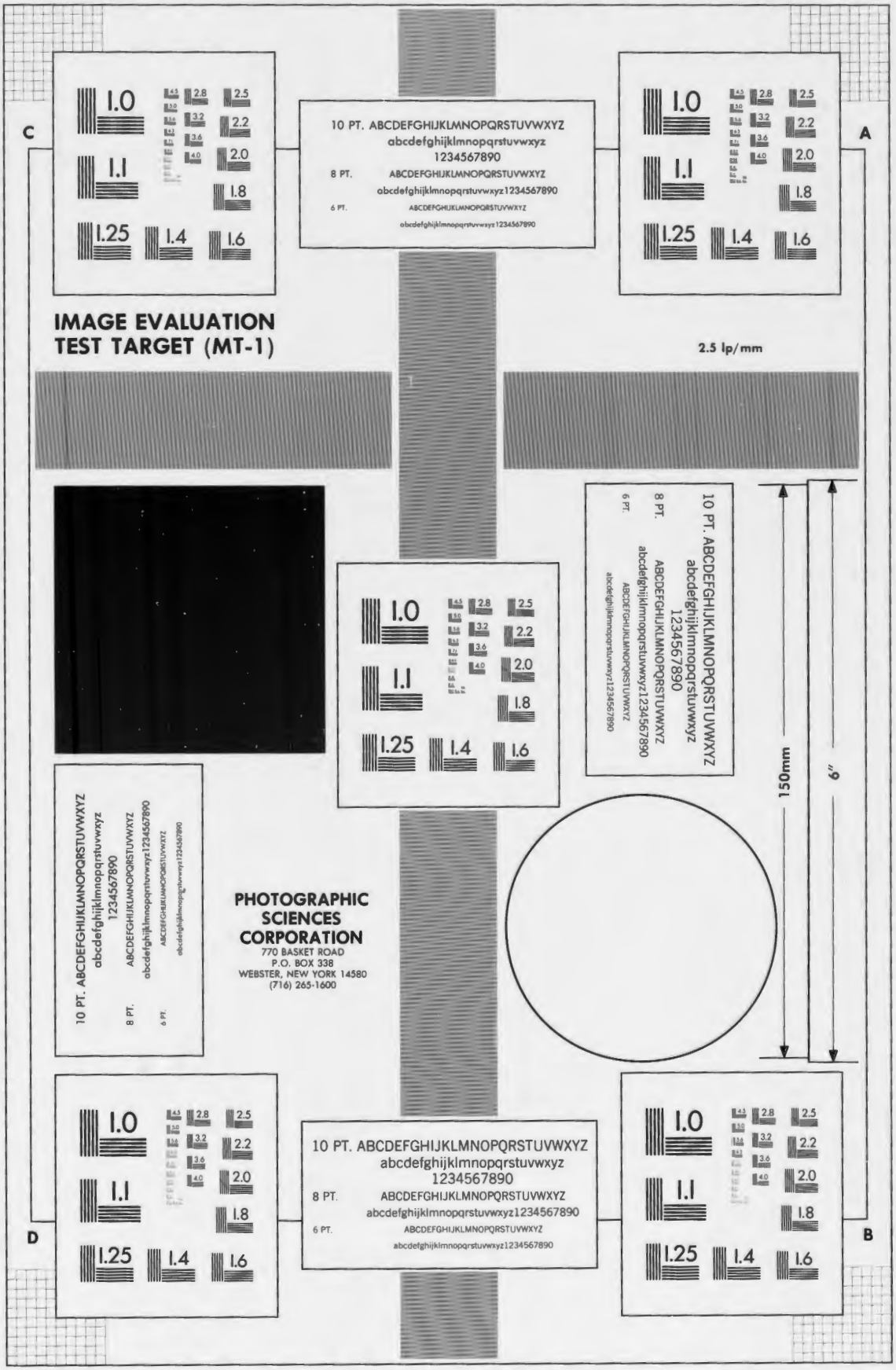
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

106

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 106

General Division

From: Rice Fields (guide card)

To: Rubber (38-21-5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

RICE FIELDS.

See FARMS;
FOOD

NARA ARC 5/09

RIOTS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- FOREIGN -- [by country] -- year -- film number
-- U. S. -- [by state, possession, territory] -- year -- film number

See also DEMONSTRATIONS;
PARADES;
PROTESTS;
RIOTS;
STRIKES;
COMMUNISTS, POLICE in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division.

NARA ARC 5/89

RIOTS, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA CASE 5/19

RIOTS (Here & Abroad)
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

Can No. S-208 ~~V-208 V-5~~

Roll No. 12

Subject THRILLS OF 1933
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81				

Description and Remarks

THRILLS--AUTO RACE

Also as:AIR WRECKS--SPILLS--FIRES

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.20 F.76	2

Subject	Cameraman
In INDIA	BR.PICT.PROD:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
191	184			B-5639x4 70ft. H-5639x3 190ft. 5640x5 210ft.

Description and Remarks: crowds Delhi,RR sta,belonging[illegible],camels laden with bags,baby,women,up[illegible]lank with belongings,bikes,carts,etc.sci[illegible]confiscated,guy looks,kid into plane,old lady on plane[illegible]EW DELHI,crowds thru strs belongings,kids beg for food[illegible] city fires,bg,firemen on job,riots in city,ls,debris doorway,dead in str--4 carry body thru dead,cu dead,desert[illegible]ed str,padlocked doors,soldier with mg--camp,people--[illegible]ents,kids miserable group,washing,lineup for water with[illegible]pots,cus same--CUTS:odd fort,exodus.

DELHI,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:KARACHI,INDI[illegible] RIOTS:INDIANS:[illegible]D PEOPLE:HUMAN:REFUGEES:HL OF YR:FIRES FOOD:TYPES

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date
scors	

SEE OVER

RIOTS (slugging, crowds, confusion)	Can No. 21-114	Roll No. 1
Subject WHOLE WORLD		Cameraman HEARST:UN:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	222	H- 5714x5 Rept- Junk	210 ft.	5714x5 200 ft at UN

Can No.

Description and Remarks Gandhi grinning,huge mob,he gestures,
Gandhi and Sir Cripps,cu he,shakes with
Jinnah puts arm around,the Mountbattens,
crowds Gandhi at prayer,crowds run after shooting,
crowds confusion,Gandhi on death bed,
cry Nehru talking,crowds,at UN:flag lowered
Council,Indian reps,he addresses crowd,
to wash Indian Legation,drop petals in front pix,
down flag with wheel to pix--CUTS:Asaf Ali,
laswami Aryyangar--Austin talk,Van LangenhoveCUTS:UN
DC:INDIA:FLUSHING,NY:LAKE SUCCESS,LI:UN:INDIANS:
CH:GANDHI:HL OF YR:CRIPPS:MOUNTBATTENS:JIN.AH:RIOTS:
:UN FLAG:INDIAN LEGATION:ALI:COPALA.ARYYANGAR:AUSTIN
VAN LANGENHOVE:CROWDS

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415-Reel

rines around graves--3 shots Sis around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying and two women,3 shots--cu types(Italians),2 shots--ls UN Bldg-- LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV- MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT~~(Japan)~~-~~RIOT(US)~~-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY PLAN WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-~~XXXXXX~~-PILGRIMS-MISC TYPES--[illegible]

RIOTS:(In France during 1950-communist incited--see middle of card below) and in Japan and U.S.	Can No. 23-415	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED	ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junked

Description and Remarks

speech by Warren Austin, U.S. to UN--UN Assembly crowd--security Council--crowd--Red [illegible] China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--US, Gromyko walks out--delegates vote CO[illegible]--Berlin, Germany youth marches, 3 shots--U.S. France, 3 shots--Italian riots, 3 shots--U.S. portion of Valentin Gubitchev, who received secret docum- from [illegible] employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--[illegible] from "38th [illegible] MacArthur off [illegible] tracks and [illegible] invasion--[illegible] 3 shots--[illegible]k Korean refugees--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off p.m. 2 shots--[illegible]. takes over action, 6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date
ts--Ja[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]--s UN mall--	
ing, 3 sh[illegible]ts--	
ts, 3 sh[illegible]ts--	
ec secret docum-	
e Gubitchev--	
m "38th [illegible]	
Macarthur off p.m.	
unded	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS, FOREIGN

NARA CRB 5/89

RIOTS, FOREIGN,
[by location]

NARA QRS 5/89

RIOT	Can No. 1-100	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE REBELS KILL MERCHANTS AND LOOT CITY	PETERS - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	S-84			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Canton, China

1-Storekeepers protest against lack of protection by Nationalist Government.
2-L.S. of Nationalist troops.
3-L.S. of streets which has been looted.

Date of Event 10-17-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOT (Drill)	Can No. V-2, No. 1	Roll No. 8

Subject: GUARD AGAINST RIOTS IN PHILIPPINE JAIL

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-45		S-76		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Manila, P.I.

See PRISON (Bibilid)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2, No. 1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOTS (Reds in Berlin flee)	Can No. V2-24	Roll No. 8 12

Subject	Cameraman
REDS FLEE IN PANIC AS HINDENBURG COPS BR AK UP RIOT	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S-100			Cuts 24

Description and Remarks Berlin

very excellent shots of cops chasing rioters, clubbing them etc--extreme hi-folo shots taken from roof

Date of Event 3-6-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2R.24	3-22-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 6

Subject Police quell riots as Carnera fans mob giant pugilist.	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy.

See PRIMO CARNERA

Date of Event 11/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOTS (Japanese)	Can No. V.3 R. 77	Roll No. 8

Subject NEAR-RIOT AT SHRINE BRINGS POLICE TO DISPERSE DEVOTEES

Cameraman Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	81			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Oji, Japan--pan shot of crowd milling around a shrine--several shots of them going into edifice--priest toss hats to throng and the melee increases

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--OJI, JAPAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 77	9-23-31

SEE OVER

RIOT (In Ireland)	Can No. 4-18 ~~V 4 R. 18~~	Roll No. 4 4

Subject COPS CURB RIOTERS AS DE VALERA WINS TURBULENT ELECTION

Cameraman TOPICAL PRESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 199 ft.
105	94			Can No. 196 x-5

Description and Remarks Dublin, Irish Free State--into a crowded square at Langford comes Eamon DeValera -speaking--Col.James O'Riley and Wm.T.Cosgrave leaving Government House -In College Green Cosgrave on platform addressing throng--a fight starts--cops start singing clubs and they restore order. Also listed as: DUBLIN IRISH FREE STATE--ELECTIONS--EAMON DE VALERA--PRES.W.T.COSGRAVE--POLITICS--RIOTS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.114

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RIOT	Can No. V.4 R. 26	Roll No. 7

Subject
BURNING AND LOOTING TERRORIZE
NATIVES RETURN AFTER TRUCE

Cameraman
Freeman-Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2640 ft.-238x-1,2,3 Can No. 222x-6 - 238x-4
192	181			

Description and Remarks
Shanghai,China--rushing natives thru streets--hordes stopped at gates--homes burning--bridges teeming with natives--views of wreckages as Jap soldiers stand pillagers against poles waiting execution

Also listed as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--FIRE--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--HUMAN--CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.26	

SEE OVER

RIOT (Hunger Marchers)	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 7

Subject: HUNGER MOBILIZATION CLIMAXED BY SERIOUS RIOTING AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 478x1
151	140			Can No. 700

Description and Remarks: London, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONDON, ENGLAND-- COMMUNISTS

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--HYDE PARK--PARADE--POLICE

Date of Event: 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

RIOT (Communists in England)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 7

Subject: DUPED HUNGER ARMY DISBANDS ON PLEDGE OF GOVERNMENT AID.

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480x4
105	94			Can No. 217

Description and Remarks: London, England--

Date of Event: 10-30-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LONDON, ENGLAND--COMMUNISTS

Also as: WAL HANNINGTON--POLICE--CROWDS--BLDGS(PARLIAMENT HOUSE**HUNGER MARCHERS

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RIOT (mounted cops dispersing German mobs in park)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF GERMAN CONGRESS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191			191 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~EMEN~~ BERLIN, GERMANY--
GERMAN GOVT.
Also as: HITLERITES--DIPLOMATS--CAPT. GOERING--
CROWDS.

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RIOT (communists)	Can No. V.4 R.39	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject: COMMUNISTS DEFY POLICE

Cameraman: Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Woodland Park, Canada--various shots of communists gathered in Park--crowd is defiant and arrests come thick and fast--riot--firemen rushed to scene and they give the reds the water cure

Also listed as: WOODLAND PARK, CANADA--CROWDS--COMMUNISTS--FIREMEN--POLICE

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

RIOT (victim's funeral)	Can No. V.5 R.120	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR BURIAL FOR HITLER RIOT VICTIMS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95			75	Cuts 700 Can No. 554x2

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY-FUNERAL

Also as: CAPT. VON GORING--ADOLPH HITLER--
MISC. CEMETERY--CROWDS--NAZIS--GERMAN POLICE

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RIOTS (French crowds singing) PART SOUND

BANDS (May Day Austria & France) MILLION DOLLAR BABY"--applause clapping of hands by crowd crowd noises

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 144	9

Subject: TROOPS MOBILIZE IN CITY STREETS TO PREVENT RED RIOTS.

Cameraman: Jonak-Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	Bll			Cuts J-250-619x4 / Can No. E-200-619x 5

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--

Date of Event: 5-1-33

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--AUSTRIA ARMY--SOUND--COMMUNISTS--POLICE

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 219
" " " " " " 223

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Hitler's envoy arrives)	Can No. V.5 R.148	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S ENVOY LANDS AS POLICE CLASH WITH RIOTING COMMUNISTS	LEO SELTZER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	53			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y. Various angles and lenses of terrific riot between police and Communists who demonstrate at pier against Hans Weidemann, Hitler's "good will envoy" to America. CUTS: returned.

Also as: RIOT--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--HANS WIDEMANN

Date of Event 5/25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Cuban Revolution)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.MACHADO FLEES AS RIOTERS KILL MANY DURING LOOT OF CAPITOL	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	197			1230 728x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks Havana

SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTIONS

Also as:PRES.MACHADO-RUINS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--MANUEL DE CESPEDES--AMBASSADOR WELLES-BLDGS (AMERICAN EMBASSY)--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 8-13-33 ~~8-12-33~~

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-13-33

SEE OVER

RIOT (Nazis bomb Green Army)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 2

Subject: SCORES HURT AS NAZIS BOMB CROWD OF 10,000 AT GREEN ARMY RALLY

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430
88	69			Can No. 767x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-17-33

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9-27-33

SEE: [illegible]--GRASZ -AUSTRIA

ALSO AS: MEETINGS--VICE CHANCELLOR

[illegible]--POLICE--NAZIS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TANTA, EGYPT--MOSLEMS--HALLIFA--RELIGIOUS--FESTIVAL--
TATTOOING--FIREWORKS--CAMELS

(2) 5-205-10

RIOTS (Moslems)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 10

Subject MOSLEMS RIOT TO SEE SACRED PROCESSION AT REVIVAL OF AGED RITES	Cameraman ORFANELLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 847x3 / Can No. 850
74	63			

Description and Remarks Tanta,Egypt--thousands of faithful moslems are staging a regular riot here just for a glimpse of hi-priest, or Hallifa,as he leaves Mosque El Bahi wearing sacred hat of famous Sheik Sayed El Badawai --beginning of 8-day religious festival known as Mouled of Ahmadi--guards literally knock surging crowds out of way--var.shots of guards clubbing & striking Moslems CUTS:native tattooing a woman peasant--fireworks display--defile of camels.

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RIOT (attacks on National Hotel etc., crowds milling around etc.)	V.5R.208	7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN REVOLUTION (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58				Can No.

Description and Remarks REVOLT--HAVANA, CUBA.

Also as: PRES.G.MACHADO--NATIONAL HOTEL--DR.GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBANS

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2540—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOT (at Guadalupe Church)	Can No. V.5 R .210	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE CROWDS RIOT IN ANNUAL PILGRIMAGE TO PATRON SAINT (HIGHLIGHTS)	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46				870x2	759

Description and Remarks GUADALUPE,MEX.--RELIGIOUS

Also as:MISC.HOUSURCHES

Date of ~~Event~~ 12-12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (fight for the Parliament)	Can No. 579 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHT FOR THE PARLIAMENT	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221	221			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria
police & military formations in preparation for riot near Parliament--cops equipped with guns on the alert--machine guns --police on horseback with guns--bayonets fixed-- followers of var.parties walking on Ringstrasse-- demonstration quelled by cops--view of Parliament-- ascent to same is cleared
Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--POLICE--BLDGS(PARLIAMENT)--
VIENNA GOVT BLDGS MISC.--RINGSTRASSE BLDG.

Date of Event 3-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RICTS (cops mix it with Irish Blueshirts)	Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLUESHIRTS PARADE	TOPICAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, IRELAND
ORGANIZATIONS(IRISH BLU SHIRTS)

Also as:POLICE--G.O'SULLIVAN--FLAGS
(IRISH BLUESHIRTS)--CEMETERY--PARADE

11-26-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (at newspaper plant)	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject NEWSPAPER RIOTS	Cameraman Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana--cubans fired bldg of Cuban newspaper "El Pais"--sev.scenes of furniture and machines of El Pais newspaper thrown and fired on street by the "Stake Comm" of the Law of 50% interior of Bldg of newspaper plant showing damages caused by Commission

Also as:HAVANA,CUBA--BLDGS(EL PAIS)--press--FIRE--RUINS

Date of Event 12-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

his head in the water----------

XX

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]--SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--

CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--

DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--

JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

RIOTS:(In Paris,France [redacted]--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB. 34	Can No. 32-13	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE FEB. 34

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic--parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast------NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen----------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands on

Date up [redacted]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOT	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 9

Subject: RIOTS MAR OPENING OF FREE CITY KITCHEN TO AID NATIVE POOR

Cameraman: Orfanelli

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117	107			120 x-2

Description and Remarks: Alexandria, Egypt--l.s.of dignitaries including Prince Omar Toussam arriving at kitchen--interior with Prince and Ismail Sidky Pasha inspecting--exterior with crowds rioting in street, cops beating them around legs--interior being served--types eating Also listed as: ISMAIL SIDKY PASHA--CROWDS--PRINCE OMAR TOUSSAM--ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--HUMAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R. 94	

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Cuban) soldiers shoot demonstraters, Cuban Army in review)	Can No. V.6R.216	Roll No. 9

Subject: HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL. BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE

Cameraman: MILLER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	128			Cuts 895x2,883x6,152 392,892x10,74,887x11 Can No. 12,13--218

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--REVOLUTIONS

TANKS--BATISTA--ARMY--CAPITAL--GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT--HEVIA--CUBANS--REVIEW C.FINLAY--DR.AMALGRO--MAJ.P.RODRIGUEZ--FERRER--BAIZAN--AVIATION--TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event: 1-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(Library shots used in previous issue(AFTERMATH STAVISKY SCANDAL)	Can No. V.6R. 219	Roll No. 1

Subject
CABINET RESIGNS AS BANK SCANDAL RIOTS CAUSE GRAVE CRISIS

Cameraman
ECLAIR-ACT-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 832x5,42--838x7
76	65			Can No. 36,804x7,162

Description and Remarks Paris--Municipal Pawnshop this is shop that the late Stavisky ran-- excited crowds,running--Premier Chautemps & his cabinet--they resigned--Ed Daladier CUTS:Henri Hayotte in RR Terminal--Maitres Campinchi,M.Garat--M.Bonnaure--M.Camille Aymard editor of Liberte--pan of river-front old carriages lined up in front of bldg. Also as:PARIS--BLDGS(MUNICPAL PAWNSHOP)--FRENCH GOVT--RIOTS--PREMIER CHAUTEMPS--ED DALADIER--H.HAYOTTE--M.CAMPINCHI--M.GARAT--M.BONNAURE --M.CAMILLE AYMARD--CONVEYANCES(CARRIAGES)--STAVISKY

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUGLECALL & MARSEILLES INCUTS. RIOTS (Daladier resigns amid riots)crowds running across ~~square,hi shots Place de La Concorde~~)

Can No. V.6 R. 222

Roll No. 7

Subject
PREMIER DALADIER RESIGNS TO END RIOTS IN FRENCH CAPITAL

Cameraman
ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	106			924x9,10,11,174 899x3,175

Description and Remarks
PARIS--GOVT

ELYSEE PALACE--DALADIER--PRESS--GUESBIN RIOTS--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--DE MONZIE--BONNET--MALVY--BARTHOU--TARDIEU--HERRIOT SCUND--LEBRUN--GEN.VUILLAMIN--LE BOURGET FIELD--AVIATION--HOTEL DE VILLE--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530— 5M—1-34-C

OVER

RIOTS (start of riot and guy getting socked etc.)	Can No. V.6R. 221	Roll No. 9

Subject: PRES.MENDIETA FACES STRIKES AND RED RIOTS AS USS WYOMING SAILS.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 905x6,7,147 Can No. 909x2,422

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--REVOLUTION

BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--FREEMAN--AMERICAN FLAG--CUBANS--USS WYOMING--U.S.NAVY--STRIKES

Date of Event: 1-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (Civil War threatens, soldiers border patrol, tightening chain, machine guns, barbed fences etc.)

Can No. V.6R.223

Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL WAR THREATENS NATION AS DEATH TOLL MOUNTS IN STRIKE RIOTS

Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA--ARMY

REVOLUTION

Date of Event: 2-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

RIOTS (Communists,Reds,Socialists Can No. V.6R.224 Roll No. 8
Students and vets,riot,EXCELLENT
SHOTS OF CROWDS INSC.)SOUND YELLING

Subject
SPECIAL!FIRST PICTURES RARIS RIOTS

Cameraman
ACT.-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
216	181			944x19,20--450 lav. & cuts.

Description and Remarks

GOVT--PARIS

COMMUNISTS--POLICE--ELYSSE PALACE--ARMY
DOUMERGUE--NITE SCENES--SOUND

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2546 5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (TAXI) (SOUND-ANGRY TAXI MEN HOWLING & YELLING)	Can No. V.6 R. 225	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TAXI STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60				Cuts 84 Can No. 929-4

Description and Remarks

SEE: TAXI STRIKE--PARIS, FRANCE.

Also as: SOUND--AUTOS (CABS)

2-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOT3 (Civil War in Austria	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS CONCENTRATE IN AUSTRIAN CAPITAL ON EVE OF CIVIL WAR(1st AUTHENTIC PIX)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 936x3 Can No. 134
112	101			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, ARMY, REVOLT

AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (May Day in Cuba)	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 3

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Camera EDWARDS-GEISAL OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 994x1,2,3,504 415,294,996x5,166 Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C--MAY DAY

CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--CUBANS--PARADE
AMER.FLAG--N.THOMAS--POLICE--CITY HALL P.O.BLDG

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (16 killed and wounded as troops fire on students	Can No. V.6 R. 247	Roll No. 7

Subject 16 KILLED AND WOUNDED AS TROOPS OPEN FIRE ON STUDENTS IN WILD RIOT

Cameraman DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	60			997x8 / 103

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba--crowds spread out over streets and then they start to run toward cop at far end of street, firing starts and you can see man fall at the steps--cu students running--helping wounded man across street--cu excited students--carrying wounded man across street--using tear gas--CUTS: as above.

HAVANA, CUBA--HAVANA INST. (STUDENTS)--CUBA ARMY--CUBANS--TEAR GAS.--

5-3-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

RIOTS (Reds battle police)	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 9

Subject REDS BATTLE POLICE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				JUNKED.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--paraders--arrival of cops to break up mob and then the fun starts--communists scatter with cops after them--communists running away--one guy walking away with a bloody head--communistx lying on ground down and out--CUTS:add.shots.

COMMUNISTS--POLICE--RARADE--PARIS, FRANCE.

5-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

RIOTS (in Amsterdam)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 3

Subject AMSTERDAM RIOTS (HL) EXC.CHICAGO	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x10 Can No. 29
54				

Description and Remarks: Amsterdam, Holland--ls tank going thru streets--searching homes--soldiers & cops on guard--crowds standing by--soldier with rifle raised--firing off end of a truck--motortruck going thru streets, armed men aboard--women looking out windows--truck going thru streets--CUTS: add. shots same.

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--HOLLAND ARMY--POLICE--TANK

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (shots of crowds scattered by infuriated cops, who swing clubs at assassination) SOUND

Can No. V.6 R.294

Roll No. 1

Subject CROWDS SCREAMING ETC. GUNFIRE SALUTE SCOOP!..ALEXANDER MURDERED

Cameraman ACT.--ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282 ft. dev.	lav.			A.1152x2

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLES, FRANCE--ASSASSINATION

SOUND--YUGOSLAV NAVY--ALEXANDER--BARTHOU
ENGLISH FLAG--KALEMEN--FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CUBAN RIOTS (students shot down) library shots shooting	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 6

Subject STUDENTS PARADE (HL)	Cameraman LIBR-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. 1176x 4 #2 70

Description and Remarks Havana--ls mob coming toward camera--students carrying big flag horizontally,mass shot paraders going away from camera--ls crowd--FADE ls students in strs.--marching,officers open fire,comrades help him across str.another guy wounded CUTS:Cuba U and Inst. l.& r.wing students parade

HAVANA--CUBA U--COMMUNISTS--PARADES--STRIKES

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
6-308	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WEDDING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
297		275 dev.Dev.		NOT LISTED	

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--LONDON.

CHURCH(WESTMINSTER ABBEY)PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCESS MARINA--CROWD--BUCKINGHAM
PALACE--SOUND--KING GEORGE & QUEEN
MARIE--ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Mexican R.R.employees strike....fight starts, crowds milling around)	Can No. V.6 A. 310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.MEN IN STRIKE THREAT	ROCH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1179x7
73	65			Can No. 225.

Description and Remarks

A.F.L.--STRIKES

PROTEST--RAILROAD--MEXICANS

Date of Event 12-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (after the Stavisky scandal in Paris...hi-shots mob running, V.6 R. 313 con on horseback, crowds scattering helter, shelter)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject
STAVISKY (HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		42 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--STAVISKY

BIARRITZ(BAYONNE MUNICIPAL PAWNSHOP)--SCANDAL HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIOTS (=oldiers mow down people with machine guns, people dropping [illegible] other hit, others to dodge bullets)	Can No. 6-313	Roll No. 7

Subject CUBA (HI OF THE YEAR)	**Cameraman** LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	41 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA

HAVANA--CUBAN ARMY--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (A.B.C. Demonstration)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 4

Subject A.B.C. DEMONSTRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x6,7,1045x2 Can No. 664
51				

Description and Remarks hi-shot of parade--cutin people on balconies--semi hi-shot paraders--cu massed flags--ls massed flags--cutin crowd--girls carrying spread A.B.C. flag--marchers--CUTS:Jose Marti statue in Central Park--add. shots of used story

HAVANA, CUBA--CELEBRATIONS--MEETINGS--CUBANS--FLAGS--STATUE--CENTRAL PARK PARADE

Date of Event 6-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOT (Taxi strike) SOUND-TRAFFIC NOISES-CROWD ETC.)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: PARIS TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TAXI STRIKE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: TAXI CABS--SOUND--POLICE

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (in Paris)
EXCELLENT VIEW OF PARIS

Can No. 930 x

Roll No. 2

Subject PARIS RIOTS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks paris--pan ground view soldiers etc.at rest--cu statue,people at foot of same--hi-elev.shot traffic--EXCELLENT SCENIC VIEW OF PARIS--cu of coean waters--NITE SCENES firemen laying hose lines in streets--ls of police--flash of fire at night--soldiers washing in fountain

PARIS--ARMY--TRAFFIC--NITE--FIREMEN--POLICE

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOT (crowds running) SOUND CROWDS SHOUTING ETC.)	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING LEOPOLD CROWNED

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321		321	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CORONATION--BRUSSELS, BELGUM

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--CROWDS(RUNNING)*-
PRINCE BAUDOIN--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE--
KING LEOPOLD III--ADOLPH MAX--PALACE
(BELGIAN)--TOMB--

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (Communists attack German Consulate)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOTS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks

Havana--Communists attack German Consulate in protest vs hoisting of Nazi flag, repulsed by cops--reds go to Pres. Palace to complain vs Red prisoners held at Principe Fortress, asking for their freedom, being dispersed by Cuban Army--sev. cuts of rioting

HAVANA, CUBA--COMMUNISTS--CUBANS--BLDGS (GERMAN CONSULATE)--CUBAN CAPITAL

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Trench protest cut in Civil servants day)	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AGAINST THE DECREE LAWS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe 67 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIS -PROTEST

STRIKES--SOUND--POLICE--MEETINGS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (against Fiat Laws)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 12

Subject: BATTLE AGAINST FIAT LAWS

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68		68 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROTEST--PARIS

CITY HALL--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (Havana U - auto & trolley strike, funeral of 2 rioters)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 7

Subje HAVANA U STUDENTS RIOT

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havan--students heave bricks etc. at police on U.grounds--police stop autos at U.grounds--cutin trolley cables, by students, to halt service--ls Havana U U.floor full of stones--cut trolley cables body of 2 U students who were killed by cops with machine gun barrage on Wednesday nite--Rodolfo F.Rodriguez-and Ivo F.Sanchez
HAVANA--HAVANA U--CUBANS--POLICE--TROLLEYS--RODRIGUEZ--SANCHEZ

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (French scenes that may be used as riots)SOUND--FUNERAL DIRGE--MIL. MUSIC--GOOD BAND MUSIC)

Can No. 1152 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALEXANDER'S BODY LEAVES MARSEILLES

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-34
Date of Event

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--MARSEILLES, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--LEBRUN--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--
FUNERAL--JUGO NAVY--QUEEN MARIA--CROWDS--
FRENCH ARMY--POLICE--ASSASSINATION--
SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (after Spanish riots)	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AFTER SPANISH RIOTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLT--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Also as: SPANISH ARMY--WEAPONS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (high shot--crowds celebrating King George V's silver jubilee can be used for RIOTS)

Can No. V.7 R.354

Roll No. 9

Subject ENGLAND CELEBRATES KING GEORGE V'S SILVER JUBILEE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1332x4
203	191			Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

JUBILEE--LONDON, ENGLAND

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (milling thousands surging to break police cordon for glimpse of royal cupple)	Can No. V. 7 R.407	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RCA SOUND
KING'S SON TAKES BRIDE IN LONDON
FADE WEDDING GIFTS

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV.
419		407 dev.		Can No. 1532x4,5,

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RIOTS (elev. shots of mass surging toward Buck-ingham Gates)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 5

Subject KING'S JUBILEE (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28dev.lav. 25				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GEORGE & MARY -CELEBRATION HL OF YR.

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

front shot porch with cops--crowds running,shots being fire,etc.--ks cops firing on students at city gate--CUTS:cu Maj.Gen.Hayao Tada of Jap Garrisons at desk--entrance to jap barracks & hdqtrs--jap soldiers in barracks in bayonet practice--var.shots fight--15th U.S. infantry--cu U.S.flag on mastpole--col.Geo.A.Lynch commdr--group staff officers:Army transport maneuvers passing thru chinese village--var.shots--U.S.Consular officials--ls l to r.V.C.Lincoln C.Reynolds,John B. Ketcham.Robt S.Ward,J.K.Coldwell,Stuard Allen--15th Inf.armored cars--cu Gen.Sung cheh-yuan,new council,Col Presley Marion Rixey of US--embassy guard--review of the 15th inf--var.shots & angles of students marching thru city--at huge chien men tower gate--propaganda & signs etc.--

PEIPING,CHINA--CHINA JAP WAR--CHINESE--DOIHARA--HSIAO-CHIN--LIN--[redacted]--TADA--JAP ARMY--US ARMY--US FLAG--LYNCH--REYNOLDS--KETCHAM--WARD--COLDWELL--ALLEN--RIXEY--HL OF YR.--SUNG

(2) 8-423-1

RIOTS (CHINESE STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION) cops shooting etc.	Can No. ~~4-433~~ 4-433	1 Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
184	172			1584x2 1756x1,2	2185

Description and Remarks PEIPING--var.shots students ~~12-5 to 12-35~~ marching,Maj.Gen.Doihar,known as Lawrence of Manchuria--group:Mayors Hsiao Cheng-ying,new mayor of Tsientsin--Mayor of Peking Chin Teh-tsung--Lin-Shih-Tsuh in charge of Finance--cu's mayors--closing gates,traffic congested--students parading--girl students also--man on porch students in bg--they mill around--man with gun--students shout thru megaphones on soap box--students cheering--man on porch--cu chief of police--milling crowd

Date of Event ~~12-5-12-35~~ 12-5-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RIOTS (Tumolt at Guadalupe Village)	Can No. 1234 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TULOLT AT GUADALUPE VILLAGE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Guadalupe,Mexico--trucks bearing religious images and statues--police prepared for any outbursts--Catholics watch over some of their houses--at the Abad house--more police arrive--cops keep order in front of church--guarding village--Priviledged Church--entrance--Maderos statue was beheaded by fanatics during tumult--Catholics guarding church.

GAUDALUPE,MEXICO--RELIGIOUS--MEXICANS--STATUE--POLICE PRIVILEGED CHURCH OF GUADALUPE

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (ni-shots mass crowds at Buckingham Palace during jubilee)JEFFREY TALKS)

Can No. V.8 R.428

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
IN MEMORIAM OF KING GEORGE V
MAY HE REST IN PEACE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203		241 dev.lav.	

Cuts FILE LAV.
Can No. 1584x4

Description and Remarks
SEE: HL OF YR--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as: GEORGE & MARY--ARMY--ENGLISH MONEY--EDWARD

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (London, Eng. Blackshirt Riot)	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 7

Subject
HUNDREDS INJURED IN LONDON'S WORST BLACKSHIRT RIOT

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69		57 dev		1911x6

Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--crowds and cops moving, cops horse falls, drive hell out of the crowd--cu cop with baton after crowd, but ducks woman, longer shot milling around, 2 cops dragging guy very badly---CUTS: ditto

LONDON, ENG.--FASCIST--ENGLISH PEOPLE--POLICE--CROWDS

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (ONTARIO REFORMATORY)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTING FELONS DAMAGE PRISON IN 8-HOUR ROW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2091x8-120 Can No.
84	72			

Description and Remarks GUELPH, ONT.: 700 convicts wreck Ontario Reformatory-ls pan Reformtry-entrance-cu sign-workmen repairg damaged windows & screen-where some escaped-damaged bldgs, prisoners in b.g.-armed guards patrol grounds-CUTS: ditto.
GUELPH ONT-RIOTS-PRISON -CRIME

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (cops break up minor fight)	Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 4

Subject FASCIST LEADER SNOWED UNDER IN RECORD VOTE	Cameraman FRANCO GAUDENZI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2062x4,50
55		43 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIAN ELECTION

BRUSSELS

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (GOOD SHOTS OF SURGING CROWDS COULD BE USED FOR RIOT SCENE) MADE FROM ELEVATION	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 WOMEN VOW LOYALTY TO MUSSOLINI	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	53			2341x2	595

Description and Remarks

ROME

FASCISTS.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (German cops hold back crowds as they surge to street Hitler's New Year's reception 2101 x 2

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION (BANDS & HEILS)

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXX

HITLER--BERLIN, GERMANY

1-37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (GOOD CROWDS FOR RIOTS
COPS HOLDING CROWDS IN CHECK
AT STRUTT-ROSEBERRY WEDDING

Can No. 2120 x

Roll No. 5

Subject AT LONDON, ENG.)
PREMIER DUKE'S WEDDING

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WED. ING--LONDON, ENGLAND

2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (MASS CROWDS IN GERMANY LOOKING DOWN)FOR RIOT SCENE (SOUND)

Can No. 2700 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
PRINCE CARNIVAL

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

AUGSBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (SWELL OVERHEAD SHOTS MASS OF GERMANS (NO SWASTIKAS)	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HITLER RETURNS TO BERLIN AFTER VIENNA TRIUMPH

Cameraman: BAVARI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BERLIN

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (POLICE USE & GAS CLUBS AS FLIER BODY ARRIVES AIRPORT

Can No. 11-779

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS-1ST PIC BRITISH SUB DISASTER MEX.FLIER'S BODY HOME:RIOTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(MEXICO CITY MAY DAY PARADE ENDS IN FREE FOR ALL	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE OF RANIR:WALLY & ANNE MORGAN A.EUL:UNITS: FR.TANK MANEUVERS:CAROL PROMOTES CADETS. MAY DAY IN MEXICOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(MEXICO CITY) BLOODHSED AS MEXICANS DISPUTE VOTING	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

SCENES DIE MEXICO VOTE;DEMO CONVENTION.

WILKIE & MARTIN:NEW ARMY AIR BASE OPEN; CMTC CAMP OPENS: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(STEEL STRIKERS BATTLE POLICE(PUSH CARS AWAY)	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH CAPTURE TOBRUK: ITALIAN PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MOVE:EAL PLANE CRASH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RIO (HUGE MOBS ITALIANS RUNNING IN STREET	4100 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSO SPEAK IN ADRIANO THEATRE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIOT (PEOPLE SHOUTING, WAVING AGITATORS. IN STREETS)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (IN INDIA KILL MANY)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES KILLED IN INDIAN RIOTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIOTS: THOUSANDS IN BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA RIOT AND OVERTHROW CASTILLO SEE ACTION AND NEW PREXY RAMIREZ

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS: NATIVES OF SICILY REJOICE AS BR ARMY TAKE OVER SICILY)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 6/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

RIOTS(U.S.soldiers on guard in case of riots in Italy)
Crowd shots Natives yelling etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-233	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1279X1, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-1

RIOTS(Fighting for jobs in Naples, Italy)
Good shots crowds cheering in cuts

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. —1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1308x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(Italians riot for U.S. bread in Naples,Italy)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1318xU

Description and Remarks

CUTS:
NAPLES, ITALY- -

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH AFRICA--

(2) 1374x1

RIOTS(Crowd yelling to depose mayor, escorting mayor and crew to judge in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1374	1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF EL ALAMEIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

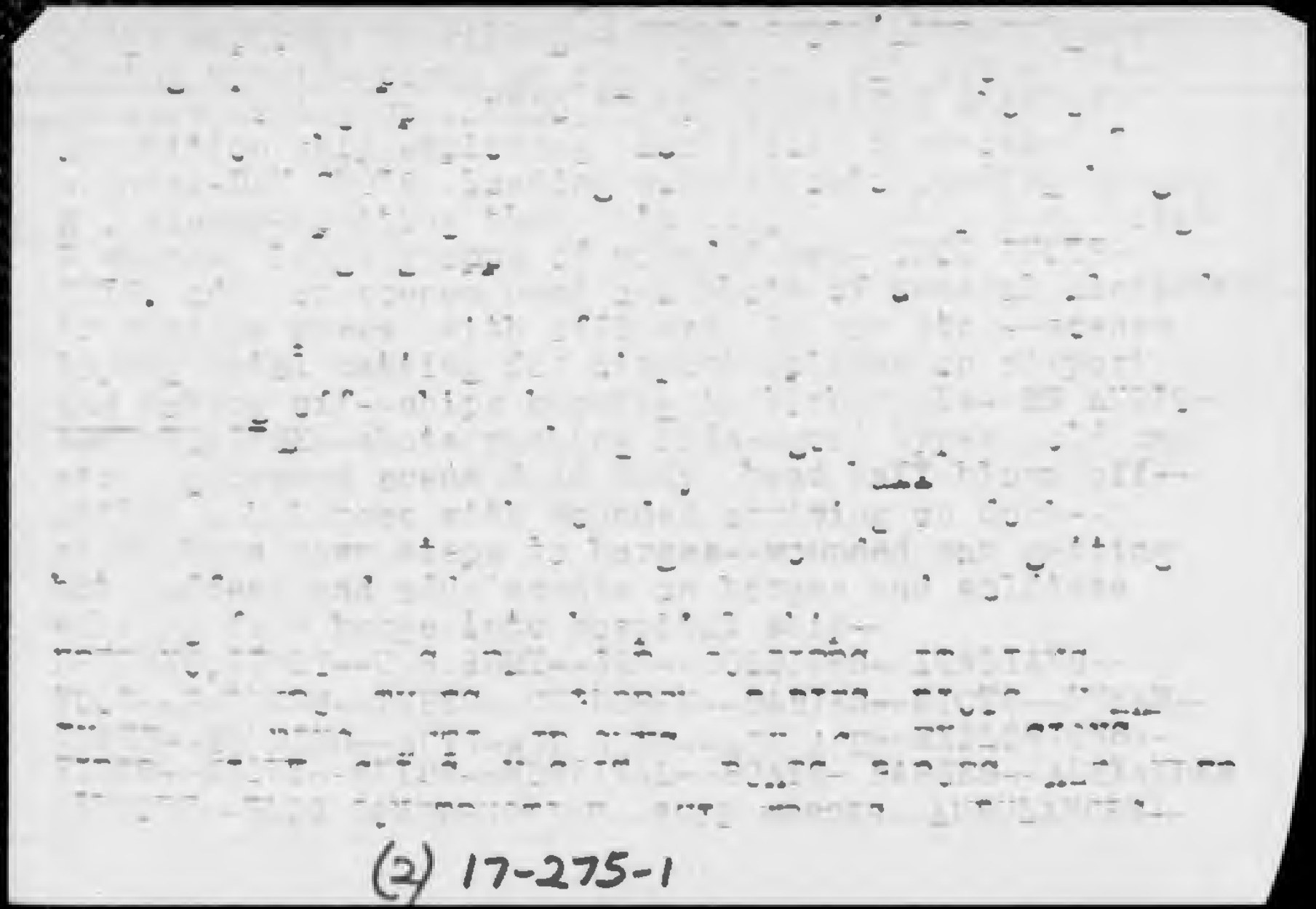
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1BM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-275-1

RIOTS(Crowd going wild running to shelter in Anzio,Italy)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1633x3 Can No. 1634x1 Can No. 1635x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-286-1

RIOTS(Crowds milling and being pushed back by police,good riot scene in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-284	1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE FIGHTING IN IRELAND	HEARST(LIES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	108			

Description and Remarks

(IRELAND)--high shot street
Dublin--3 guys going by on a
jaunting car and 2 horses--about as tall
as going by--people walking on st. [illegible] desk trolley
pans in background--bicycles parked, mail [illegible]
transportation--theatre marquee, crowd walking under-
neath--line waiting to buy tickets--high shot long
line waiting around block, to buy goods in store--
huge crowd milling in front of dept. store--2 shots
American Minister to Ireland David Grey, interview at
desk, 1s and ms--Eamon DeValera at desk, 1s and ms--
Soldiers leaving Pro-Cathedral after St. Patrick's
Day Mass, with priest--shot of baby holding back

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)1n-30-1

r

--PIAZZA DE

--Vits on balcony saluting--

--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--sob

--Pope

--soldiers

--crowd waves to him--Vits on balcony, gesturing Pius

--crowd

--Pope

--soldiers

--Pope

--crowd

--Pope

--soldiers

--Pope

--crowd

--Pope

--soldiers

--Pope

RIOTS(Bomb explosion in bldg.,mob runs away in Rome,Italy)

Can No. 17-203

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400	39A			

Description and Remarks

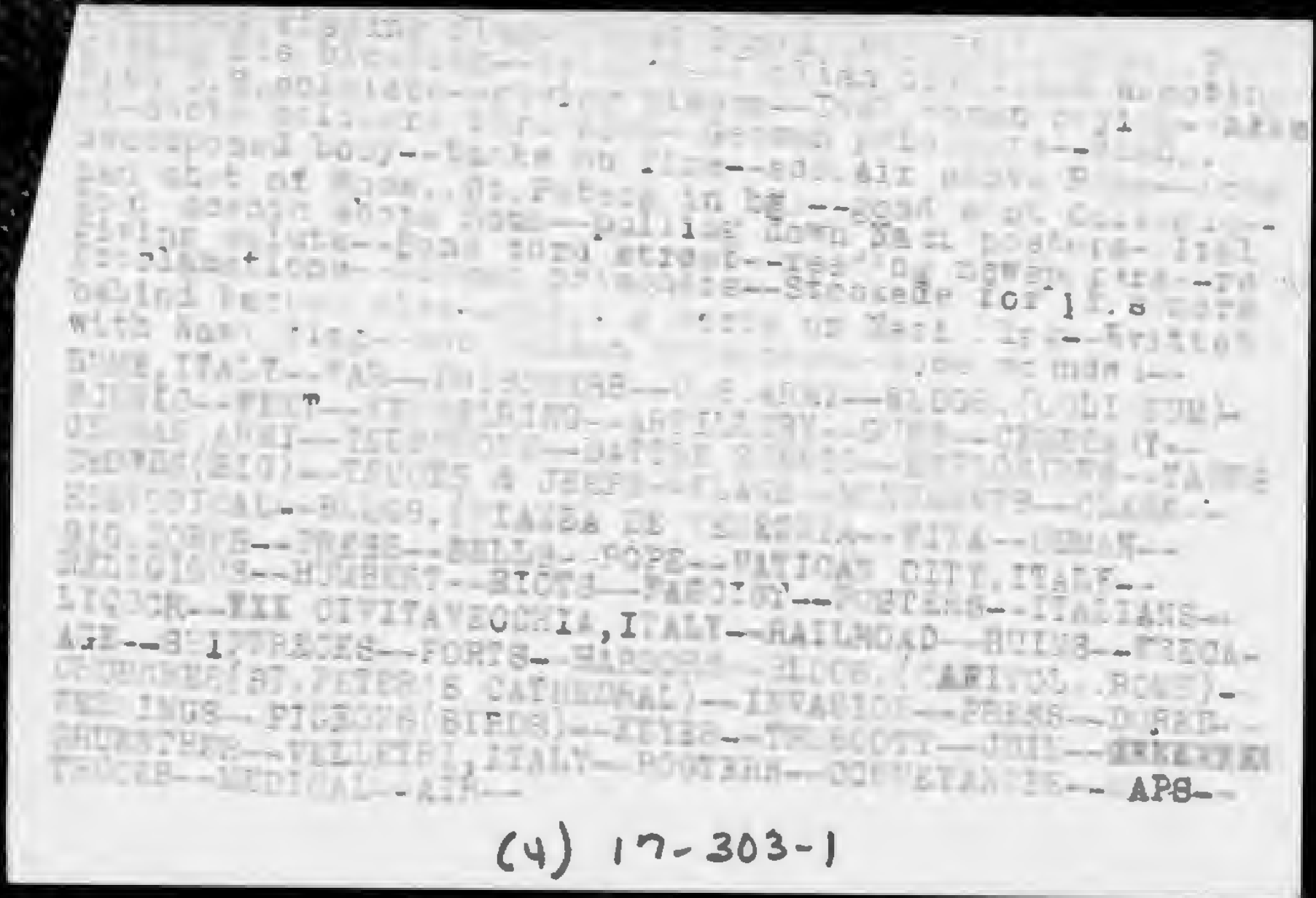
Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(4) 17-303-1

(3) 17-303-1

t.Peter's--ad..crowds..tanks,war.shots,wrecked U.S
and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city..
Views Capitol..Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the invasion in
"Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dore--
marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--
big explosion near by from German first test just missed
Gen.Clark--Big Chief pigeons being sent back with War
News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj.
Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--
VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELLETRI-ROME--infantry enter
ing--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town,
refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs
on post--tanks along road--prisoner out of foxhole--
soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over
rubble--Nazi flag..stepping on flag..refugees..German
dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track
combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--stand
ing prisoners--prisoners into truck--shots of
truck--

(2) 17-305-1

bl-shot city--street scenes,Italians around--scenes baking bread,bombed-out area--street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving aid & hat--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOVT--
SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--
FONDI,ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--
PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--
MEDICAL--

OTS(Crowds hammering at grilled gate, banging on glass door in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject FOR ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	105			

Description and Remarks

-la crowd in streets reading
.--group members of the news
Italian govt.--seal cu Carlo Sforza and
Bonomi, Prime Minister--crowds outside--CROWDS
ng at grilled gate--police out of truck--gate
n, people pour thru--banging on glass door--2 shots
banging Italian quislings out--FONDI, ITALY--breadline,
mostly women--woman getting food--doling out bread to
little kids--huge crowd, ruined bldgs. in background--
trying to get thru gate, BIG PUSH--outdoor counters
doling out food--different types, waiting turn--Italians
coming out of bldg. carrying food. CUTS: add. on scenes
used and..people reading newspapers in Rome--add.
scenes FONDI unloading bags flour--post ruins

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(People gathered around Houde car they stopped the car in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-323	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-321-Reel

RIOT (Begins, snipers firing, crowd running for safety in France)	Can No. 17-327	1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD, 9/44
Date of Event (1943-43-44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(4) 17-327-R

(3) 17-394-Nuc

(6) 17-327-Reel

(S) 17-377-Rec

scenes--wrecked store windows in the Haza- 3 scenes plus of broken glass--ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers deserted streets

CUTS:

(2) 17-349-4

RIOTS(Danish civilians pushed around by Germans, running etc. in Denmark)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM. RESTRICTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK				Can No.

Description and Remarks

German tanks and motorcycles [illegible] civilians walking around..3 [illegible]-- burning bldgs (BURNED BY DANES)-- [illegible]s of docks, sunken boats etc. (SUNK BY [illegible]S)--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC. in streets--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--[illegible] and [illegible]s of coffin of Danish sailor, brutally murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--carrying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu Danish flag from King Christian--[illegible] mound of flowers on grave--[illegible] and cu of Castle where King Christian was held prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags in all blues.celebrating King's

Date of Event 11/44

Used No. | Dated

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-359-3

RIOTS(Polish people running.. some with guns..in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4951x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-370-1

IOTS(See people running..to dodge Jap planes in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-370	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) N-3%-1

of Mussolini(very gruesome) and Clara Petacci's body

MILAN,ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--DEAD--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--CLARA--MT. EP.--
MORGUES--

(2) 18-398-3

RIOTS (Italians stepping and kicking bodies of Mussolini and mistress, CLARA PETACCI and 16 other fascists)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops--troops along road, crowds watch them march by--
GS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAO--troops
along road with collaborationists .ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationists
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
street Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down at --guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---? scenes--field piece fired down at --
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru at --HS MacArthur
enters Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
and talking to people, shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--in fire at Pasig River, river in fg--
see target going down river, EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
Jap rowing across river in small boats--soldiers being fired

(2) 18-376-Rel

RIOTS(Natives cheering soldiers as they march along veryenthusiastic in Manila)

Can No. 18-376

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-37 Reel

(3) 11-37-Ext

(3) 11-37-Ext

...ENCE PICKED UP...
...scenes in park--2 scenes
...scenes airshots of
...ng thru p... scenes airshots of
...ires--refugees walking with belongings--
...shows mother with baby in arms--more refugees fleeing--
...troops with pig--fire in BG,people running around in FG--
...RADIO FIRE--soldier running thru archway--section of
...burning bldg.collapses--JAPS running thru at.,houses burn-
...ing in FG --soldiers wounded,one Jap fire coming from
...window--2 scenes street fighting--MI on street,one wounded
...Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--boy lying dead on sidewalk--
...scenes at warehouse--2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
...st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--MIGHT BE soldier
...up window with rifle--FIRE scenes FIRE RADIO..scenes on
...of Jap tire bomb--2e some Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
...on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes in and
...out of natives climbing high on gutted building--MI's over
...bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
...tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher mass of cot--
...people going to processions-- GV natives looking at

(3) 11-37-Ext

(6) 18-376- Reel

(3) M-3 Pt Mk

(7) 18-376-Reel

[illegible] Germans breaking into stars, [illegible] Germans loading freight cars--LS telling girl to be back with loot--MLS group [illegible] RR Train [illegible] on tracks--German [illegible] on side of Train. Freight train loaded--MLS [illegible] RR Train--STAND [illegible] concentration camp[illegible] shot [illegible] Russian prisoners [illegible] buried. GS grave [illegible] grave [illegible] shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXX~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

RIOTS (looting)

Case No.	Roll No.
18-392	3

Subject: IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameramen: PARA. (CASS, DOR[illegible] & [illegible] HEARST

Cut: 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Case No.: [illegible] 5064x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIBOURG, 474	467		

Yecc 4/45

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] blood flowing single.--GI & [illegible]--GI beconing to advance--GI's along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--GS dead Germ[illegible]--GV 2 dead Germans--2 dead horses--GV GI walking past bodies of dead Germans..GCCD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg- GV wounded man, on stretcher--GV very unhappy looking German girl--German SOLDIERS (wide)--GV Volkstrum band on Prisoner, GS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--GS BIG NOS PRISONERS--GV 2 young German prisoners, kids--GS BIG NOS PRISONERS.. GS tank along st., civilians watching--GV lane eight st.. GV using Walkie Talkie as kids watch- GS [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS groups at station, sad scenes, families greeting returned prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arch--LS new section of University built with American Money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ., 6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen.Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying, troops around--

OSNABRUCK: 1s crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--H3 pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--BRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying.

(3) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians w[illegible] blackboards--reading AMG posters--add.looting [illegible] stores etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--hs main st.in t[illegible]n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem on top of pole--[illegible]d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY LS Coblenz & river [illegible]pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMANY var.shots tanks [illegible]ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S. Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the steps of the castle--shots of the castle NORDKIRCHEN CASTLE

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS: addition scenes used and: XXXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--GI's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY--burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(S) 18-392-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(7) 18-392-3

[(a)1-343-]

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
AS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--ORDRUF,
GERMANY:HS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around

RIOTS (JENNA, Germany ... released Russian prisoners break store windows and beat up Germans)

Can No. 18-393

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen: [illegible] (CORPS) & [illegible] DELANDE- HEARST-HADRO PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
578	549		

Cutting: 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032 x 1, 2, 3
Can No. 5028 x 1 XXXXXX

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--CU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pass out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting [illegible] on line- LS & CU GI getting bandage CU [illegible] en wound on leg, bandage put on--CU [illegible] being bandaged--CU Capt talking to GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him [illegible] s up and you can see how skinny he [illegible] scenes, LS of graves in row and grave [illegible] near wall- CU man adjusting gag [illegible] --CU digging--CU dragging woman's body [illegible] body on stretcher--CU pulling [illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ng soup CU of	
[illegible] put on back--	
[illegible] en wound on GI's	
[illegible] after [illegible] ed	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
[illegible] dug up--digging	
[illegible] up	
[illegible] and	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(1) 18-343-1

(5) 18-343-1

(4) 18-393-1

(7) 18-393-1

(6) 1-393-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops
troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on
ruins used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank
assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--
looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:
Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of
Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding
arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--
GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks
firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--
Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carry-
ing wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at
burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--
Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew
posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument
to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch
in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add.
air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--
CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen.
Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(2) 18-397-1

RIOTS (looting in Magdeberg, Germany)	Can No. 18-397	1

Subject	Cameraman
	& DORED)
	IG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nos.
172	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft

Description and Remarks

of Magdeburg--
3 scenes general wreckage
CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked
tank assembly line--NUREMBERG GERMANY--
--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz
) cu big German eagle,,an down to body of
soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
stika emblem--LS Americans marching by
stika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-397-1

Flag sent by U S troops to ask surrender of Germans in Battle of Nuremberg--Germans marching out, Civ thru town--sign Leipzig- white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENT--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING--FOOD--MASS PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POLITICS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--YIDDISH--PRISONER--NEW R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

...greeted by people--
...Germans being
...Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes
...at attention--Benes being
...CROWD--Benes and woman on balcony--CU
...hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
...from window--knocking down
...flags--operating radio statio
...--building barricade--tearing
...--Collaborationists marching thru
...g etc --HS etc. parade of
...ing,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

PRAGUE, ...A--RIOT- FLAGS--GUNS- ARMS & AMM.
...C--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--
...TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS
...RECEPTION--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

(2) 18-414-1

RIOT (riot, people milling around trucks--sign on store, brick flys thru glass)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60'	154		

Cuts 3101x1

Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS riot,people mill[illegible] sign on store,brick [illegible] swastika flag--[illegible] rifle--opening box grenades and [illegible] troops helping one of their German walking around--2 window--German troops along people running in street--HS German [illegible] around,people dispersing--BS civilian gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows [illegible] down street rows grenade--explosion [illegible] looking from window,dead patriots [illegible] littered st trolleys and

5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-2

PARIS, FRANCE--TRIALS--COURT 3--BLDG.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--
PETAIN--LAVAL--REYNAUD--TREASON--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--
TRANSCRIPTS--KIESEL--JORNET--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--
LEBRUN--WAR--

Subjects	Can No.	Roll No.
RIOT (Crowd and Judge advocates and Daladier entering courtroom---- General melee as cops mill around during Petain's trial)	18-421	2

Cameraman
R.MEJAT & DELLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3162x1,2,3
Can No. 1023 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23-24/45

Used No.	Date

Justice--
ng mese--
--CU crowd and
e t ring rou room--CU Blum,
roo secut ng attorney
CU Petain's face--ACU hands,
making his plea,read-
--General melee as cops mill
on--2 scene Petain,very
sed and: Pres of the High
alace of Justice--
ping.. eletype machine.
CU

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-444-3

[illegible]--POLITICS--POLICE--
[illegible]

RIOTS (Belgians riot over politics)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-444	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
18-462	4

Subject: RIOTS (students marching up st. are bombarded with flour bombs--crowd throwing flour bombs--guys wrestling on ground--general fighting at door)

Cameraman: EDLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: RIOTS--group of students marching up street and they're are bombarded with flour bombs..pan to entrance of University, crowd of students throwing flour bombs--crowd of students rushing up to door and pitched battle against door..closeup--2 guys wrestling around on ground--2 scenes..general fighting at door..goon in glasses walks away--

CLASSIFY, CUT WITH--SCRATCH--STUDENTS--COLLEGIATE--RIOTS--

Dated: Recd 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-496-3

TOKYO, JAPAN--

RIOTS(~~MAN~~ CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see Jap cops on other side of barricade--riot as they toss cops back and fight)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5280x11

Can No. 5281x2,3

Description and Remarks -

of Communist
ds in center, walk
boards, bring
nist; pan to barricade and see
ide of barricade--riot as they toss
same cops are running--LS
Chinese residence--interior,
in BG--CU Chidehara at desk, pan
ly--CU RIOR..LS Political speaker
one--LS women standing in line
t n ballots--MLS voting booth--
CU--LS women dropping ballots
man drops baliot and bows--

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS(UNREST IN BOMBAY--Var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

GOLDSMITH(INDIA LT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	176		

Cuts

Can No. 5404x1,2. 705ft.

Description and Remarks

crowded str--street scenes
line,trucks bags,hoodlum
ttered str,broken windows,burnsd
blood stained tomb,looted baggage,
holding clothes over noses--pan dead bodies
ems taken away--unloading,curfew in effect
s,market scenes,cu pan deserted temple,street
,cu cops--CUTS:add shots:scenes of SR
FESTIVAL,idols,procession,immersion at sea
--RIOTS--HINDUS--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE--
S OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION--
SH ARMY--CHURKAS

Date of Event 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOT(STUDENTS RIOT IN TRIESTE)	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. 2

Subject TRIESTE, ITALY. ~~Cameraman~~ 8

STUDENTS RIOT IN TRIESTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	GRIMALDI Can No. 5439x1

Description and Remarks 80 83 380

Date of Event 11/4/48

ls lay wreathes at Liberation ~~Monument~~--inscription,cu wreath,students raise flag,walks by camera,into city,gendarmes on horseback--people running,crowds,chasing crowds,motor-cycle cops over guy's foot--crowds running CUTS:ditto.

Used ~~No. 1 4 10~~ Date

TRIESTE,ITALY:RIOT:YUGOSLAVS:ITALIANS:CELEBRATION POLICE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5247x8,etc.

5365x4:(BkNo:4686-11--41 7ft--June 1946--PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION--in Trieste,inhabitants on national holiday,May 24th,anniversary of their entry into WWI--crowds,huge--crowd shouted again their desire to remain Italians----------

5389x8:(BkNo:4760-5--700ft--Sept.1946--THE TURIN GRAND PRIX--auto race,first since War--inValentine Park in Turin--var.scs.the auto race --60 times around the track--var.scs.of race--winner,Italian,congrats--

ITALY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRIESTE,ITALY--CROWD(Italy)----------
RIOTS--PRISON--ITALIANS----------AUTO RACE----------

RIOTS:(in prison in Italy--1946

Issue Number
5247x8; 5288x5; 5365x4; 5389x8

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES--1946

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5247x8:(BkNo:4649-9--153ft--April 1946--PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION--in Trieste, 20,000 inhabitatns turn out to welcome visit of Allied Commission--they shouted their desire to remain Italians----------

5288x5:(BkNo:4660-1--313ft--April 1946--RIOT IN SAN VITTORE PRISON-2600 inmates go on rampage,headed by notorious Barbieri,take 16 hostages--police,fully armed,surround prison--Nuns and women inmates are taken to safer areas of prison--riot ended after three died and scores injured----------

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

RIOTS(TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE--crowds cops holding them back,--cu Kazuo Dobashi,Okada Sohji, TOKIO, JAPAN Sako Guchi and Takuda commie hamanguers--var shots see TOKYO REDS underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-4	2

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATE	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	88			Can No. 5473x2 460ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds,cops holding them back crowds weaving--cu Kazuo Dobashi,Okada Sohji,Sako Guchi and Takuda commie hamanguers--crowds,pan to poster,parade past Diet bldg--thru cops,snake line,cus,pushing around by cops--CUTS:add shots on Imperial Palace Grounds--cu's Diet--crowds.

JAPANESE:TOKYO,JAPAN:DEMONSTRATION:RIOTS: CROWDS:DOBASHI:SOHNJI:GUCHI:TAKUDA: IMPERIAL PALACE

CD 1-47-SCTS

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(REBELLION FLARES IN INDO-CHINA) HANOI, FR. INDO CHINA	Can No. V.20 R.7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REBELLIO. FLARES IN INDO--CHINA.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			~~547x5~~ ~~No.5~~ 800ft.

Description and Remarks: flying over war area,fires,g troops running,loading fieldpiece,firing,movi up burning house,troops in jeep,mopping up, streetfighting--machinegunner--wounded,stretcher cases-- dead,troops,& shots sign--cu LeClerc in jeep,over bridge in command cars--Min.Moutet in CP inspect ruins,cu's Pasteu Inst.(sign)--ruins,int.paintings wrecked,war shots,cu hel- me--wrecked streets--CUTS:ditto.prisoners.

HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA:WAR:RIOTS:AIRVIEWS:FRENCH ARMY: WOUNDED:LECLERC:MOUTET:ART:RUINS:PRISONERS.

Date 11/14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE)	Can No. V.20 R.16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
122	114			5494x6 940ft.

Description and Remarks

Acropolis ,pan to city--ls 2-47
on underway,guard,Russ & US.
delegates,N.Kerenxki Albania,G.Koulishev
Bulgaria A.Kyrou Greece,J.Djerdja,Yugo--
conference--pamphlet statement,crowds,elev.
crowds,riot around trolley,cus--posters,crowds etc.--
UK.Winls Uk,J.Hood Austr.Lavrichev,RUSS.Thridge USA--
press,policescenes Acropolis,Temle of Jupiter,Parthenon
Acropole Pal.Hotel meeting Hall--Col.Lund--

RIOTS,GREECE:UN:MEETING:ACROPOLIS BLDG:DIPLOMATS:
THRIDGE:RIOTS:GREEKS:TEMPLE OF JUPITER:PARTHENON:ACROPOLE
AL HOTEL:LUND:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS(KOREA--huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners mob scatters,ducking bullets,var shots

Can No. 20-30

Roll No. 2

Subject

see underlined)

Cameraman

CROTCHETT:SIG CORPS:McHENRY:GNL&AI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-56 57 61 65			

Gen. DI.

5535x4 705ft

5[illegible]3 460ft.

[illegible]3 880ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORNADO:wrecked city,riding thru showing ruins,homes etc,Woodward Municipal Airport wrecked planes,ruined homes bldgs etc--KOREA:huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners mob scatters,ducking bullets,bandaged heads,rioters lined up search one,one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO:Var.shots & angles of fireat naval Base--ITALY:SCOPPIO DEL CARRO: carriot thru streets,hi priest,carro pops with fireworks. pinwheel,flags,crowds push;CUTS:ditto.

WOODWARD,OKLA:SEOUL,KOREA:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:FLORENCE,ITALY TORNADO:HURRICANE:RUINS:AIRPORT:TYPES:RIOTS:KOREANS [illegible]:CUTAWAYS:FIRECRACKERS.

Date of Event 4-11-47

Airport	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (mob Trieste, jeep rioters)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-37	5

Subject: [illegible] MARK MAY DAY (A) TRIESTE (B) ITALY

Cameraman: HEARST ORIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
60-54 73				5554x3 5555x2,3 1190ft. Cans No. 3 340ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds Red Sq.2 shots,kids,ls a[illegible] Sq.Lenin's tomb,crowds,Stalin & officials,blowup Lenin,Stalin salutes,parade--
SWED:mob Trieste--crowds,harangue,parade [illegible]gs banners,razzing,kids,cops swing clubs [illegible] truck riot wagon,pushing crowds,leaflets [illegible] raspberry,women yell,jeep rioters,huge mob
CUTS:ditto

TRIESTE,ITALY:MOSCOW,USSR:3 DGS(RED SQ) LENIN'S TOMB:CELEBRATIONS:PARADE:STALIN: RIOTS:DEMONSTRATION

Date of Event: 5-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOT (ROYAL FAMILY COMES HOME: Crowds break for gates: riot by people) | Can No. 20-34 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5558x2 715ft.
100	94			Can No.

GOSPORT--PORTSMOUTH HARBOR--WATERLOO--

Description and Remarks: HMS VANGUARD,pose shot with crew,2 shots,Vanguard bg,crowds,coming into port bg,royal group on bridge,flag down--down plank,guard atten,LONDON:Royal family in carriage thru crowds,ls TOWER of London,crossing bridge,ls Big Ben bg,elev.nearing Buckingham Palace cu carriage,thru crowds,into Buckingham,crowds break for gates GOOD RIOT EFFECT--royalty on balcony,2 shots huge crowds below--royal family waving--CUTS:Trafalgar Sq Parliament Sq.-Westminster Bridge--Victoria Memorial. GOSPORT,ENG:PORTSMOUTH,ENG:WATERLOO,ENG.BRITISH NAVY: HARBOR:BIG BEN(CLOCK):BUCKINGHAM PAL:RIOT:TRAFALGAR SQ: PARLIAMENT SQ:WESTMINSTER BRIDGE:MEMORIAL:TOWER OF LONDON

Date of Event 5/47

Used No.	Date

MEMO OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

RIOTS (UNION DEMONSTRATION: var. shots cops push crowd
cu agitator: men fishing, rioters in street, cops) 2

.20-52

Subject	Cameraman
UNION DEMONSTRATION	DORAN:GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
67-61 69				Cut No. 5588 x8 50ft.

Description and Remarks

people walking,cu's group
-- scout--walk to bldg--crowds
d women with Townsend--
--PANCE:pan down Assembly
bldg to cops,var.shots cops push back crowd,
bldg,swish:men fishing,rioters
--CUTS:ditto

.DC:PARTY:TOWNSEND:POLITICS:
RIOTS:POLICE:RIOTS:DEMONSTRATION

Date of Event 6-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED: th... crowds to ...ution, thru mob, cue shooting)

Cam. No. 20-54

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTIONS	HEARST (HONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Cut No. 5594x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks: ...imoto Tiger of Kiangyin ...t, ...osaga, into truck, Harochia Changshu led out, writes ...rucks signs of crimes on crowds to execution--crowds-- ...ling one of the, and camera ...s unruly--CUTS: ditto.

:SHIMOTO:YONEMURO:JAPANESE:
...AR:EXECUTION:HL OF YR:
JAP ARMY:RIOTS.

Date of Event 6-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-63	2

Subject
GOLF (OPEN)

Cameraman
MARKMANN EDWARDS
HESS TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
170-164 143			

Cuts HOLDT. G
JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

GoodTime Park--crowds,cu Cup
stands,collapsed stand,injured bein
ur--rains,ambulance,crowds,horses t
crowds,they're off new gate from auto
ers turn,around turn,stretch coming
in. stretch Hoot Mon beats Rodney
, to Johnson,cup,horse--GOLF:Sn
,Ferrier sinks,Haas sinks,
s at 18th,playoff,Ferrier tees,H
crowds,F.miss,sinks,Haas hat
low motion turn.
UL,MINN:HORSE RACE:TROTTING
CE:HOOT MON:RODNEY:PALIN:JO
FERRIER:SLOW MOTION

Date of E 6-6-47

Used No.	Date
o	
on tracks--	
around,crowds	
very close--	
ead miss,Furgol	
ats ground,crowd	
aas ditto,he sin	
shakes,get check	

TROPHY:COLLAPSE
HNSON:GOLF: SEE OVER

[illegible] (New Delhi, natives run, [illegible] exts. g[illegible]	Cat. No. 20-67	Sub. No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON, ENGLAND A NEW INDIA	JACOBS BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	182		

HEARST
Cut Br. 5619x9
Can No. 5611x6 215 ft
5611x1,2 106[illegible]
5611x3 509ft.
5612[illegible] 140 ft

Description and Remarks

Memorial
13 Arch,Mountbatten & Mrs. in car flags,up steps they go into assembly--crowds,Ali Jinnah enters,Louie & Ali on rostrum talks,Mrs.Mountbatten & Fatima,Ali talks--ext.bldg--Louie & Jinnah,women,cu lancers,group,new Pakistan flag,Ali salutes,Louie salutes,SWISH New Delhi,natives run,huge crowds ext.gates--Nehru on balcony,Louie--thrilling crowds, one gets walloped,Mounty & Mrs,crowds,new India flag,crowds CUTS:Prasad--Sardar Patel,Mrs.Naidu,Singh,road names--RIAF royal guards,London:indian residents gather at India House pix of Gandhi,others--Jinnah takes oath as Gov.Gen.in Baluchistan--Sir Krishnan--Durbar Hall--Sir Auchenleck out of plane cus--

Date of Issue

Used No.	Date

TAGS:LONDON,ENGLAND:MOUNTBATTENS:JINNAHS:NEHRU:INDIANS:PATEL:SINGH:KRISHNAN:AUCHENLECK:HL OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RIOTS (protest meeting--crowds wave	Can No.	Reel No.
TRIESTE & GORIZIA, ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA. V.20 R. 76 P.3		

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TAKE OVER FROM BOUNDARY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	132			5640x1,2 960ft.

Description and Remarks: Statue of Ital.soldier,protest meeting--crowds wave hands,thru town,signs crowds thru streets,ls riots--pan town of Gorizia,troops on trucks British--cheer, parade,cu Americans,troops talk,ls amer. flag down,crowds cheer,ital.flag up,marks march,3 shots,crowds,people thru strs.wave--CUTS:ditto.

TRIESTE,ITALY:TRIESTE,YUGOSLAVIA:GORIZIA,ITALY
RIOTS:US ARMY:BRITISH ARMY:ITAL.FLAG:
AMER.FLAG:HISTORIC

Date 9 Dec 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—ITEM—[illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (mob France agitator harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with cops, types yell, cops shove them around, wagon)

30-92 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FACE EUROPEANS	PATHE ECLAIR (SIGNAL CPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	158'			P-None Can Neg.- Junk

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: people wait for garbage cu's people run for trucks, search garbage cu's pick up food, cu's women types eat, WIPE: mob France agitator harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with cops, types yell cops shove them around, into wagon, cops with rifle butts, pushing crowds, pan dirty strs to clock noon cu's garbage, 2 shots, heaps in strs, uncollected garbage, cut walk thru garbage strewn strs--CUTS: ditto
GERMANY: FRANCE: FOOD: LABOR: HUMAN: GARBAGE: GERMANS: FRENCH: RIOTS: STRIKES: SANITATION.

Date of Event 11-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5688x4,etc

scenes--traffic--rifles lined up on street---pan deserted street--
soldiers patrol--political meeting--police disperse crowd----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FUNERALS----AVIATION----
PLANEWRECK-AURIOL,Pres.--SCHUMANN,Robert--PERSONALITIES-------FRENCH--
TRAIN WRECK----------STRIKES(Misc.-France)-----RIOTS(France)--FOREIGN
POLICE(French)----------

RIOTS:(France--1947

Issue Number
5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5688x4

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9--68ft--Eclair--LE CLERC KILLED---flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash----------

5690x2:(BkNo:5092-10--470ft--Eclair--LAV--LECLERC---nite scs.of body of the General arrving--lying in state--he in uniform--visitors--cortege--under Arc d'Triomphe--at Eternal Flame--cu his medals----------many scs. of the funeral--VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(BkNo:5092-11--139ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--ARRAS TRAIN WRECK--var.day and night scenes of train wreckage----------

5690x4:(BkNo:5092-12--103ft--Eclair--Lav--STRIKES IN PARIS--riot

Date Dec.1947

SEE OVER

RIOTS (MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM)	Can No. 5721X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM	BRITISH PICTORIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM: entrance to curfew area with Br. police to bar unauthorised persons from entering--Haganah members on trucks entering--goods being handled and loaded on trucks--one of shops burning--emptying shops--Br. police patrolling empty streets (curfew)--David's Tower in background--row of gutted workshops--still smoking Sherut workshop--signs on houses to inform attackers that NonJews are living in them--broken car spare parts in shop--Burned Arab homes--Loaded trucks leaving the burned area.
(PALESTINE)
JERUSALEM: RIOTS: DISASTERS: CROWDS: TRUCKS: SHOPS: FIRES: JEWS: ARABS: BLDG(DAVID'S TOWER): CARS: POLICE: MOVIES: THEATRES--ACTION PIX

Date of Event 12/11/47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (FRENCH GROUPS STRIKE AGAINST U.S. MOVIES) Roll No.

PARIS, FRANCE V.21 R. 108 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH GROUPS STRIKE AGAINST U.S. MOVIES	MCLAIR:GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	89			Junk

Description and Remarks

sev.ls of actors walking along in demonstration,banner,ban ..mer.films, ro..ds,gendarmes push em around sev.shots scuffling,argue with cops,fighting with cops,cop socks one,wade in and scuffling, screaming woman,cops battle mob and yank one into paddy wagon(bomb thrower)--CUTS: add.

PARIS,FRANCE:MOTION PIX:ACTORS:THEATRICAL: STRIKES:RIOTS:POLICE

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS(in ogota obumbia over assassination of Gaitan, mess messes up Pan American conf.)	Can No. 21-135 ~~21-135~~	1 +

Subject	Cameraman
PARLEY	FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	274			5762x3..210ft Can No 5762x4..10ft 5762x1..220ft

Date of Event 4/48

Description and Remarks

...ns mobs in st.--ls rioters ...rying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd start- ...ing at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging naked body of Juan Roa Sierra, ...an's assassinator through streets--rioters-- ...lers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting-- ...lmost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of ...itolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes-- ...ing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on ...gs--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm ...ters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of ...itolic--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square-- ...rioters trying to topple ~~xxxxxxxx~~trolly car--

Used Nar...	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134-1

...tion,lot of smoke and crowds in ...
...on fire,crowds pushing--cu burnin...
...throws wooden door onto st--s square,street ...
...bldgs and autos burning--la rioters have auto surroun...
...threatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs ...
...ing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and ...
...lleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers ...
...lcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground ...
...--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. ...
...rs burned out and overturned in front of Capitoli...
...pan flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs ...
...urned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldg...
...ed and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned ...
...ldgs and rubblepan of burned out district rubble--
...iers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--
...ets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out ...
... and houses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in ...
...omplete devastation--CUTS:add.scenes mobs and wreckag...
...scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA...
...--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--
...KAN--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--
...--TRAM--FIRE--BUILDINGS--CUBANS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

RIOTS(in Bogota troops stalk culprits and shots gen'l destruction scenes)	Can No. 21-136-	2

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTS IN BOGOTA STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks: flags at half-mast for Jorge [illegible]--cu same--ls mobs in st.--looking down on groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at rioters--soldier stalking sniper--someone in hall--carrying wounded into ambulance--wounded in ambulance--flames coming from people in st.with belongings--soldiers firing in lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers at windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--on Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard--burned church--burned office equipment among rubble--diplomat s overturned car--another burned out car and rubble--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding--soldier infg of guarded area--searching people-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-2

ops supplies air.at
tions--line-up as banks open-
plague--
FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FLAMES--
--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

RIOTS (mob of people trying to purchase black market tickets to soccer game in Germany)	Can No. 21-138	1
Subject [illegible] REBUILT BLACK MARKET SCARS	Cameraman PATHE (WAR DEPT)	

Length 8	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s wrecked RR station([illegible]NHALTER) looking up at roof girders and pan down [illegible]ring on tracks--working on tracks--man harge of explosives to another man on the s charges blow on both sides and girders [illegible]ke--ls station as we see girders on [illegible]edral--looking down on guys at work on [illegible] street way below--men recovering roof--[illegible]lies inside--working on windows--ls int[illegible]ER, H. BURKE. cops pushing people back--double deck [illegible]ith guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off--[illegible]allet with money and ls men selling tickets--

GERMANY

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date
sending a roof--ls	statio
come down	
trucks--ls	Colog
roof--looking	
sending up	
interior cate	dral--
double deck	trolle
them off--	

COLOGNE, GERMANY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-138-1

GERMANY
--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--
--POLICE--BUSSES &
-COLOGNE, GE MANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--

RIOTS(crowds trying to crash palace gates)	Can No. 21-139	1

Subject	TY: GARTER CEREMONY SILVER WEDDING	Cameraman	PATHE(BR) BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Negs. 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5774x3..650ft
7				Can No.	5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] is Windsor Castle in bg--cu guard with chin straps--group marching, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Philip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) pro ession--cu [illegible]--entering St.George chapel chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip d Elizabeth--GLAMIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd ing out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NO: 25 AGO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in riage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- , away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date
(beefeaters--present Lor[illegible])	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Other--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT

WINDSOR
WINDSOR CASTLE
--R[illegible]--[illegible]RY--ALEXA DR
--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
--LACE(LDG.)--
--ILIZ--
--CROWDS--RIOT
--RABITS--
--POLICE--PARADES--
--CELEBRATIO

(2) 21-139-1

owds--ls street--HS looking down
illip and Elizabeth b" in carriag
steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities
Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and
Queen coming out of church--looking on, Elizabeth, Phillip
and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag
off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd
running for palace gates--looking down on attendants trying to
close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS:
on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--
across Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal
Wording--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILV[illegible] G..
library scenes of Royal Family including Princess
Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking
grounds, Windsor Castle, 1937--Interior Westminster
Abbey, King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--
Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning
- ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scenes
and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur
Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] pretty well beat up--shutting taken off of group--homemade bomb con holding it up, fuse and man--dead man lying in st- another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people ile ones or normally--CUSS ::Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off-- [illegible] running over rice paddies topick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic-- types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet,resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing in to vote,some give thumbprint--addl.scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--[illegible] party checking polls SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLIC--MASS MEETINGS--[illegible]STERS--[illegible]TS--[illegible]--[illegible]RTS--[illegible] CRESTS--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FLAGPOLES--[illegible] CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--[illegible]--U.[illegible]--[illegible] OFFICE--[illegible] [illegible]DA(POSTER)--REGISTRATION(NOV 3)-- [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible] (NOV 3)

RIOTS:(Violence in Korean Elections)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	[illegible] (O.WFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7[illegible]	131			Can No. 5892x3..[illegible] 915 ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Seoul--ls poster board li[illegible] ving
var candidates--closer from another angle
guy reading elections--people looking at board--
cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane
dropping leaflets--countryside and people scrambling for
leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy
looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes
and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group
police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine gun
group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R.Hodge--
ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to
vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to seek

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

6016x3..160ft...(STRIKE...DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH)--
6016x4..157ft...gen views pits--arrival of a company of Republican Security men arriving on bicycles--stikers gurading the entrance of the pits--troops and Security me on guard in front of rialroads and coal stocks--add. fightâng--6016x5..175ft:miners from several pits in the North arriving at meeting in front of Town Hall of Bethun with flags--they have a hostage with them so that they ca order police to release their comrades--add.riots with co
6015x5..56ft..:add.plane crash(NO DOPE SHEET)--
BETHUNE,FRANCE--STRIKES--POLICE--RIOTS--ARMS & AMMO--CRO
PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND--PLANE WRECKS--ELECTRICITY--COAL--
FR.ARMY--MISC.CITY HALL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FDAGS--DISASTERS

RIOTS(in France during coal strike)	Can No. 21-190	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FLASHES.(A)FRENCH STRIKE (B)PLANE CRASH	GAUMONT PATHE(FR) PATHE BR.PICT PRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	92 54			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

BEGIN:B.W.Exit of mines ext.--mine cops standing around--3 shots cops patrolling and barbed wire--group miners--miners throwing rocks with tear gas coming at em--miner picks up and throws what looks like oltime grenade--miner throwing rocks--tear gas all around cops running toward trouble--mass crowd with turmoil--they're really fighting--guy full of blood being led away 2 shots mas hysteria--PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND:gen'l wreckage--men going thru wreckage--smoking ruins,guys going thru em 2 shots--high tension wires--pan wreckage--engine--men digging thru--gen'l wreckage--hs see path of wreck--
CUTS: 6016x2..479ft..add.strike(NO DOPE SHEET)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-191-1

miners attacking soldiers--6016x1..323ft..add.on stuff
ued(FRENCH DOPE SHEET)

ST.ETIENNE LOIRE,FRANCE--STRIKES--RIOTS--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY
WEAPONS--CROWDS--COAL--CONVEYANCES--

RIOTS(during French coal strike)	Can No. 21-191-	Roll No. 1
Subject FRENCH CLASH:COAL STRIKE IMPERILS INDUSTRIAL EXISTENCE	Cameraman ECLAIR PATHE(FR)	

Length 8	Neg. 118	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: St.Etienne, France: soldiers toward camera in single file--barbed wire barricades, mine dgs in bg--ls barbed wire and mine--sign crowd ganging up--crowd running after mah fo hill guys running--groups, rocks ck--cu guy running along with missile and rikers on hill throwing missiles--cu bunch ldiers coming down hill throwing stuff--cu e man in battered up--four guys carrying al car upside down, 2 gen'l shots--cu man's apons--mine showing soldiers on guard--one ntry duty--CUTS:6018x4..578ft--add. throwing stuff and

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date
St.Etienne--	
omb thrown--	
thrown, some run	
and throws it--	
toward camera-	
cu amn and woman	
wounded man--	
's hand showing	
one soldier on	
throwing stuff and	

SEE OVER

(2) 5926xb3,etc

Via Reuter---clash between demonstrators and E.German police near the Brandenburg Gate----------

GERMANY-----ACROBATS----------ACCIDENT(Misc)----------DEMONSTRATIONS-
GERMANS-------RIOT(Germany)-------

RIOT(Germany--after anti-Red rally in Berl in----1948	Issue Number 5926xb3; 5969x2; 5985x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - 1948	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5926xb3:(BkNo:5242-12--176ft--Date of Event 1948
Pathe(Civ.Aff)--FG DUPE--July----ACROBATS----------
no caption at all on this one----------

5969x2:(BkNo:5267-7--4[illegible]0ft--Aug.--GAUMONT--CATASTROPHE AT LUDWIGSHAFEN----FRENCH Caption does not indicate what kind of accident but shows clearing away of debris,etc--injured--night scens of the work --clock in village shows time of accident---caption filed----------

5985x1:(BkNo:5292-1--689ft--War Dept--Sept.--BERLIN--a mass meeting of Berliners in West Germany [illegible].Communism--parad,big crowds--Franz Neumann--Acting Mayor of Friedensburg--meeting took place in British

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP) fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits, knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS: add. empty bus stations in Paris--add. folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R. TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

(Motor in Paris during transit strike)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE (B) BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	100			(A) 6001x5.381 (B) JUNKED

02

Description of Scenes: PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 shots looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd back they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: looking thru fish bowl (TIME)

Date of Event: SEPT 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(IN LONDON)	Can No. 22-233	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE:COMMUNISTS & FASCISTS STAGE RIOT IN LONDON	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6089x11

Description and Remarks

8 101

ONDON, ENGLAND:long line of people in queue--
uy in truck making a speech and sign on truck--
OMMUNISM MEARS WAR-STOP RUSSIA NOW!--Bobbies
ushing crowd back--big babe framed between 2 bobbies saying
omething--Bobbies on horseback pushing em back 3 shots--
obbie directing truck over to side sign FASCISM CANNOT
VE IN A LIBERAL SOCIETY--Bobbies pushing crowd away from
ame truck--Bobbies leading demonstrators away--carrying
ther guy away dragging feet--gen'l scene of street--
agging very bad looking guy away--trucks down st, they're
ot or fire trucks--CUTS:crowds on sidewalk--sign
OSLEY SAVE BRITIAN--add.fighting--add.scenes used--
ONDON,ENGLAND--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--
OSTERS--POLITICAL--CROWDS

Date of Event 3/49

Locked No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 3630-A 15M-9-43

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(IN MUNICH)

Can No. 22-241

Roll No. 1

Subject

PROTEST:UKRAINE D.P.'s RIOT IN MUNICH AGAINST SOVIET

~~22-242~~ ~~Eisman~~ 1

PARA(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6112x7

Description and Remarks

8 114

MUNICH, GERMANY.hs crowd--priest--Ukrainian soldiers bless themsel es--crowds--hs crowds in front of big bldg--slo pan of crowd showing banners and flags--2 shots marching--meet with Commie group--U.S. M.P.'s out of truck--Cossacks start demonstration on horse tear gas 2 shots--gen shot milling around--guy on horse wiping eyes--carrying one away--gen.riot scene--CUTS? add.scenes plotting and M.P's breaking it up--
MUNICH, GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. ~~4/49~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-255-1

...clauds--people waving outside, Franco on balcony--is crowd ...ering like crazy--HOME, ITALY: flags (TITLE)--celebrity ...corates flag--he looking down street marching (good shot). ... group walking--Gen. Mark Clark and another guy looking on ... shots parade--crowds watching pan to the Bersalgieri who ...s the commandoes of the Eyety Army--is same--cu same-- ...lags. scenes used--add. Franco speech--

...YO, JAPAN--RIOTS--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--MADRID, SPAIN-- ...O STATIONS--FRANCO--SPANISH GOVT--SPEECH--CROWDS-- ...E, ITALY--PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--CLARK--ANNIVERSARY, ... ITALIAN REPUBLIC)

RIOTS:(IN JAPAN)	Can No. 22-255	Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGN NEWS:(A)RIOTS IN JAPAN (B)ITALIAN PARADE (C)ITALIAN PARADE

Cameraman (CARTY)- NO DO GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 73 84 68				(A)(C)JUNKED (B)6146x2	

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN:hs looking down on demonstrators--cu flag waving it--cops standing with sticks and cops hand holding billy club--looking down on demonstrators and flags waving and ranks weaving--ang forcing doors of bldg.--cops inside protecting bldg--d onrush still trying to get in--pan from cops feet to et with cops trying to restrain--cu hectic disturbance--w back off shoving and rushing--scuffing and pushing round--hs looking down on whole mess and pan of area--

MADRID SPAIN:hs down on parade TITLE 2 shots--Franco comes to palace up stairs shakes with dignitary--inside rlaude and sit down and Franco talks--audience rises and

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS: ~~See~~ ~~Title~~ during elections in South America.	Can No. 22-305 ~~22-305~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				Cuts 3755 x 4, 10 Can No. appx 300ft

Description and ~~Title~~ Date 11/28-31/41 ~~11-28/30-41~~

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA: HS Bogota--soldiers out of building--HS truckful soldiers--soldiers on foot patrolling street--searching civilians, 2 shots--HS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station, voting--CU dipping finger in stain--HS same guy votes--HS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS: Tokyo, Japan in front of Russian embassy (SOUND)

Can No. 22-313 ~~2-F15~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: (A)EAST ... (C)DUKE-DUCHESS ARRIVE (D)ANGUS WARD(sound)

Cameraman: ...IRA(NIPPON ... HEARST(MATSU) (B)HARDE (C)PARA(CA...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600			

Cuts: (A) 6235x4, 6237x4 (B) 6236 x 5 (C) 6235 x 9

Lab Nos.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (full screen, Jap men & women--Russian guards closing embassy gates--Russian flag--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushes toward gate--2 shots, pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: Add. same----------NEW YORK CITY: LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--BS Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--MS them--fotogs snapping--CU them--CUTS: Add. same----------YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (he is former U.S. Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk----- CUTS: Add. same---------TOKYO, JAPAN--TYPES--RUSSIA-GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENICS--CAMERAMEN--WARD--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--SPEECH(Ward)--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event: DEC. '49

Hand No. / Date

5-51 2530—15M—5-52 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-358-2

pull thru up stumbles into jail with MPs and police--med. police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss thru legs, grab gun--swish train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, xxx crowds--group, girl etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby, Willim Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people enter theatre--CUTS Messrs Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON, VA: ls tee gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add. same--newsreel cameras--W. R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Daurer--Sec Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

RIOTS:(In Japan-1950) see below and over)

Can No. 23-358 ~~27-388~~

2

Subject [illegible] IN B[illegible].(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)R/B WOMAN PAINTER (C)RIOTS (D)[illegible]CHESTER 23 (E)[illegible]BRITTLES COLE

(A)[illegible]BLOMNIE KU (B)PRIESTLEY(C)TELE (D)EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E)LYONS & HEARST (B)(B) JUNK (C)6351x 4 (D)6354 x2,3 (E)6352

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 20 30 97 & 98			

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(A) low,day,in eruption,see cone-AS eruption--trails of lava,2 shots--same patterns of lava--lava smoking---------- elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, Asmus--cu face -pan down to pushing mop--n paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down her at easel,cu same--walking in the ligh at painting,guy on horse--cu her laughing TOKYO,JAPAN (parade,marching banners & si man out of line,MPs help--he runs off--MP one,he ducks & runs--couple ground,MP pok

Date of Event 7, 1, 2.

Used No.	Date
EW YORK CITY:(MS	
group,looking a	
of man--she loo	
e,2 shots--poli	
es to work on	
him	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-32-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-358-2

Marlene Beur--Betty Winn Danoff--Gene Surazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Pac--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George [illegible] Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------
[illegible]
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--HOMES--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONI
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRICAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDE
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well) to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTER--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

RIOTS:(in France-1950--see first story below)	Can No. 23-362 ~~24-362~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME	Cameraman (A) GRUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length 54 69 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) C.S.only 6360 x3 Cuts (B) 6364 x 3 Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June'50

...ENCH RIOTS ...gendarme wielding truncheons--...ing--people running, etc, cops ...winging, hit o...--one man on knees--more running and action ...ne pic...self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--...wo women led into street----------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet ...lane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, ...its ...tin cockpit--hands over something--on map showing in-...erception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: In-...pection by Gen. ...Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force ...nd Carl B. Squier ...hop of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in ...ockpit--add. scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: Sign, HELP BACK PAUL A...OTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-3

ESTELLA, NAVARRE, SPAIN--TYPES(Spaniards)--BULLS--SCENIC--
CROWD--STADIUMS--SPILLS--MUNICH, GERMANY--ZUGSPITZ--ACROBAT
TYPES(Germans)--CROWD--CAMERAMAN--RIOTS(People running)in
bull story) THRILLS(Acrobats)--

RICTS:(People running in Spain to chase the bulls--could be used for riot scene--1950--"A"	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: (A) BULLS (B) ACROBATS	Cameraman	(A) NO DO (B) PATHE(Welt i Filma)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 81 89				(A) 6405x5 (B) Junked

Description and Remarks

ESTELLA, NAVARRE, SPAIN:(People running thru streets--gal jumps on window ledge--group looking down from balcony--bulls running thru crowd--cu running feet--bulls tearing along--inside arena--Spanish senoritas--bulls knock guys over, 2 shots--CU guy with big rose--more get bowled over--one guy gets the business--add.same----------MUNICH, GERMANY:3 three guys on wire, 2 shots--(these are the Zugspitz Acrobats)--crowds--one with pole steps over other--crowd--across wire fast, on guy on bike and two below, hanging onto ladder--crowd applaud trio across show height--cameraman goes along for the ride stop--pan over to crowd applause----------

Date of Event Aug. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-395-3

carrying placards, some with inscriptions in Russian, all with leftist slogans protesting purging of Red teachers in the University---more on students riots----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--FLAGS--FLOATS--ODDITIES--RR TRAIN--BANNERS--COCKE--MOTORCYCLES--TOKYO, JAPAN UNIVERSITY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--PARADES(Commie)--FOREIGN POLICE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN LEGION)

RIOTS:(Staged by Tokyo Univ. students--in Tokyo--Oct.1950) "B"story	Can No. 23-395 ~~B3-395~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF, (A) AMERICAN LEGION (B) ANTI-PURGE RIOTS	(A) JOHNSON-KOVER/ MAN (B) PATHE & HEARST(Mutu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				(A) Junked (B) SS 6442x7	HM-6443x 4

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Parade & flags--battleship float--guy in bathtub--40 & 8 engine--motorcycle escort--Legionnaires on street corner--hs inside temple--var.State banners,6 shots--- cu New Commander, Earl Cocke Junior of Georgia--hs whole gang standing up,applauding----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. students marching, 2 shots--police truck--cops running toward rioters--Commie with ripped banner--ls commies running toward gate--closer mob in front of archway,milling around--cu amongst commies with police holding them back--couple on ground-- from inside, looking at mob--CUTS:SS only 6442x7 -------6443x4: students

Date of Event Oct. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-418-3

in first but neither back in time--ref. counts both out & one starts thru, ref. with hands up in air(meaning out) & ref.sends both to corner--crowds jeering--debris starts to fall into ring--cu foot try push stuff out--crowd wild--try start another fight, debris in, see legs--is fight, ref. plead with audience,with a "What do I do now?" gesture--walks back and parts boys, stops bout--crowd standing,mad, turn lights off--lights back on,see wreckage,morning after-shambles----------NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--MAD.SQ.GDN--ST.JOHN'S-U--NY.U--SPIVEY--CROWD--HIRSCH--SLOANTION--ZAMOLU
OLYMPIX BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--STADIUM--NEGRO--ODDITIES(Spo
REFEREE--DEBRIS--FEUD--RIOT--WRECKAGE--TYPES(Germans)--
TIGER JOE--KILOV KOMMERCIER--

RIOT:(At Boxing match in Germnay wher Ref.disqualified both fighters-12/50--"B"story

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS. 43------37
(A)KENTUCKY VS.ST.JOHN BASKETBALL
(B) BOXING

Cameraman(s) HARMANN & PRIESTLEY
(B)WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 129 113				all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Garden,NY:basketball game bet.Kentucky & St. John's: Ky.with ball,dribble and Bill flips it right in--crowd--St.J.passing and scramble--Ky.has it,dribbling,passing,Walt up,pass to Bill Spivey who flips it in--crowd--slomotion--St.J's Bob Zawoluk has it, Spivey waves hand in front, ineffectual--Zawoluk pass and then gets it back,passing to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Ky down court, Spivey get it,it goes in---------BERLIN,GERMANY:(In Sport Stadium, Tiger Jones,U.S.A./negro fellow/ & white boy /Allison Kohlbrecher/German fighting, both bent over ropes,ref.,they come back--crowd--action again,and over ropes--same again,both outside ring,rolling- negro

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date
Spivey holds,	
Ky.takes it,	
Hirsch holds it	
d in front,	
back,passing	
down court,	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(France--1950

Issue Number: 4188x7; 6304x10

Subject: COMMUNISTS IN FRANCE--

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142ft 111ft respectively			both BW	BK.NO:5655-6;5659-11 captions filed under No. 4188x7

Description and Remarks

4188x7:(PARIS RIOT---- Communists riot on the Champs Elysee--protesting articles published about the Party----var.scs.clashes with police,etc----

Date of Event: April 1950

6304x10:("CONGRESS-COMMUNISTS"--closing ceremonies of the Congress of the French Communist Party--election of members of the central Committee--members present include Thorez,Duclos,Marty,Cachin,Casanova, Easton Auguet,Billoux,Leon Mauvais,Bonte, Fajon,Fernan Grenier,Ramette, Marcel Paul,Tillon,Tommemaine & Mmes Marie-Claude VAILLANT-COUTURIER & Jeannette Weermersh----------May be sound ----------

PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS(French)--RIOTS--MEETINGS--PERSONALITIES(French Red.)

SEE OVER

RIOT: France, aftermath---1950--funerals

Issue Number 4189x2; 6308x13

Subject: FUNERALS - France -1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

BkNo: ~~5654-2~~ ~~5664-12~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				captions filed under no. 4189x2

Description and Remarks

4189x2: (BkNo: 5654-2---124ft---Eclair---BW---LEON BLUM FUNERAL----var.scs. funeral of President of Socialist Party and former Premier of France Leon Blum---casket out and into hearse---family by---procession thru streets---ceremony at crypt----------George Bidault, etal, present----------

6308x13: (BkNo: 5664-12---172ft---ECLAIR---BW---FUNERAL OF PARIS RIOT VICTIM----Edouard Maze, body carried in horse-drawn hearse---huge crowd attending----------

Date of Event: April 1950 (both)

MISC. FRANCE----BLUM, Leon---FUNERALS----BIDAULT, George---

RIOT (France, aftermath)----

PERSONALITIES

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Belgium): King's return stirs up riots)	Issue Number 6387x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIUM RIOT	BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft.			LAV.	BkNo: 5737-4 caption filed - in unt[illegible]translated French

Description and Remarks **BELGIUM:(** riots vs.the regime of King Leopold-----please see film and caption if needed--filed under x-number----------

Date of Even July 1950

BELGIUM--RIOTS(Belgium)--

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Belgium): King's return sturs up rioting. (see below)

Issue Number 6389x6

Subject BELGIUM RIOT

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211ft.				bk no; 5738-10

Can No. caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (riot in Belgium vs. the regime of King Leopold---please see film and caption, if needed--filed under x-number----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RIOT (Belgium)--

Date of Event Aug. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(TOKYO LABOR RIOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
6503x	4

Subject

TOKYO LABOR RIOT

Cameraman

HEARST(TOKYO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~161~~			~~161 FC~~	

Description and Remarks

~~DATE 6/25/50~~ 12/15/50

TOKYO,JAPAN--Communist Labor agitators in front of crowd shouting--Jap police confront the marchers,~~rank~~--Police rush the marchers.. scenes of riot and fighting--arrested Reds into police trucks--police guarding area--CU policemen and their weapons,American side arms and clubs--column of police--

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNIST--LABOR--RIOTS--POLICE--CROWDS--RIOTING.

Used No.	Date

writhing, see crowd waving--Robinson in corner, he ducks, bottles thrown at him (claim he fouled Hecht)--ducks out between ropes, see things dropping around him--woman hand to face--med. ring, ref. try to quiet crowd--handlers take Hecht to corner--crowd booing--Robby exit with police escort, 2 shots, Ray past camera----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--NEGROES--HECHT--ROBINSON--CROWD--FAMILIES--KK--SPILLS (Boxing)--WOUNDED--RIOTS--GERMANS--FOR. POLICE--REFEREE--

RIOTS:(Sugar Ray Robinson(Amer.-negro) KO's Gerhard Hecht(German)--Germans irate claim Sugar fouled Hecht--crowd booing,throw bottles at Sugar--Berlin,Germany-6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-469	4

Subject
NO DECISION--GERMANS CLAIM FOUL IN ROBINSON FIGHT

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	170			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Gerhard Hecht enters ring--crowd watching Sugar Ray Robinson bows three ways(negro)--his wife and sister at ringside--ringside action,Sugar bore in,flurry, stalking him--woman watch--med.ls ref.separating them at start,Hecht throws one,Sugar let good one go--stalking,fate blow (Hecht turns) and down he goes,to neutral corner,ref. begins to count--cu ringside with Hecht writhing on stomach helpers with him,med.shot handlers take hit to corner--crow ringside,corner over Hecht,quizzed,hand at back (acting)-- conference in Robbie's cornier--crowd,fight to go on--actic again,Sugar after him,drops him again,ref. push Robby away to corner,ref.move hand--Hecht still on ground--longer

Date of Event 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-476-1

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and representative--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694x1:(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS-FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

RIOTS:(Demonstrators in Teheran, Iran hs demonstrators..crowd running, horse police backing them up..7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. 1

Subject IRAN OIL--IRANIAN GIVES NEW SOLUTION IN DISPUTE

Cameraman IRAN(FR)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6692xl, 6694xl, Can No. appx. 700 ft.
133	125			

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN:(W. Averill Harriman U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTS; more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy--SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/15/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s,in Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs--receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--HL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGHT-OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--WATER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

RIOT :(In Egypt protesting Britis[illegible] interfere--12/5 --"A"story only
CS 6768x7

Can No.	Roll No.
24-512	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)ECLAIR
(D)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER
~~(B)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea~~ (E)JOE LOUIS (E)PATHE
visits Japan (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

allCuts junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,
Can No.
(A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14
(E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers—ss concentrate on one man—hs huge crowd—cu marchers past--women march—hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc—hs all in white—Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner——————(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu—flooded area—water past corner street—traffic thru water—guy wading in fast current—people towed in boat—deliver milk—men on bike thru water—gen.flood scene——————(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps—shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"—closer down steps—lined up front plane—cu bride with be by and soldier—another,older baby—soldier wrap blanket around baby—2 couples pose with wives—soldier & gal hug—pan same thing,other coup walking away——————(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse—closer,Red Cross gal writes—gal examine contents box

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

(2)

natives tearing down signs,2 shots--in mass meeting--poster shows
shakkled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of
Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx Capt- int.assembly,see
Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:A
WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--
KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK
NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes
Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer
testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------
POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston
Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A.
Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility
in CALIFORNIA:(Gov Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate
possibility)--IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------
WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent
& then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--
RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-PEACE TALKS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--
UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER
MATS-Wood,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ADAMAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG.

RICS:(In Iran over the oil rights in Iran--1951 HIGHLIGHTS REEL	Can No. 24-520	Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
24				

Description and Remarks

firing, scenes--
prisoner DOUGLAS THER with
FIR cing him, Matthew
--PA REAr(le conference)
t nt--s eds enteri shots, int, sign
ALIF ening Peace treaty with Japanese--
ther wa empty seat Red delegations--
h so st g--Assembly lauds--Acheson shake th Jap
PARIS,FR en. Dwight D senhower and Mrs.
Ike inspect shots---WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol- 3 shots
ry S.Truman ng tax increase and price control
2 ER" miss --takeoff run--in air---
Iran in bed on plant,2 at

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--
BLDG.(CAPITOL)--OIL (IRAN)--RIOTS--FLAGS(U.N.)--
WOODBRIDGE, N.J.--

RIOTS:(Iranians against decisions of the Court of Justice of the Hague.)see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6665 X	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR PARLIAMENT	RAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 ler.	Can No.

Description and Remarks...more then 4000 Iranians ma[illegible] front of the Parliament and at the foot of the [illegible] Mosque Kerah Kaller, against decisions of the Court of Justice of the Hague..ov of the manifestation..arrival of the corteges..view of crowd restrained by the police..--The chief of the Mausoleum, Hamse Guanatabadi,left arm of the religious Chief Ajatallah Kachani speaks--views of the c. and during the speech against the English--Doctor Fatimi, vice-pres. of the Council goes to the Parliament--entry of the Parliament with emblem--police trying to restrain the crowd--

Date of Event 3/2/51

Used No.	Date

IRAN,I.M.--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--[illegible] POLICE, GHANATABADI, FATIMI, MOSQUE--I.M.--I.NATL.GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6752 x 5,etc

Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption---

6766x8:(BkNo:6035-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS---
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS---GREEN,Theodore--------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad---

RIOTS:(In France---1951--Fr.Vets

Issue Number: 6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number—captions filed

Can No. 6752x5

Description and Remarks

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12--63ft--BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN---at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them-----

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5--171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL---visits UN meeting--evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)--Iranian delegate(unidentified)----------

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8--471ft--BW--Eclair--COUNCIL OF EUROPE---U.S. Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

Date of Event: Nov.1951

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Iranian communist led students and Nationalists clash and bloody rioting ensues)

Issue Number ~~6774x6~~ 6774X6

Subject IRAN RIOTS

Cameraman TELENEWS

Bin No: ~~6098-4~~

Length 90ft. | Neg. | Dup FG | POS Pos. | Cut caption junked afti card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN. (Var.scs. of the ~~ot~~ which killed 8 and injured 200--5,000 Red-led ~~d~~dents marched thru capital shouting "Death to Mossadegh" and the ~~n~~nian Nationalists rushed in to stop them and the riot ensued--riot ~~t~~ted 18 hours--smashing buildings,windows,etc----------

12/51 Date of Event

~~H~~ERAN, IRAN--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevaleries,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--ship casts off--var.religious cere monies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

RIOTS:(In Japan---1951--6772x5--Jap veterans

Issue Number
6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7; 6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card

Description and Remarks

6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression---------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--414 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date ~~1951~~ made 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some disparaging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(Police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--MANEUVERS----------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY---------RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS(Japnese girls)--MODELS--

rioting----------7012x3:(more of French and Arab police on guard--
checking credentials--troops in native quarters--soldiers on guard in
streets--prisoners rounded up----------

CASABLANCA,NORTH AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--ARABS--FRENCH ARMY--FOR.POLICE-
--FUNERALS--WEAPONS(Various)--HL YR--

RIOTS (Africa): (50 Arabs and 7 French die in mass rioting)

Issue Number 25-422-2

Subject: VIOLENCE FLARES IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10				? ftg. 7013x5, 7014x4, 7012x3

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA, NORTH AFRICA:(sc.

Date of Event: Dec. 1952

of caskets and onlookers(result of Arab rioting vs. French--hs same--onlookers cross selves(blessing)--bereaved families (French)--same--cortege continue down street--silent onlookers--shots building,flag half-mast--2 sc soldiers patrol streets--soldier search Arab--riots,cop chases man,catches him--pan to other action--burned truck--smashed windshield of car,rocks inside--move in to sideshot same, large rocks on seat--searching Arabs--int.hs table,weapons spread out--thugs stand by--3 sc.natives--cu axes,hooks,knives,scissors,razors,etc on table--looking at Arabs--pan to arsenal--------CUTS:7013x5:(added scenes same---------7014x4:(more on police on guard and activity after

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (Egypt): (Egyptians protest British occupation)

Issue Number 25-425-4

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: Egypt Riots Farouk

Cameraman

~~UNIV NEWS LIBRARY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46 ft.				no cuts

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(street sc, soldiers run,under fire(military coup to oust King Farouk)--attack thru gate,armored truck,etc.past us--prisoners searched by police--dead enemy--King Farouk out on patio with family--closer family--portrait shot of Farouk,wife and infant son(now in exile)-------.

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--HL YR--RIOTS(Egypt)--FAROUK,King--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (KOREA): (Red fanatics conduct mass rebàllion in POW camps)	Issue Number 25-425-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING PENITENTIARY RIOTING	UNIV,NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73				no cuts

Description and Remarks

KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caught on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer First Aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--HL YR--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--
Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who
was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for
searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--RAF--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD-
PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--
ELDC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

RIOTS:(In Egypt,terrorists riot after Premier of Egypt is ousted--1/52)

Can No. 25-530 ~~25-530~~

Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPT--PALLISER OBSTD IS RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY

Cameraman HEARST(SR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			HEARST Junked Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. 100ft.

Date of Event Jan 25 1952

Description and Remark ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Nun laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--med cu.Nun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--hs street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls----------CUTS:terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit--officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barriacade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vin[illegible] SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(Moslem uprising in Tunisia quelled by French--2/4/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-534	2

Subject TUNISIA--FRENCH [illegible]
NATIONALIST UPRISING

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 6801x7
114	106			

Date of Event Feb 4, 1952

Description and Remarks TUNISIA:(ls and cu procession of funeral of three policemen killed in riots--family grieving--people on walks,crying--another family group--people looking on--gendarmes present arms with sabres--Priest and Altar Boys with caskets--Crucifix--gateway men run across--gendarmes raid sidewalk cafe--peoplice search man--search 2 more--police kick door in--men come out of door,cops wait--man run & cop corners him--one hit by cop in back of neck & then kicked--one out of bldg,toss him into camera--loading into van--ls same, gateway------
TUNISIA--FR.GOVT--FOR.POLICE--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--RIOTS--SPECTATORS--RELIGIOUS--CRUCIFIX--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-539-1

Abdurrahman el [illegible] Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

RIOTS:(Violent Voting at Lybians first Eelctions)	Can No. 25-539	1

Subject	Cameraman
AT FIRST ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			C.S. 6813 x Can No. 1 & 2

Description and Remarks

VRLA. Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls Old people voting--fellow hands in his registrations- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building - Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) ~~25-539-1~~ 25-539-1

hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks.-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA;(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

RIOTS: (In Korean prisoner camp in Koji--3/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 2 [illegible] A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B) PRES. RHEE (C) ENGLISH BUSSES (D) MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA	(A) PATHE (DD) (B) FOX (DD) (C) MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 61ft (B) 57ft	(C) 28 ft. (D) 72 ft.		A,C,D - junked (A) CS 6819x4 (B) 6821x4 (27 ft.) (D) CS 6619x9

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND, KOREA: (outside barbed wire, guard--gate, prisoners go in, MPs--look inside into compound, sign "No. 92"--cu sign--three signs, give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence, look at camera--tent thru wire------(B) OFF KOREAN SHORE: copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots, Korea Pres. Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe, commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat, stand at attention----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (English busses off ship, 2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star [illegible] out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-3

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(ls fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cave
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

RIOTS:(during labor strike in Japan 4/52---"A"story	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE	(A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks --crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent --cops move in,disperse--mcu cu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain-mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in cars wave,smile,5 shots--rcu--cont's ant walking,4 shots--judges seated--[illegible] winner Miss [illegible] on,bowing--crowd applaud--crowd--ted cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-558-2

Berlin rally, balloons loosed--marching--Gen. Hattheusen & Prof. Heuss arrive--cutins from Reichstag-Brandenburg Tower, speaker D.B.G. Voritzender and C. Fetke--speaker Theodor Heuss--speaker Ernst Reuter-shot of Russian Monument----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RALLY--RUETER--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--WEAPONS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HIL YR--HATTHEUSEN--HEUSS--VORITZENDER--FETKE--MONUMENT--

RIOTS-(5/52-Riots occur around world on May Day anniversary of Russian Revolution) 6859x2

Can No. 25-558

Roll No. 2

Subject MAY DAY—[illegible] ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman [illegible]—HEARST Movietone

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-247		6859x1 ——— MARATHON: 6859x2 ——— Reject junked

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(huge crowd listen to speaker,3 shots—balloon,signs—speakers' stand (this is ANTI-COMMUNIST rally)—speaker point at MAYOR ERNST REUTER—another shot crowd—people applaud—swish to NEW YORK: parade Reds)—crowds jam by camera—closer,spectators jeer—cops taking sticks—cops take all possible weapons to avoid riot—swish to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is Socialist gathering—man speaks—agitators start work—cu man yells—pan,crowd race to attack—pan,cops meet them—dust,riot—hs club one guy in mob—stampede,cops fight—battle near car—attack car,overturn it—cops with two rioters,beating them—car,fire—cycle on fire,car burn—cops arrest bloody rioter—help wounded Red—assisted to truck—overturned cars,etc cops advance,battle over—— CUTS:Ger any material

Date of Event 5/1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

reeted by Boatner--Clark,VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed,smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ------ -----searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------6880x3:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

RIOTS:(6/52-Shots of U.S.troops,tanks quelling Koje Island POW camp rioting,and burning) ~~25-538~~ 25-568
STORY & CUTS PZ6878x6,H6880x1,H6881x5,P6880x1

Roll No. 1

PATHE(ZENITH)

Subject: KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEADING: PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, Cut- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-167			

Can No. 1400 ft.

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter

Description and Remarks: prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks

Date of Event 6/52

prisoners throw stones--tank enters--has stockade,knocking down fing- inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners le out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots- swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel-- strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------
CUTS:(6878x6 Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island,-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W. riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HL OF YEAR--

RIOTS:(200,000 Yugoslavian people demonstrating in Republic Square in Yugoslavia--4/52)

Can No. 6842 x 6842 — 5

Roll No. 5

Subject: PROTEST OF YUGOSLAV PEOPLE RE TRIESTE

Cameraman: PARA, (YUGO INF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273		273		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

YUGOSLAVIA--var.shots crowds in sts. demonstrating...students in Belgrade demonstrating--Marshall Tito addressing meeting of the Skupstina---200,000 citizens demonstrating in Republic Square...posters etc.--

YUGOSLAVIA--TRIESTE--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TITO--YUGO GOV'T.--RIOTS--

Date of Event 4/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION———SCENICS(Morocco,Africa —UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES———MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—— TANKS—ARABS———RIOTS(Africa)———FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY— GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.COUT—

RIOTS:(in Casablanca,Morocco--1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCC STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.

Can Nx-number-captions
all filed under 6804x5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO,NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Event 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--
MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanc
showing building and activity,etc--probably ships at dock,etc--cargo
loading,etc--------extensive caption in French----------

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---
hs city--var.UN officials(unidientified)------inspecting var.areas-----

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO
- PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY Arabs by on horses----------

7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1--61ft--BW--Gaumont--Dec.--CASABLANCA--------
var.scs.of riots in Casablanca,evidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6790x12,etc

7014x2:(BkNo.6338-11--175ft--BW--December--Eclair-----CASABLANCA--aftermath of riots in Casablanca,Morocco,seeking home rule----var.scs. of injured,etc----apparently visited by the Resident General----please see French captions----------

7012x1:(BkNo:6340-10--347ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.--RUNISIA--------situation calmer now after assassination of Fehrat Hached--regular troo patrols thru the Arab villages--please see French caption-----

NORTH AFRICA-----TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH-----
TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(Tunisia,No.Africa)--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--RIOTS--

RIOTS:(Aftermath in Tunisia;--1952

Issue Number
6790x12; 6835x4; 6845x5; 6861x8; 7014x2; 7012x1

Subject TUNISIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after each x-number--capt-ions filed under 6790x12

Description and Remarks

6790x12:(BkNo.6117x7--64ft--Eclair--Jan.--NEW RESIDENT GENERAL ARRIVES--Fr.Res. Gen.Jean De Hautecocque,former Amb.to Belgium,arrives--replaces Messr Perillier--var.scs.----------

6835x4:(BkNo:6167-7--Eclair--107ft--BW--TUNISIA---April----- proclamation on wall naming Gen.Gabray as commander of Tunis forces-- police on guard-----traffic,buses,etc----------

6845x5: (BkNo:6176-10--31ft--BW--Eclair--April----BACCOUCHE----- Messr.S.E.Baccouche,new Resident General

6861x8:(BkNo:6197-11--106ft--Lay--Eclair--May 1952--TUNISIA----- former Min.of War in France Frammel Temple visits Bey of Tunis-----

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-476-2

---7125x3, 7122x10:(check to see which rolls hold these scenes,only one caption sheet covered both these x-numbers----shots in E.sector of Berlin--russian tanks in position--burning police control house in East sector--worker catches communist leader--30,000 demonstrators in Potsdamer Platz--var.scenes of riots--workers pull down Red flag at Brandenburg gate----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--SEARCH--CONANT,James B--TANKS--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--FLAGS(Misc)--HL YR--

RIOTS: (Anti-Red riots virtually paralyse East Berlin)	Issue Number 26-476-2	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN REVOLT--REDS USE ARMY TO QUELL RIOTS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1800 ft.cuts Cam No. CS 7126x1, 7125x3, 7122x10
8-83				

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY:(crowds mill about--army truck thru throng--bldg.damage,paper litter,people around--fire around bldg,smoke up--smoke pouring up from bldg--huge throng,sign leaving American sector,man beat up,beating--another man get beaten--another man mobbed--another man carried--people around,Russian soldiers----------7126x1:(E.Berliners trying to return to their homes in Red sector--stopped at border--credentials checked--Berlin flag and federal flag at half-mast for those killed in riots--ls with 640mm lens:East German and Russian snipers hidden in wrecked bldg--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant visits Potsdamer Platz where rioting took place--newsstand near boarder--crowds gather---

Date of Issue June 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-490-1

more on Red demonstration in Solingen----------
----------7173x2:(in Bonn,Adenauer holds press conference after his re-election--his off at Palais Schaumburg--his staff scurrying about--greet him on arrival--cu guard salute him--shots during press conferenc--headlines on U.S.newspaper "Stars and Stripes"----------

GERMANY(var.cities)--ELECTION--VOTING--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Erie--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RIOTS(Germany)--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--

RIOTS (Germany): Red sympathizers attempt to intimidate voters in West Germany causing riots)	Issue Number 26-499-1	

Subject	ADENAUER WINS--SWEEPS TO VICTORY IN WEST GERMAN ELECTION	Cameraman	ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	*CS 7173x4,8,2 appx.875ft.cuts
8-83				Can No.	

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(in BONN,big crowd outside polling place--ext.Konrad Adenauer through crowd--int.he casts ballot--2 scs.Erich Ollenhauer voting,shaking hands (he's Socialist Dem.candidate)--ext.polling place in SOLINGEN,cops brea up Red riot,4 scs--searching them with trousers down--2 scs Reds with heads down--in HELMSTEDT,2 scs cleaning up mess of red leaflets scattered by infiltrators--2 scs.Reds going back into E.Germany zone------- CUTS:7173x4:(CS in this roll,too--Red infiltrators in HELMSTEDT--see litter of leaflets in station--police action--searching--questioning--etc--send them back into East zone----------7173x8:(var.shots of Adenauer and Ollenhauer as they vote--speak to their constituents,etc--

Date 9/15&6&7/53

SEE OVER

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

RIOT (Italy): Conflict between Italy and Yugo-slavia for Adriatic area)	Can No. 26-529-1F	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) 47 (D) 48 (B) 19 (E) 38 (C) 15 (F) 40	Neg. F STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-----(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

SIONS:(In Berlin,Germany,U.S.Headquarters Four Power Air Meeting--Photographer, was set upon by four U.S.Officers when he stepped out of the territory alotted for cameramen)

Can No.	Roll No.
7089x 6	7093x2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY AND FOUR POWER AIR MEETING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--plane taking in rain--Gen.Ridgway greeting Wilson--honor guard--airport sign TWIN MAIN AIRBASE--BERLIN, GERMANY..Wilson arriving for a few hour visit--BERLIN,U.S. HEADQUARTERS..cars arriving for meeting..security regulations allowed pix to be taken only from outside entrance to compound--one photographer,Gerhard Schuster,was set upon by four US officers when he stepped out of the territory alotted for cameraman..scenes of scuffle--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--WILSON--AIRPORTS--RIDGWAY--RAIN--MEETINGS--BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--PRESS--ARMOUR--SCHUSTER--

Date of Event 4/15-18-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(MPs)--

(2) 7123x8; 7118x8; 7120x4

RIOTS:(Anti-truce demonstrations dashing into 8th Army Hdqtrs.- broke thru MP line-clashes between demonstrators themselves)

Can No. 7123 x8, 7118x8, 7120x4

Roll No.

Subject

K ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman

PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

SEOUL, KOREA--shots of the bombed Press Billet and Press surroundings--NIGHT.. 6/9/53

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

day..Girl students gather in school yard and build demonstration--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.C.Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged koreans demonstrating in st. student demonstrators marching--UPs clashing with crowd--students break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs-clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before UPs and shout their protest--school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--US UPs with bayonoted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with UPs--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS-(Berlin mourning ceremony for victims of anti-red demonstration -- 6/53)

Can No. 7129x

Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN MOURNING CEREMONY FOR VICTIMS OF ANTI-RED DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042			1042	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY--coffins of victims of the Soviets and W.Berlin Police lined up in front of the town hall--crowds attending ceremony--Chancellor Adenauer at ceremony--Adenauer visiting the sector border at Potsdammerplatz--Adenauer shaking hands with wounded workers in the hospital--

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--FUNERALS--CEREMONY--CROWDS--GERMANS--ADENAUER--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(Released West Berliners who were confined in the East Sector when caught during the June 17 riots) where

Can No. 7132 x 7132

Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEIZED WEST BERLINERS RETURN FROM THE EAST SECTOR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297			297	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--West Berlin Police register the names of the released West Berliners who were confined in the East Sector when caught there during the June 17th riots--West Berliners pass the Brandenberg gate--Red Cross giving refreshments to the returning West Berliners--West Berliners entering a bus where they are taken into town--

BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMANS--RIOTS--RED CROSS--

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(In Tehran,Iran-mob scenes in streets-people taking possession of govt.bldgs & Dr.Mossadegh's house--8/53)

Can No. 7162 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: IRAN RIOTS

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			186	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN,IRAN..8/18... mob scenes in street.. crowd knocking down statue of father of the Shah--var.mob scenes---8/19..Royalists take over..people taking posession of govt.bldgs and Dr. Mossadegh's house--soldiers mixing with the crowd and putting Shah's photos in place of his statue brought down previously..

TEHRAN,IRAN--RIOTS--CROWDS--REVOLUTION--MOSSADEGH--SHAH--IRAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOT (Demonstration of police control in British Guiana)	Issue Number 7203x4	

Subject RIOT SQUAD IN BRITISH GUIANA	Cameraman FOX

Length 208ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W Pos.	Cuts BK NO. 6554-3 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

GEORGETOWN, BR.GUIANA:(police riot squad demonstrates its ability for riot contro-- first Batton squad--second grenade squad--third rifle squad--var scs.-- cu each type----------

Date of Event 11/53

GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA--FOR.POLICE--RIOT(Demonstration of police con trol)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-540-2

----------(D)FORMOSA:(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on deck of the carrier USS WASP--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marines--in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--
(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Kore
--POND,Airman Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--
(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M--

RICTS (SPAIN): (Students attack British Assemby protesting Queen's visit)	Issue Number 27-540-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIBRALTAR PROTEST (B)TIRE FIRE (C)KOREAN ORPHAN (D)CHIANG VISITS JAPAN	(A)NODO (B)ASSOCIATED (C)LEDERER (D)FABA(DD)

(A) 45 (C) 46 (B) 51 (D) 56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos	Cut all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7243x4

Description and Remarks **MADRID,SPAIN:**(crowd of protesting students in street(protest Queen Elizabeth forthcoming visit to Gibraltar,demand return of this fortress to Spain) --hs crowd--lowshot,crowd shouting,move along--hs massed rioters,2 sc---------- **(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:**(ls smoke at rubber plant--blazing--tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof,blaze below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)---------- **(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:**(ls liner "SSPRESIDENT CLEVELAND" arrives--5 yr.old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain,passports,etc--cu Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy, almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--

Date JAN 1954

SEE OVER

---------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training,sign "Good Luck,Terry"--Terry Brennan,coach at 25 yrs.of age,at blackboard showing play--cu Terry--2 sc.they go thru rope traps--squad kicking-------CUTS 7278x6:(add.same--squad breaking thru sign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi calling play--hitting dummy----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--boxer,with glasses,wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted-sev.scs group of dogs,wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundaustellung --Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St.Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC.FLAGS--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND.--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN,Terry--

--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--MISC.FLAGS--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--LAUGH--DOG IN (illegible)--DOG SHOW--

[illegible]: (Violence flares in Middle East as students riot)	Issue Number 27-558-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BEIRUT RIOTS (B) STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (NBC) (B) LYONS (C) TRAYNHAM (D) PATHE

(A) Length 69 (C) 41 (B) 44 (D) 66

Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos.

Cut: (A)(B)(D) cuts junked (C) 7278x6, 250ft.

Can: (D) CS only 7277x5

Description and Remarks:

(A) BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Inside gate, military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob; they force gate--hose on crowd, drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground, pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear (protest Arabs in Turk/Pak. Alliance)

---------- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Is crowd at unveiling of 300 yr. old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer. flags together--Jap Amb. Iguchi with cord--h's daughter Tatsuko, look--unveil--Amb. look up at lamp--? sees daughter like flame--is lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov. to symbolize Japanese-American friendship)----------

Date of Event: March/Apr. 1954

SEE OVER

RIOT (Like atmosphere in Germany)	Issue Number 27-563-1	

Subject KIDNAP PROTEST--ANTI RED LEADER IN GERMANY ABDUCTED				Cameraman FATHE	
Length 8-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7283x6 Can No.	

Description and Remarks: FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ANTI-Red 4/17/54 Date of Event

emonstrators push along--banners signs--attempt to
ut posters on fence,cop takes 'em off--2 men hollering,2 scs--crowd
ut up posters--painting name on ground--tacking sign on fence--cop
ushing them along--one man pushed out--hs cop push 'em along-----
OTE(They protest kidnapping of their leader Alexander Trushnovitch)---

RANKFURT,GERMANY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PROTESTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
IOT(Like atmosphere in Germany)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Glory past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats 111 guy's hand and walks off-
----------(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee and party--
Korean kids and parents--kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
in new "towns" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause-
----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
os hoses aimed thru windows--water on streets,hoses--roof,billow smoke-
sc.fire----------
----------(E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,beauties parade in "Miss
Germany"contest,2 sc--sign UNIVERSAL INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
parades--tall gal--she parades--2 men,mop brows--winner Regina Ernst,18
years old,in evening gown--quick shot,skirt by,man with monocle look--
winner crowned,gets ribbon drape--seated----------

RIOT (GERMANY: (Commie agitators try to break up anniversary ceremony)

Issue Number 27-580-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUNE 17th ANNIV. (B)IKE & STAFF (C)RHEE & HOUSES (D)FIRE,Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman (A)BATHE(B)PARA (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)PATHE

(A) Length 77 (B) 54 (C) 50 (D) 41 (E) 63

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CSonly on(A)7316x7 (B)7315x7 (C)7314x5 & (E)7315x6

Date of Event JUNE 1954

Description and Remarks

(A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls ldg,crowd assembly--pan shot huge throng ocked in to commemorate the dead in the uprising n East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen,one in a heelchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up-- loser,action,W.Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out ne agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into ruck,push others--people folo,angry----------

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower out f car--U.S.Marines parade--Ike,attention--cu Marines past--ls parade rounds,Ike watch--Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt-
--

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Syngman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

arching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
:d more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks----------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
:al supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,CA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

RIOTS: (Brazil faces rebellion on death of its President)	Issue Number 27-600-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (C) 65 (B) 64 (D) 71 (E) 49	A STORY			all cuts junked CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(bs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

pass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people were allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

RIOTS: (Strikers & sympathizers riot outside Tokyo stock exchange)	Issue Number 27-617-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STOCK MARKET STRIKE (B) WASHTUB BOAT	Cameraman	(A) FATHE (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 69	A STORY			(A) CSonly 7370x6 (A)(B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(swaying crowd of strikers--cu rioters(Japanese),swaying,chanting--wedge of cops pushing--gal instigator--cops battling--cops rush in doorway,nearing end of strike--push off strikers--order restored----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people speak to Roy Bergo who is going to try to reach Anchorage,Alaska in a 3-foot washtub--the tub--people watch--his wife kisses him g'bye--crowd--tub down ramp,waves--his wife and lil dotter wave--2 sc.underway--crowd at dock--up the ramp after try (he only got 12 miles of the aimed-for 1200)--fotogs--he sits in the tub,shakes his head,failure--------(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAPANESE--(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event: 10/26/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-2

(horses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one girl's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a horse on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse sits at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 sc--eating----(these are workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--
(B)ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--
(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Hos

RIOT (Aftermath,search all) During unrest in French North Africa)	Issue Number 27-627-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE IN KOREA (B)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C)PET HORSE SHOW	(A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGCOR

cuts junked-CS only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 76 (C) 67	B STORY			(A)CS 7383x11 B)CS7384x4 (C)CS7383x8	

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(At U.S. Army QM Depot,smoke billowing,wind-driven,sev.scs--debris around,quonsets burned--firemen spraying--is vast area ruined--quonset burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates burned--pan area--(NOTE:Miraculously,no loss of life or injury but $75Million loss in material)----------(B)ALGERIA:(herders down road,flocks--camels by sign--bs camels down road--hs reconnaissance in mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search Arabs for weapons,sev.scs.--man and two kids inspected--search thru belongings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road(riot aftermath,teally)----------(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND:(3 horses on hill--

11/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS: (Thousands of Greek students riot over Cyprus issue)	Issue Number 27-632-2	

Subject	GREEKS RIOT IN DISPUTE OVER CYPRUS	Cameraman	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE: (hs crowd with banners--pan up past crowd to flags on bldgs--2 sc rioting mob rushing--throw things--police truck,hose gushing--mob chases truck--more hoses into play--cops chase mob--cops start to push,too--cops run around bus after rioters--usher one guy off--another cop roughing rioter up--group carries one man to car----------

ATHENS,GREECE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Crowds get rough at hockey match)	Issue Number 28-659-Canada	
Subject STANLEY CUP PLAYOFFS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 8-141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ext.2 Date of Event 3/23/55

sc--cops guard bldg(due to riots last week at game)--sign "No standing room will be sold"--Hockey League Pres.Clarence Campbell seated--faceoff and action,rough play--more action,drive in on goalie--rough stuff around goal,guys tumble,ref stops it--crowd--action--drive right down and score by Montreal--scoreboard--hs ice, guy hits ice,tries to hook puck as he falls--more action--gang up and drive down to score--crowd--fight starts----(Montreal won)----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOCKEY--FOREIGN POLICE--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communication)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8: additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish caption----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier ADDITIES(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.---(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOTS(Atmosphere)--

RIOTS (Atmosphere): Anti-church crowd demonstrate in Argentina)

Issue Number
28-674-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL
(B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY
(D) MAY DAY,Argentina

Cameraman (A)LEDERER
(B)BRUNO ASSOC.
(C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)60 (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)(C)only 7445x10

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-675-1

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS(Viet)
--HL OF YEAR--

RICTS (Vietnam): Erupt in native quarter as French leave)	Issue Number 28-675-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--LAST FRENCH LEAVE NORTHERN VIETNAM	ECLAIR & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-94				Eclair 7446X3 500 ft.

Cameras: Hearst(DD)junked

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(refugees with

Date of Event: May 1955

near dock--cu lil gal with belongings--baby on woman's back--gal loaded down--group of men with sign "Long Live,etc"--aboard LST ramp,refugees(last of natives who can escape before the French leave)--2 sc trucks in bg with North Vietnam Reds ready to move in to take over,French officer talking--2 sc.French troops leaving--demonstration starts,sea of hats--pushing,shoving,2 sc--2 scs Red guards move in to quell it--shore line, they throw bicycle in--rioters run,missile in air--guards pushing--boat whistle--military equipment loaded aboard--French officer looking--Tricolor flying------CUTS:7446x3:(must check film--caption is in untranslated French----------

SEE OVER

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FEREY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.I.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

RIOTS: (Communists youth members try to break up military reunion)	Issue Number 28-679-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY	(A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	B STORY			(A)7451x8,7450x11 appx 400ft Sm.No. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people clim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb --car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse --people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of 5/55

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (North African revolt washes over Moracco)	Issue Number 28-693-2	

Subject	Cameraman
MOROCCO RIOTS--TERROR MOUNTS IN REVOLT OF ARABS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				cuts junked Only 7466x10

Description and Remarks CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(2 sc. Date [illegible]

eople running--bldg.burning,2 sc--pan to people
m--firemen working--people with buckets--people fight fire--burning
ehicle--same in cu,smoke-smoking store,debris on street--overturned
ar,smashed bike--store fronts smashed,2 sc--bike delivery wagons
nashed--burned debris in street--soldier on guard--pan to soldiers
earching ruins and prisoners--marching in street,prisoners with hands
n heads----------CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--ARABS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--
OROCCAN ARMY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-700-2

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA:(At Travis AFB,plane taxis in--crowd waits--fliers down ramp--another down--press,fotogs--Col.John K.Arnold, first down,greeted by relatives--flier talking--Daniel Schmidt,hugged by his sister-in-law--Major Wm.H.Baumer with relatives--crowd of people & the fliers walk thru--(these 11 were released by Chinese after 30mos. imprisonment and torturous treatment)----------

("C"story,too)

(A)FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DISASTER(66 USAF men die)--PLANE WRECK--

(B)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES--

RIOTS: (So.Koreans riots against communist truce inspectors)	Issue Number 28-700-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(66 die) (B)RIOTS,Korea (C)FREED FLIERS (home to Calif.)	(A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
(A) 59 (B) 77 (C) 51	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x5 (B)CSonly 7476x9

Description and Remarks **FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY**:(probe debris--men dig in wreckage--soldiers look at debris--cu soldiers with picks,dig--soldiers guard ambulances--wing against tree--2 sc chaos partly open--helmets lined up--twisted prop--piece of fuselage against tree--pan whole wreckage--(two USAF Flying Boxcars collide in midair on training flight)-------(B)**INCHON,KOREA**:(crowd with banners--man stir up crowd--soldiers,US,in circle--tank in street--kids with banners,parade--cu sign on banner--boats with excited crowd--as came--another boat with banner past camera---Sign "Inchon Port HQ"--crowd alongside causeway--streams water flush 'em out--Inchon port sign hose pouring water--big crowd run,tear gas----------

Date Sent 8/ /53

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

RIOTS (Korea): (Rioting mobs dispersed with tear gas)	Issue Number 28-701-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS, Korea-- B) PEACEFUL INVASION, India (C) HELICOPTERS, France (D) DOG HERO	Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) FOX (C) ECLAIR (E) TR.YNH.M

A) Length 3-61 B) 3-86	(C) 3-91 (D) 3-54	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked (A) CS only 7476x6 Can No (C) CS only 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON, KOREA: (ls crowd march-- rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island, HQ sign, U.S. troops assed, 2 sc (to protect Red Truce Commission vs. angry So. Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So. Korean ioters, reading, cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B) GOA, INDIA: (Indian demonstrators march, 2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving, shouting (unarmed)--on road, march, 2 sc--cu shouts, demonstrators-- s crowd--march, clenched fists--running, pushing--house at border-- le on ground, creep forward, 2 sc--house, guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date of Event 8/65

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Morocco by Arab Terrorists-
8/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 2

Subject
1,000 DEAD IN MOROCCAN UPRISINGS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			C.S.only 7482x3

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO :(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone,guards alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup natives,sev.shots--nativ searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu wounded one in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--3 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over papers,2 s 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 scs Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search----------

MOROCCO --FR.ARMY-- --ARABS-- --TRUCK--
COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--
WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--RIOTS--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RIOTS:(Rebellion spreads in North Africa--machine gun firing,people fleeing,-soldiers pushing back crowd--shots of dead--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	2

Subject: REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. C.S.only 7490 x 5

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO:(Machine gun firing--people fleeing,burning in bg--prisoners with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade,car by--travel shot showing smoke &battle truck with troops(Fr.troops)--bus burned out--natives dig- 2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int.hospital,surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----------

Date of Event: 8-55

Used No.	Date

MOROCCO--PRISONERS--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLESCENES--RUINS--FR. ARMY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2 into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--ran up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,ran up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(at U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEMOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER--DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SHOOT--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

RIOTS:(In Saarbrueken, preceding elections--8/55--"A"story	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ELECTION RIOTS IN SAARBRUECKEN (B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTROYER	Cameraman 7481x2,550ft B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 78 40 46				(A) Pathe (B) Phil Coolidge (C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN.(1s foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters-- Premier Johannes Hoffmann 2 scr other posters--nite sc.man entering building--in audience--he speaks,silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River-- Pres Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roechling plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)-- posters(in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar election
--(B)LOWELL, MASS.(crushed locomotive which
Saarbrueken territory

Date of Event 8-55

Date Released

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--int.seated,and MD addressing them--[illegible]
Doctor points to var.x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru microscope--looking at var.Lab equipment,viewers,etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient--------

SUNAKAWA,JAPAN--CROWD--JAPANESE--RIOT--[illegible]
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--SARANAC LAKE,NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

Can No. 28-700 | Roll No. 2

Subject: (B) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DRIVE OPENS

Cameraman: (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 74 55			

Cuts: (B) junked
(A) C.S. & CUTS
Can No. 7486x2,522ft

Description and Remarks: SUNAKAWA,JAPAN:(big crowd of Japs watch as new boundry line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of here--2 shots,hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms,look angry than angry(almost as though forced to do this) --cops running toward crowd--looking down on crowd & cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--he girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case --cops wedge thru crowd---
CUTS:(All add.material same)----------
SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ext.of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, cu people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men

(A) 9-13-55
Date of Event (B) 9-9-55

Used No.	Date
American Airbase incited--cops	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(In Buenos Aires,Argentina--Peron ousted--mobs thru streets--demonstrating--people running & troops--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-710	1

Subject: PERON OUSTED--RESIGNATION FORCED IN NEW REBELLION

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(mob thru streets demonstrating,horses,police--people running 2 shots,troops running--vehicles burning in bg--army trucks along--armored car along--crowd on streets,firemen--building hit by shell--int.2 shots,Peron speaking--members of cabinet listening--Peron appealing--huge crowd--military keep mob moving----------

BUENOS AIRES,

ARGENTINA--RIOTS--PERON--FOREIGN POLICE--FIRES(War)--CROWD--BUILDINGS--ARGENTINE ARMY--

Date of Event 9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(Cyprus revolt--3 cornered fight for British Base--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 1

Subject CYPRUS REVOLT--3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			junked

Can No. CS 7496x6

Description and Remarks CYPRUS ENGLAND: (On the isle of Cyprus, Brit. soldiers patrolling, 2 shots--pan to barricaded doorway--Communications wreckage pan to beds, barracks--Turkish flag--Hafti Dina Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Harding out of car, walks in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int. he meets Harding--2 shots, barricade, checking car and barricade--rioter led in under guard----------

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TURKISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--CAR--ENG. GOV'T.

Date of Event Oct 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting, cus hands)--
HANDS--

RIOTS:(Demonstrators throw leaflets in Saarbruecken..Saar vote--crowd waves, cop grab one demonstrator--	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 1
Subject (story & cuts) 10/55)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts and CS 7501, Can No. appx 400ft.
100	98			

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN: night before election, crowd waves "JA" signs & shots cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc.Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA",one "Nein"--Premier Johannes looks sad,votes--nurses vote--Heinrich looks smug,votes & grins--2 sc.counting rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--gen.sc.Saar looking downriver,more same------CUTS: leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in box voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN--RIVER Saar in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Event 10-23-55

Used No.	Date
arge-- waiting--trucks,	
"JA"--ballots Hoffman votes,	
Schneider votes, ballots--buckets	
demonstrators throw ver shots	
	SEE OVER

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc--Sp speech by Einstein(SCENIC) cu people listen--head on speakers' stand As--applause--ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. sc. people stand around, one in native dress--Dan Yousef seated--int. crowd outside door--swish to INDOCCO, street scene, ls peopl on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group hold Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demonstrating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (peop look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--oFa woman kneels, watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz. Sanders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN" in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt. Twiford christens

FIGHT:(In Morocco,people celebrate in streets--
ls people demonstrating--Ben Yusef
returns to France after 2yrs.of exile

Can No.	Roll No.
28-723	2

Subject (A)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (C)ECLAIR (D)PATH
(D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E) MIDGET SUB (E) BAR-JET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 64 48 68 52			

all junked
Cats (C) CS 7501x10
Can No. (D) CS7502x13
(A to D)Oct.1955
Date of Event (E) 11/2/55

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------
NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Vend No.	Pos.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--from the tugs, men looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel that, men climb in turret--int an hatch is closed, men climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BEAN--GERRY WINS--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR--CROWD--FIELD--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SKYSCRAPERS--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--COUSIN--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--EMPEROR--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--IN MAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--
"CETACEAN"--CHRISTENING (Ship)--DIGNITARIES--WATER--MACHINERY

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
ucoessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)------
CARACAS, VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez
walking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
EERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--UNIDENTIFIED--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

RIOTS:(In Ethiopia at trade fair, trying to get free pix of Haile Selassie at U.S.Pavilion-12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-733	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & [illegible] (B)HEAL[illegible]
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY (C)TUGANDER
(D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry) (D) M. WRIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88	5			all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1[illegible] (D)7509x14

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene, Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.bu[illegible] int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----- ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police-- has riot,cops swing clubs WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Date Dec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,tyying to fix stitch 2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:title,ms tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--vc walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMAN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOVT--CROWD--BLDG--FIRE
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

RIOTS:(Japanese fishermen protest exclusion from int'l.fishing grounds claimed by Korea--japs with banners --12/55--Tokyo,Japan,.(A) below)

Can No. 28-734

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRATION (B)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Cameraman (A)PA (B)PATHE (C)PATHE (D)TRATHNA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)63 (B)76 (C)61 (D)61

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A) GS 7510x11 (C) GS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman crying--another cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands--ls marching with signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.reads "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope con/ testant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,push cart with steak pla tters--sailors talking--steaks placed on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--ls all eating--winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators appla ran to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner Mr. Jim

Early Dec.1955

Used No.s | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

RIOTS:(Pres.Juan Peron of Argentine--is Ousted..hs mob,crowd running--crowd around fire--Highlights of '55)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 5

Subject: PERON OUSTED

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	51			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(hs mob in Argentina Pres.Juan Peron speaks--group listening--still appealing to them--people with Priest and,cu,woman--crowd running--throwing out material at labor headquarters--burn same--hs crowd around fire----------

ARGENTINA--PERON--RIOTS--FIRE(Funeral pyre)--CROWD--CLERGY--WOMEN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOT(Wild Crowd):(Revolt in Africa--Highlight of '55..No.Africa)	Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLONIAL CRISIS (No.Africa)	library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	53			YMMK	none

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(half-track rolling along--burning vehicles--pan of debris cu same--Sultan of Morocco,Mohammed Ben Youssef returning to power--banner with his picture--his car thru crowd--wild crowd--int.Youssef mounts throne--ext.crowds----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--WAR--FIRE(War)--WRECKAGE--YOUSSEF--CROWD--RIOT(Wild crowd)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (Argentina): Spread in Argentina revolution)

Issue Number
7460X5,6

Subject
ARGENTINA DEMONSTRATION-NEWS

Cameraman
FOX(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179ft. 85ft.		20 Dupes		Can No.

BKNo:6920-3:6931-5
captions, issue sheet card made

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Date of Event June 1955

Description and Remarks
s Plaza de Mayo (Independence Monument and Govt. [illegible] in bg)--smoking fire--airplanes--more ing fire--wrecked cars--ambulance thru streets--wounded--[illegible]-airplanes--plaza--wrecked cars and bodies--fighting fires--[illegible]--crowds milling outside cathedral--fire burning----------[illegible] crowd looking at damage aftermath of revolt at bldg of Dirección de Hacienda--pan bullet-marked bldg--people [illegible]ck thru gate of San Francisco Church--cu gutted tower of San Francisco Church--hs burned roof and tower of San Ignacio Church--ct pan damage to bldg----------

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--[illegible] Argentina--[illegible] Argentina--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 scs.of the Palais Abdlaziz where he will live later--(exiled by the French Govt)----------

----------7495x81:(Bk No:6995-10--138ft--Oct.1955--BEN ARAFA LEAVING MOROCCO--(not sure there are pix of him in this roll)--there apparently are scenes of French troops and tanks in Morocco and of other refugees moving out--tanks thru street--barbed wire--troops advancing--wounded--

----------7497x6:(BkNo:7002-11--155ft--Oct.1955--INSTALLATION OF TRONE CONSEIL--(Throne Counsel)--members are Hadj Mohammed el Mokri,Grand Visier(Prime Minister);Si Bekkai Ould M'Barek,ex-Pasha of Sefrou;Si Tahar Ouassou,Tribal Chieftain chosen by Fr.Res.Gen.Boyer Latour;Hadj Mohammed Sbihi,Pasha of Sale--scs. of Latour with Gen.Leblanc----------

----------7506x3:(BkNo:7015-12--131ft--Nov.1955--BEN YOUSSEF & THAMI EL GLAOUI(Pasha of Marrakesh)---in Paris, Sultan of Morocco meet with El Glaoui as El Glaoui visits France(probably for consultation with French Government officials re: Morocco affairs)----------

RIOTS (Morocco): (Hundreds die in riots in Oued Zem, No.Africa, at hands of the Berbers)

Issue Number 7482x9; 7494x7; 7495x11; 7497x6; 7506x3; 7509x11; 7510x5; 7512x12

Subject: SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955 (eight stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Con. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED (French)	

Description and Remarks

7482x9:(BkNo:6971-3--299ft--August [redacted]--DEMONSTRATIONS THROUT MOROCCO--on the first [redacted]versary of the ousting of former Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef,demonstrations are held in Casablanca,Oued Zem & Kourigha--women and children take part--stills of Ben Youssef--funeral processions in Oued Zem--wounded in hospital visited by Fr.Minster Plenipotentiary Robert Buron--(hundreds died in riots in Oued Zem at hands of the Berbers)----------

7494x7:(BkNo:6994-1--[illegible]ft--B.W.--Oct.1955--FORMER SULTAN OF MOROCCO SIDI MOHAMMED BEN [illegible]POLAT AMAFA IN TANGIERS,[illegible] Africa:---will live there in exile--[illegible]tel there he'll live temporarily--

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5

pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 508th to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements--- var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands-- Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY-- PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

RIOTS:(Japanese at airfield==1955

Issue Number: 7503x11; 7466x5

Subject: JAPAN STORIES - 1955

Cameraman: FOX Pathe(Rspctvly)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after ea. x-number--caption on 7466x5 filed-other jkd

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4--116ft--FG Dupe--Nov,1955--AIRFIELD RIOTS--pan,plane over--surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field--on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs--just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield--police waiting--burning straws--walls of torches==crowd around surveyor who drove first stake--demonstration starts,police wade in swinging--some injuries--some arrests--planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4--510ft--[illegible]--OPERATION GYROSCOPE--July 9,1955--

Date: 1955 Event

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(Greeks riot as British Exile Cyprus Archbishop Makarios--hs rioters with flag--huge crowd..cops &/rioters--Athens, Greece--3/56)

Can No. 29-22

Roll No. 1

Subject
GREEKS RIOT--AS BRITISH EXILE
CYPRUS ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE: (1s police move in--pan huge crowd--start to [illegible]--hs rioters with flag--hs on the move again--[illegible]--police move in--in front of British store--[illegible] glass--pull down sign on hotel; 2 men take it down--cops break it up--man hold up sign--cops and Greek guard comes in, in trucks which move also [illegible] right here, tho)

ATHENS, GREECE--RIOTS--
FEUDS--ENGLISH GOVT--[illegible]--

Date 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RIOTS:(Cyprus,Greece..rebels violence--
woman thru barricade..bs people thru
barricade..soldiers & civilians running;
people throwing stones at soldiers..5/56)

Can No. ~~29-41~~ 24-41

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject
CYPRUS RIOTS--ISLAND A
AFTER HANGING OF PATRIOTS

Cameraman
HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS,GREECE(flag--lead
woman thru barricade--bs people thru barricade
looking down street,soldiers running--rehasing --fugitives
running--soldiers and rebels throwing stones--soldiers
guard--soldiers move in,repulsed by stones--soldiers throw
smoke bombs and tear gas bombs--soldiers down street--
house--get couple of rioters--search them--to march
off----------
CYPRUS--FLAG--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--CYPRIOTS--BRI
SMOKE--WEAPONS--SEARCH--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS: (Greek Cypriots clash with British who try to keep the peace)	Issue Number 29-45-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS RIOTS--DAILY DEATHS MARK ISLAND INSURRECTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

CYPRUS:(group girls walk own street--men run away from camera--girls run way from us--girls thro rocks--teargas bomb lying in street--soldiers unning,carry plastic shields--more soldiers running--burning bldg,pan o soldiers in jeep--jeep burning,2 sc--soldier helping wounded buddy--an sit in door,clutch wounded leg,bloody--soldier onto truck--2 sc. elp wounded into ambulance----------

YPRUS--RIOTS--MONTAGE(Riots)--GREEK ARMY--ML OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

waves--they go away from window---------- ----------
(C) SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ext.Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--sign over door,"Welcome",pan down to group--group in,talk to girl patient--Union Pres.Richard Walsh in,shakes hands with another patient--group--they visit lab--members of group x-rayed--x-rays being viewed--group sitting --Robert J.O'Donnell--Will Rogers statue,2 sc--ls ext.hospital---------
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(majorettes,band--crowd--Kansas float (oil derricks)--No.Carolina float(Wright Memorial)--Louisiana (Chartres Street)--filigree iron work--DeSoto Indiana float,speedway motif--beauties on float --gal with huge hoop skirt--Canadian banner--Lions International--mass flags----------(A)PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Riots)--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL(W.REED)--EISENHOWERS--(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL(W.ROGERS)--WALSH,RICHARD--O'DONNELL,ROBERT J--(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions')--FLOATS--

RIOTS: (Students strike in Paris)	Issue Number 29-53-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STUDENT RIOT IN PARIS (A) SERENADE FOR "IKE" (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) LIONS CLUB ON PARADE	(A) ECLAIR (B) PARAMOUNT (C) EDWARDS (D) H. CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Junked
(A) 3-07 (C) 3-70 (B) 3-54 (D) 3-73	A STORY			Can No. (A) CSonly 7553x7 (B) CSonly 7553x9

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (students sitting [illegible] Date of Event 6/56

[illegible]-- past, crowded--gendarmes in street, things thrown at them--2 sc. cops move kids quietly, try suppress it--but riot breaks loose--sidewalk shots, cops flail at them with capes--one gets up from gutter--cop, hatless, try to escape from mob--scooter overturned, rider on back--really flailing away, one hit in face--hard rap--cops rush one man--rushing guys off to paddy wagon----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (fotogs shoot at window of Walter Reed Hospital, Pres. Eisenhower's room--still cameras--Ike and Mamie at window, he waves--people below applaud--band playing--pan to Ike, Mamie closer same--both at window listening--[illegible] Mamie pats him--people wave--Mamie and Ike, he

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Red inspired resentment against U.S.Airbase causes riots)	Issue Number 29-85-4 (Canada)	
Subject HUNDREDS ARE HURT IN JAP AIRPORT RIOT		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 7-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN:(plane overhead to land,mob milling around,2 sc--Communist member of Japanese Diet talk to urge rioters on--rioters milling--Police Chief with other police--crowds pushing,4 sc--carry out wounded man--another one--surveyor working already,go ahead with plans to expand U.S.Air Base (Tachikawa Air Base) near Tokyo--(this plan was the "cause"of the riot)-cops lined up, tape strung along-----work continues----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR.POLICE--

Date of 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS: (Hungarians revolt against Red aggression)	Issue Number 29-87-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED UPRISINGS--POLES OUST KREMLIN RULE,HUNGARY RIOTS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				no cuts

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(milling crowd--Yugoslav Pres.Marshal Tito walking in crowd--him with Russian Premier Nikolai Bulganin--Tito walk along--3 shots May Day Parades------POLAND:(Russ.Def.Minister ,Marshal Rokossovsky,in Poland--2 shots,parade of Russian might-------BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(2 sc.,city in flames--tanks--soldiers fall to ground----------

Date of Event 1956

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS--POLAND--ROKOSSOVSKY--REVOLUTIONS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Students demonstrate against Communists outfits in Rome)	Issue Number 29-89-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS IN ITALY (B)TEXAS RANGERS	Cameraman . (A)FOX (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-73 (B) 3-56	A STORY			(A)7584x5, appx 50ft (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(hs city,crowds--crowd,2 sc carry Anti-Red signs--dummy Red hung in effigy-- Date of Event 10/56

Anti-Red poster--crowd--Ital.cops in jeep,2 sc--crowd racing thru st, dodging jeeps--riots,several scs------CUTS: added scs.same--injured in streets--fighting on steps of Unknown Soldier Monument in Piazza Venezi.

----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(Texas Ranger on horseback--2 sc same--Ranger talk with another--lineup of cars,pan past,ranger in front each car--equipment on ground--Ranger with horse into horse carrier--car pulls away with carrier behind,2 scs----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--RIOTS--CROWDS--FOREIGN POLICE--

(B)DALLAS,TEXAS--POLICE(Tex Rangers)--HORSES--CARS--

SEE OVER

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

RIOTS: (Excited crowds at arrival of UN contingents)

Issue Number 29-96-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARR.IN PORT SAID

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length (A)3-67 (B)3-52 (C)3-57 (D)3-48

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,cepter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--croud--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

Title: (Hungarians rise against Reds)	Issue Number 29-104-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 HUNGARY'S MARTYRDOM	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-65				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(Defacing Red signs--street scene,fighting--hs tank firing--patriots in doorway firing--Hungarians shooting--street scene,soldiers hit deck--refugees in wagon--2 sc fugitives crying--survivors thru brush in escape to Austria--Austrian soldiers point the way--refugees walk,soldier cry, 3 sc----------

HUNGARY--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

----------7593x3:(BkNo:7237-6--321ft--BW--Nov.1956--ROYAL ARMED FORCES PARADE---in Casablanca,Morocco cadets of St.Cyr and Toledo prade--arrival of Prince Moulay Hassan and the Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef in uniform of Supreme Chief of the Royal Forces--inspects the troops--in front of Lyautey's Statue--salute flag--Moulay Hassan on horseback before the Grand Stand--Mr.Penphater,Amb.from England--------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERAL--EL GLAOUI,Thami----------MOROCCO ARMY--RIOTS(Aftermath in Morocco)--FARMS(Burned)---FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--PARADES (For.military)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Rabat)---MOULAY HASSAN,Prince----------

RIOTS (Aftermath in Morocco): French & Morocco soldiers patrol streets)

Issue Number 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

Subject MISC.MOROCCO STORIES-1956 (four stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Geo No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eaxh x-number--captions filed on first two rolls

Description and Remarks

7519x1:(Bk No:7057-11--283ft --Jan.1956--FUNERAL OF PASHA OF MARRAKESH--funeral scenes for Thami El Glaoui,Pasha of Marrakesh--Prince SiHassan and Si Brahim present--var.VIPs in procession--stills of Sultan of Rabat----------7532x2:(BkNo:7095-12--139ft--BW--March 1956--MORACCAN TROOP PATROLS-----please see film and/or caption(in untranslated French----------CS7584x4:(BkNo:7222-10--355 ft. Dupe Neg & 186ft BW---Oct. 1956--MOROCCO AFTER DEADLY RIOTS--afterath of terrorism of Moroccans vs. French residents protesting the French Government handling of the Morocco problem--farms set afire with no aid from Moroccan au thoritie --victims' funerals--burned farms--Morocco and French Army patrols in

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7482x9,etc--SULTAN OF MOROCCO STORIES-1955
----------7509x11:(BkNo:7028-5--234ft--Dec.1955--CONSULTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT---Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef(who returned from exile) in October) holds meeting with his cabinet--scs of meeting--out of bldg and into cars----at meeting also is his eldest son Prince Moulay Hassan
-----------7510x8:(BkNo:7033-10--200ft.--Dec.1955--WOMEN VISIT THE SULTAN at the Palace--to show their support of him and his government, apparently---see caption ----------
----------7512x12:(BkNo:7039-7--258ft--Dec.1955--BEN YOUSSEF RECEIVES NEW GOVERNORS---tells them that their first task should be to restore peace and normal living to the country----------

(North Africa)
RABAT,MOROCCO7-MOROCCO GOVT..RIOTS(Morocco)--ARAFA,Ben--TANGIERS,NW AFR
-------FR,ARMY--TANKS--REFUGEES----------EL GLAOUI,Thami---BEN YOUSSE
,Sidi Mohammed----HASSAN,Prince Moulay-------WOMEN(Morocco)----------

RIOTS (Algeria): (Break out in protest of French regime in Algeria)

Issue Number CS 7520x8

Subject GUY MOLLET IN ALGERIA

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 65ft.				GK NOS:7066-12;7067-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(at the airport,new French PM Guy Mollet shakes hands with VIPs--honor guard--standing with military salutes--motorcade thru street--crowd,quiet--2 scs.walking--Mollet stands in front of group--suddenly riot breaks out in protest of French regime in Algeria--pan of the agitated crowd----------

Date Feb.1956

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--VISITS--MOLLET,Guy--RIOTS(Algeria)--

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls atop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

RIOTS:(Turks rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman..Cyprus..1/57---
(A) below)

(B) SOUND)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TURKS RIOT (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)FUR CAR THEFTS (F)IKE & DULLES

Length (A)56 (B)61 (C)40 (D)84 (E)50 (F)34 — 5

THE Neg. — MARCH ON — Dupe — Bal. — 10

Cut — Can No. all junked

(C)HEARST (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)TUGANDER

Description and Remarks CYPRUS.(title--ruins,smoke,fires & firefighters,3 po.--Turk soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms each:guns hang on well,2 so,see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask----------
(B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM"luxury liner22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND she christe bell--people applaud--ship sails---------(C)GREECE:Refugees Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

Date of Event Jan 1957

Used No. Date

PIREAUS,

Set Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--BREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

(2) 30-22-1

trucks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI COV'T--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, D.C.--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--CANADA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS--MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

HIOTS:(Near riots in Israeli demonstrations vs.withdrawal of her troops fro[illegible] Gaza Strip--3/57)

Cat. No. 30-22

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12[illegible]	119			Can No. 7627x3, [illegible]

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(HS or[illegible] in front of Parliament,protesting withdrawal--Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly [illegible] in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.[illegible]ower signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Middle [illegible] document--[illegible] in ISRAEL moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at Acre--Finish to NEW YORK equipment moving in--Gen E.[illegible] Burns while UN [illegible] in Middle East--UN soldiers loading--Israeli equipment--equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--[illegible] and dispersing crowd of Arabs--[illegible] UNS;(and [illegible] material as above--also truck unloading Ferry in Aqa[illegible] ba--ra drafts put to use--ship at sea--[illegible] trucks mo[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]tens--2	
[illegible] Joint	
[illegible] the Middle	
[illegible]s--Army vehicles	
[illegible] to NEW YORK	
[illegible] while UN	
[illegible] equipment--	
[illegible]ating--[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause-------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(title--travel shot,fence,floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat,one loses balance--truck,big one,"Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------

(D)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greets by others--carriage thru streets,high shot--carriage into arcade,King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------

(E)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle,move along--gal fishing--angle,move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

RIOTS(Aftermath):(U.S.Embassy & U.S. Info.Agency are wrecked by rioters in Formosa..5/57--(A)below)

Can No. 30-44

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AFTERMATH(B)HEARST(B)LYONS (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY TUGANDER(C)HEARST INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (D)POLYGOON

Length AND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (E)FLOATING SUGAR (E)EVENRUDE MTR

5-0

Neg. Dupe Pos. Outs all junked

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title- shot of debris building--piles of debris outside, chairs, outside of embassy--ls embassy, smashed--windows, debris--cu typewriters chairs, file cabinets, etc.mes--2 angles same, bldgs, etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots, armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike, smile--closer, applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike, cu, pan down to handicapped Hug Deffner, Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-44-2

(X) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

7607x3, etc.

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

funeral of former Premier Eduard Herriot in Lyons, France--flashbacks career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral----------

7632x1: (Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Mourgues in June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elysee----------

7630x4: (Bk No:7314-10--146ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently fixed montage traffic scenes----------

7634x4: (BkNo:7314-11--322-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic----------

7677x3: (BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Theresa of Wurtenberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin----------

7657x6: (Bk No:7374-10--28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DOMINICE GETS LIFE-

RIOTS: (Students and war vets riot over disappearance of French Capt. in Algiers)	Issue Number 7607x3,etc see x-numbers below for stories
Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR(all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See BK Nos. after each x-number--captions Gen. Ms. translated French

Description and Remarks

7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--393ft--Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY--good part of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotogs work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing----------

7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATION STRIKE--see film and caption--no score listing at all----------

7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage----------

7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957--MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently night scenes----------

7628x6:(BkNo: 7308-2 [illegible]ft--April 1957--RIOT FUNERAL--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7607x3, etc.

70 yr.old farmer Gaston Dominic who murdered Sir Jack Drummond,his wif
and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age---------graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the old man---------
---------7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
seille kills four--probably shots of firefighting,etc---------
---------7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire---
---------7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.---------Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS
BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints---------
---------7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE---Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him,etc---------
---------7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR,famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier,etc---------
---------7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS---------
---------7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--81ft--Dec.1957---ST DEPT DEMONSTRATION
over crowded facilities--classrooms and lab scenes,overcrowding---------

7607x3, etc.

(4) MISC. STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC. FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC. CONVEYANCES(7632x14, 7625x5)----------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERRIOT, Edw---------RIOTS---------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France, 7630x4, 7634x4)---------WEDDING---------CRIME(Murder)--------FIRE(Forest)--QUINTUPLETS---------AWARDS-----PRIOR, Christian-------CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)---------STUDENTS(Type: people)---------

PICT.:(In Caracas,Venezuela before entry of new leader,Adm.Wolfgang Larrazabal--1/58)

Can No. ~~21-8~~ 31-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: END OF A TYRANT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	152			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(ss of City and smoke--ss crowd on top of car--ss car on fire--cu same--ss crowd in street--ss car on fire--ss cars on fire--ss same, pan--ss crowd on building--ss cars on fire--ss smoke,pan to crowd--pan of cars on fire--ss crowd--ss of tank--bishot of crowds--ss same--ss soldier & crowds--ss man talking inside--ss crowd watch--ss Admiral in group--ss being sworn--ss Admiral Wolfgang Larrazabal signing--cu same--ss group watching--ss Admiral & group--scu crowd outside with signs--ss,crowds--ss crowd on top of bus--ls of crowd in street-------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CROWD--RIOTS--FIRES--LARRAZABAL--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-39-1

CARACAS,VENEZUELA—NIXONS—VISITS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—CROWD—FLAGS—RIOTS—S.A.SOLDIERS—WASHINGTON,DC—RECEPTIONS—CROWD—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(NIXON)—WHITE HOUSE—COMMUNISTS—

CONTINUED...travel shot sign..WELCOME HOME NIXON--cycles passes--car with Nixons & Ike pass--crowd--car into White House--Crowd,pan to Ike & Nixon on steps--

RIOTS:(In Caracas,Venezuela give hostile reception to VP and Mrs.Richard M. Nixon during their visit--5/58) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
31-39 ~~21-39~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject NIXONS' ORDEAL--VENEZUELA MOB, AND HERO'S WELCOME HOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	342			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(ss plane arrive--makeup ss crowd with sign--cu kids razzing--ss crowd with sign--ss V.P.& Mrs. Richard M.Nixon on plane steps--cu same--crowd & flags--ls Nixon walking to car--cu same--ss him into car-crowd with sign--car pull away--crowd run thru street--crowd around car crowd throw rocks & spitting--cu car with broken windows--ss same--cu same--ls flags & soldiers--ss Nixon hand shaking--ls pan of troops run after car--ss Nixon arriving at airport--ss troops follow--cu Mrs.Pat Nixon--ss them shaking hands with group--ls them on plane steps--wipe to WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at airport--ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower arrives--crowd--them off plane, greeted by crowd--ss Ike and Nixon shake hands--crowd--Nixon talks(SOUND)--crowd--Nixons & Ike in car--crowd--car drives away--

Date of Event 5/15/58

Used No.	Date

RIOTS:(Army coup in Algeria against the French regime--5/58)	Can No. 31-39	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE R CKED BY ARMY COUP IN ALGERIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211	204			NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls--ss crowd--aa same with signs--aa Fr.Commandant Gen. Raoul Salan and paratroop Gen. Jacques Massu arrive--crowd--cu Massu--crowd--ss breaking down fence--aa same,rioting--ss ram fence with truck--crowd thru gate--crowd inside--ss crowd on bldg--crowd inside--ss crowd climb bldg--aa same--ls crowd throw rocks--aa same--ls crowd on bldg--ss same ss crowd and pan to bldg--wipe to PARIS,FRANCE,crowd thru arch d'triomp ss crowd--ss crowd near wreath laying--ss laying wreaths--ss flame burn ss riots--aa same--more same--ls same--aa same--same--ls house--ss of Premier Pierre Pflimlin on stand--crowd,Pflimlin talk(silent)--ss crowd applauds--ls same----------

Library 6/15/58

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--SALAN--MASSU--HL OF YRAR
PARIS,FRANCE--ARC D'TRIOMPHE--BLDGS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--PFLIMLIN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(in Bonn,Germany protesting the murder of Premier Nagy-presumably by Russians--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-50	1

Subject: HUNGARY PROTEST--FREE WORLD OUTRAGED BY MURDER OF NAGY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200	193			NONE	

Description and Remarks: BONN,GERMANY:(pan demonstrators in Germany--cu signs & picture--ss same, Soviet Embassy pan building--ls demonstrators--ss riots--aa same--pan broken window--ls building in NEW YORK CITY--ss group with signs--aa of same--ss broken window of Russian Embassy--ss demonstrators--ss riots--aa same--more same--ss demonstrator being led away--another same--car pulling away--cu sign (conference room)--ss chairman--ss talk SOUND--UN BLDG speech by E.R. Walker of Australia on United Nations Spec.Committee--BONN,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--Bldg--NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--SPEECH(Walker

WALKER--UNITED NATIONS--POSTERS--COMMUNISM

make-up 6/23/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(In W.German Embassy in Russia and of U.S.Embassy there--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-51	1

Subject	Cameraman
RED RETALIATION--WESTERN EMBASSIES MOBBED IN MOSCOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(WEST GERMAN EMBASSY) (ss group with signs--cu cops--cu signs--crowd--kids throw stones--ms boy throws ink--cu window--ss throwing stones--cu broken windows--ss crowds--cu broken windows--ss group throwing stones--pan of cops chasing kids--ls cops and kids----------

RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOREIGN POLICE--BLDGS.(WEST GERMAN EMBASSY) (U.S. EMBASSY)

MAKEUP Even 6/26/58

Used No.	Date
U.S. EMBASSY??	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--SUPPLIES--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

RIOTS:(Outside U.S.embassy inRussia 7/58)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] ISIS—"[illegible] IF THE [illegible] THOOP [illegible]CVE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: [illegible](ls crowd with banners [illegible]
[illegible]—s crowd before embassy and
[illegible] to [illegible]—cu sign "HANDS FF [illegible]"—
[illegible] sign "HANDS [illegible]"—pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up
[illegible]—cu—crowd before embassy—cop helps man down from fence—
[illegible] in front of [illegible] riot begins—ca same,cop's hat falls off——ls
[illegible], [illegible] in harbor—ca same—troops on beach with tanks—
[illegible] past camera—officer pointing—troops past camera—ca same—ls
[illegible]—ca same——JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo
from planes—ca same—ca same—trailers lined up—cu crowd /SYRIA
[illegible] Gamal Nasser—cu crowd—Nasser waves from the
balcony—crowd [illegible]—Nasser—crowd waves—Nasser—crowd waving——
[illegible] GOVT—LOSS GOVT—HI YEAR—CROWD—POS

Makeup 21/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

box of baby anteaters--ss feeding baby anteater--scu same--ss man hold baby tiger--scu anteater on man's neck--ss baby llama--as same--cu same ss same,starts to sit down--ss sitting down--Mother and baby giraffe--ss girl cutting cake--scu boy taking picture--cu piece of cake for elephant--cu elephant--ss elephant eats cake----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--ANNIVERSARY(88th Anniv.overthrow of Napole CROWD--RIOT--FOREIGN POLICE--
(B)SWEDEN--SUBMARINE(Nazi)--SALVAGE--HL YR--
(C)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZOO--ANTEATER--TIGER--LLAMA--ELEPHANT--CAKE--

RICT:(9/58-Communists incite riot while Pres.DeGaulle speaks on 88th anniv. of overthrow of Napoleon) A STORY FRANCE

Can No.	Roll No.
31-72	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)GERMAN SUB (C)GERMAN ZOO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A)3-78 (B)3-83 (C)3-72		NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ls crowd--ss Premier makeup Charles DeGaulle walk up to stand--ss crowd--ls DeG on stand--crowd--ss DeG talking(silent)--crowd--ss of Statue in Plaza de la Republique--ss crowd,statue in bg--ss police and crowd with signs ss police running--same breaking up riot crowd--(communists riot)--ss police and crowd throw rocks--scu woman patching up policeman--ss DeG leaving by car with police escort----------(B)SWEDEN:(zoom in shot of Nazi U-Boat U843(brought to surface after 13 years)--hs pan sub--man goes down to inspect sub--pan inside sub--man looks--ms pulls out bag belonging to crewman--ss man picks up spoon--ss shoe--ss man opens a wa let--ss man comes out of sub--------(C):FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ss man with

Date of Event: 9/8/58

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Caracas,Venezuela--leftists stone car of visiting US VP Nixon & his wife--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	D

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(D) NIXON TOUR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	28			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(ss of US VEEP [illegible] 1/31/59
Richard M. and Mrs.Patricia Nixon off plane--ss fotogs--
ss car thru crowd--ss crowd throwing rocks at car--cu car with broken windows--ss same----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--VISITS--NIXONS--RIOTS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CAR--WRECKAGE--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--POLITICS--

SEE OVE

RIOTS:(In Havana,Cuba,happy people greet the Revolutionists who ousted Batista's red regime--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: CASTRO TRIUMPS--HAVANA CROWDS HAIL SUCCESS OF REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SIERRA MAESTRE MTS.,CUBA:(as of ~~make up~~ 1/6/59 Rebel Leader Fidel Castro & group--cu Castro--ss same--ss troops--cu Castro--AS HAVANA,CUBA:(as same--ss troops entering Havana--more same--as same--ss tank--pan troops--ss tank,pan building--ss rebels inside bldg--more same,pan--ss troops outside--ss parade thru streets--more same--more same carrying flowers--ss bus with crowd--ss group break parking meters--cu same--cu meter--ss group with poles--ss man with newspaper--ss crowd on steps--------

SIERRE MAESTRE MTS,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CUBAN GOVT--TANKS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BUS--TRAFFIC(meters)--PRESS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(During mine strike in Belgium 2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE--137,000 BELGIAN MINERS SPARK LABOR UPHEAVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(ls equipment--ss crowd & wrecked train--cu same--ss crowd & torn-up street--ss crowd trains in street--cu train--ss crowd--crowd & trains--crowd--same at meeting--pan meeting--man talking--pan meeting--ss crowd--aa same--cu crowd--crowd--police hold back crowd--more same--crowd down streets--aa same--police use hose on crowd--more same,tear gas-------

BELGIUM--MINES & MINERS--STRIKES--RIOTS--CROWD--TRAIN--BELGIANS--HL OF YEAR--FOR.POLICE--MEETING--WRECKAGE--RUINS--

MARKED BY 2/23/59

Used No. Bks

SEE OVER

(2) 32-42-2

ROME, ITALY--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--RELIGIOUS-
POPE JOHN 23rd--RECEPTION--CEREMONIES--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--RIOTS--CROWD--SIGNS--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--TRUCK
TROLLEY--

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--PRINCE BERNHARD--
QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CARRIAGE--

RIOTS:(In Argentina by communists & pro-Peronists--5/59) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-42	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-75 (C)3-77 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ss King Paul and Queen Fredericka into building of Vatican--ss them inside walking--ss Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen--cu Queen Fredericka--ss Pope,King and Queen walking--more of same & they kiss Pope's ring---------- BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(ls crowd marching--ss crowd near sign--ss man on top of sign--ss crowd--ls crowd--ss man pull on streetcar--ss people watching--ss police--ss police firing--ss truck with hose--ss people arrested--ss same into truck--ss police--more same---------- AMSTERDAM,HOLLAN ls boat--cu boat with Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi--Queen Julian & Prince Berhhard walking & meeting him--ss Shah off boat,meets them--cu guard--ss Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage--crowd--ls group on balcony--crowd--cu group on balcony---------- OVER

Make Up Date: 5/25/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-4SM-10/58U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(flashbacks to 1953 riots during uprising in Germany--signs,fires,crowds, etc.) "A"story

Can No. 32-49 ~~32-49~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B)CHINESE ART TREASURES photographed for first time

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-100 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(LS cemetery--makeup Date of Event 6/18/59
cu flowers on grave--cu another same--cu grave--ss women putting flowers on grave--ls crowd with flowers--ss families sitting down--ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath--wipe to LS riots in 1953--ss crowds & riots--ss tearing down sign--ss crowd with sign--ss fires--more same--ss crowd & tanks--ss crowd--ss tanks thru street---ss crowds running--more same--ls tanks in street----------(B)FORMOSA:(ls closing door on cave--cu same--ss men pulling hand trucks--cu taking relics out of box--cu ...ion relic--cu another--cu another--ls Museum--pan people inside,looking ...round----------

Used No. Date

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CEMETERY--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--BRANDT--CROWD--RIOTS--FIRES--SIGNS--TANKS--

FORMOSA--ART & ARTISTS--CHINESE--EXHIBITION--CAVES--MUSEUMS

SEE OVER

FORM 253C—15M—10/57-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS: (around Palace when soldiers oust Peru Pres. Prado)	Can No. 35-50	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
OUST PERU'S HEAD--ARMY TAKES OVER; U.S. BREAKS TIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-67		NONE

Description and Remarks

PERU--cu Prado riding in car --cu same pan to wife--ss tanks around Palace-- more same--ss soldiers & crowd--scu soldiers--ss soldiers pushing crowd back--cu soldiers--crowds & soldiers--move same--ls building--

Date of Event: Makeup 7/19-59

PERU--PRADO--REVOLUTION--U.S.GOVT.--RIOTS--PERUVIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(Anti-American mobs storm Canal Zone--11/59)	Can No. 32-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE:(1s soldiers--ms same--sabre 11/5/59 ss group with flag--ms same--1s people--ss soldier throwing rocks--ss pouring on water--truck passing thru water--man running from smoke--ss police and crowd--ss same--man running from water--ms same--

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--FOR.POLICE-- PANAMA,CITY, PANAMA

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOT:(In Japan following explosion in factory which makes explosives which killed three and injured hundreds--

Can No.	Roll No.
32-94	2B

11/59) "B"story

Subject MRS L. BRIEF:(A)BIRD PAINTINGS DIS-COVERED (B) YOKOHAMA BLAST

Cameraman HEWETT

(Explosives factory blast kills 3,injures hundreds)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss Alfonso Follo working on TV set--sa same--ss with wife and another man ou pan of Follo & wife--ss looking at paintings--ou dissolves of four paintings----------YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(ls plant wreckage--ms same--sa same--sa same--ss more wreckage--sa building wrecked --ls hole in ground--ms same--wrecked house--pan of wreckage--sa same--sa frame of building--ou pan wreckage--ls people in mob demonstration--pan same--people demonstrate protest rebuilding of the plant which manufactures explosives for U.S.Army----------

CALIFORNIA--ART & ARTISTS--FOLLO--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--BLDGS-

DISASTER--HL(Disaster)--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event wakeup 11/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(IN Belgium-12/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-1	1

Subject: UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED BY STRIKES, RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/29/60

BELGIUM:(ls bldg--ss police & crowds--ss same near bus--ss same--pan police & crowd--ss same, near bus--ls bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSSES--RR--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVE

RIOTS:(In Vientiane,Laos by red rebels--12/60)"B"story	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-64 3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(ls AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckage more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

Date of Event 12/29/60

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL VS. TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-6-2

wide cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--ss of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--POTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

RIOTS:(in Japan as Kishi leaves to sign agreement with U.S.--1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-6	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
J.[illegible]PRESIDENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance blocked up--crowd cheering--semi police arresting man in crowd--ss same--WASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr.&Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

makeup 1/18/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Algeria over Pres.DeGaulle's plan re:Algerian crisis--1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-8	1

Subject ALGERIAN CRISIS--DE GAULLE PLAN'S--GENERAL STRIKE, STREET FIGHTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss soldiers watch--more same--ss soldiers on bridge--as same--ss crowds in street--Raoul Salan arrives with Gen.Jacques Massu--cu Massu--cu same--crowd--var.angles same,4 shots--cu jumping on car--crowds--crowds at gate--crowd climb up balcony--crowds running--crowd throwing rocks--crowds at windows----------

ALGERIA--FR. SOLDIERS--BRIDGE--RIOTS--SALAN--MASSU--FR.ARMY--

Date Shipped 1/25/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(in Algeria---1/60)

Can No. 33-9

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALGERIA CRISIS--STUDENTS HOLD PAST, AWAIT DE GAULLE'S MOVE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ss crowd--ss same--students digging up street--ss same,passing bricks--AS broken street--ss barricaded street--sou same--ss students yelling--more same--more same--ss soldiers getting into truck--ss soldiers in truck--ss soldiers in street--soldier directing traffic--ss crowds in street----------

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR--

makeup 1/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(In Sharpesville,South Africa over government rule--3/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B) WEEPING MADONNA PICTURE	Cameraman

Length 5 3-78 3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(ls crowd--~~[illegible]~~ makeup 1 take

ss same--ss crowd yelling--pan crowd--ss crowd with signs--ss police--ss plane flying--ss police in trucks--pan wounded--ss man leg bandaged--ss being carried away--ss ambulance leaving----------

HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY:(ss home of Mrs.Panagiotest Catsounis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--ss same--ss St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--ss carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)--ss same--ss carrying Madonna to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------

SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--NEGROES--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR POLICE--

HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,N.Y.--CATSOUNIS--CHURCH--RELIGION--CLERGY--ICON OF MADONNA--STILLS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(In South Africa during the Apartheid crisis there--3/60) Victims of riots buried as friction continues--NO ACTUAL RIOT SHOTS HERE.

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	1

Subject	Cameraman
APARTHEID CRISIS--FRICTION CONTINUES DURING U.N.DEBATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg--ls [illegible] Date of Event: Mar. 3/31/60
US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ss [illegible]--crowd--on Lodge talk
ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks------SWISH TO
SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle--more same--cu same--ss man looking--ss line
outside stor--ss man sell papers---ss crowd carrying coffins--ss same--
ss with flowers---sscrowd walking--more same--cu man--pan crowd walking.

NEW YORK CITY--UN--LODGE--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SO.AFRICAN-- AFRICAN GOV
CROWD--
SOUTH AFRICA--RIOTS--NEGROES--SHIPPING--CROWD--WAR--FUNERALS--

SEE OVE

RIOTS:(In Korea after elections 4.60) "A"story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 2A
Subject (B)SUBMARINE "USS	Cameraman	

Length 5 3-63 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan crowd--ss [illegible]-- Date of Expend. 4/11/60 makeup
ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--[illegible] ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds rioting--
GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speaker at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in [illegible]
MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--[illegible] YR(Politics

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--[illegible] ONIES-
SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISCELL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS : (Alleged frauds in elections cause serious demonstrations in Korea)	Issue Number 33-33	I

Subject RIOTS & REFORM—KOREA UPHEAVALS SHAKE GOVERNMANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA—ss crowds sitting—man talks—crowd—ss same—same—ss same—crowd in streets—crowd rioting police swing away—ss crowds running—crowds & police—cops pull in man—crowds thru street—crowd—crowd on truck thru street—women cheer—ss trucks—women cheer—ss burning bldg.—ss more burning—crowd thru street—ss crowds—ss burning bldgs.—burning truck—crowd & burning bldg.—ss burning jeep—ss burning truck—ss 2 more same—

Date of Shot Makeup 4/21/60

KOREA—KOREA GOVT.—RIOTS—KOREANS—FOREIGN POLICE—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-34-2C

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.--GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal--BRAZIL GOVT.--
KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)--
RIOTS--FUNERALS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--

RIOTS: (Hundreds lose lives in violent clashes with Korea's police)	Issue Number 33-34	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Rush 3-107 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. J$_{o}$scelino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira--ms mass--ss same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

RICTS: (Koreans riots because of allegedly rigged election)	Issue Number 33-35	I

Subject: RIOTERS TRIUMPH--RHEE GOVERNMENT FALLS; VICE PRESIDENT DEAD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.
		7-130		

Description and Remarks:

KOREA--pan-crowd--scu same with soldiers--as same--pan crowd & soldiers--ss crowd on tank yelling--ss crowd & people on tank--ss crowds yelling--ss nite-stoning V.P. house--crowd yelling--ss crowd stoning house-more-ss burned house--ss wreckage--more same--cu same--pan wrecked house--cu V.P.Lee Ki Poong & son walking--crowd--ss V.P.Lee & family--cu same-ss new acting Pres. Huh Chung walking--as same--cu Pres.Huh Chung--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event: 4/28/60

KOREA--RIOTS--KOREAN CONT.--KOREANS--HUH CHUNG--LEE KI POONG--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-42-2

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
KIYOSE, Ichiro--
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION(c story too)
SPACE FLITE--
(D) PARIS, FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--

RIOTS: (In Jap halls of Parliament opposing treaty with U.S.)	Issue Number 33-42	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP ARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)

Cameraman HEARST

Length ASTORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-145 3- 71 3- 60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN--ss crowd outside

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/60

ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS,FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--rear part of plane inside jet--ss left wreckage--ss more same--cu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Left-wingers protest against Jap-American security pact)	Issue Number 33-46	2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Am.) (B) JET FLIES ALL WAYS (Verti-Jet)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	A STORY	Neg.	3 Page 3-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--pan students protest at American Embassy--cu students marching--ss same ss same--more same with flags--ss students at Kishi-house--ss students tearing down gate--ss same--cu same--ss students marching in--cu same pan to police stopping them--cu police pushing students back--ss same--ENGLAND--ss plane--ss same--pilot into cockpit--photogs--plane to straight up--onlookers--plane hovers & lands--ss plane on on ground--

JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES FLIES (Verti-Jet)--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/6/60

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Anti-American demonstrations in Tokyo)	Issue Number 33-48	2

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK HAGGERTY-- JAPAN RIOTS MOUNT IN FURY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		None

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN--ss Japs protest Ike's visit--crowd--cu same--ss soldiers--ss snake dance--crowds--cu same--ls same--ss crowd at airport--cu little girl with American & Jap flags--cu sign (Don't come to Japan Ike)--cu sign (Welcome Ike & Haggerty)--ss Haggerty off plane--ss thru crowd--ss car thru crowd--past crowd--ss crowd running--ss crowd around cars--more same--cu Haggerty in car--ss helicopter in air--ss crowd looking--ss Haggerty going into helicopter--crowd pan to helicopter takes off--

Date of Event Unknown 6/13/60

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--HAGGERTY,JAMES--U.S.GOVT.--MAC ARTHUR,DOUGLAS II, HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-49-1

ls tickertape parade & cleaning car off--ls crowd in street--
semi shot car pulling up to bldg.--cu same Ike past camera--
crowd at door--Ike out of car--Ike walks in exhausted--

TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
MANILA, PHILIPPINES--VISIT--EISENHOWER--GARCIA, Carlos P.--
RECEPTIONS--

RIOTS: (16 police trucks burned by mobs - rampage continues into night)	Issue Number 33-49	I

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN RIOTS--IKE'S VISIT CANCELLED AFTER MANILA TRIUMPH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-337		None

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: ss students tearing down gate--ss on top of gate yelling-cu gate-students pulling it--ss same--ss cops trying to chase crowd away--ss gate broken off by crowd--ss crowd fighting cops with sticks-cu same--cu pulling truck out--cu putting truck on fire--cu more same-cops pouring hose on crowd--ss cops with hose--cu pouring water on students--semi plane landing-crowd at airport-cu Eisenhower off plane being greeted--ls gun salute--semi shot son & daughter-in-law shaking hands--cu Ike & Pres. Carlos P.Gargia --sem shot motorcade--cu pix of Ike--Ike thru crowd waving-cu crowd cheering--cu crowd --semi shot crowd on bldg.--ls tickertape parade--crowd in bldg.--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Congo after Congo was made free of Belgian rule--7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-56	2

Subject	Cameraman
WHITES FLEE! NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO & BELGIUM:(ss jeeps with troops pass camera--troops at building(Congolese troops)--sangsame--ss same--ss plane lands in BELGIUM--crowd at Airport--ls women & children off plane--ss some pass camera--more same--cu women & kids--crowd at Airport------

Date of Event marked 7/11/60

CONGO--JEEPS--CONGOLESE ARMY--REVOLUTION--WAR--RIOTS--BATTLESCENES--BELGIUM--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIRPORT--HI. OF YEAR--CROWD--

SEE OVE

RIOTS:(In Congo after their independence from Belgian rule--7/60)

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 2

Subject
AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(IN BRUSSELS,ls street-- makeup 7/1/60 crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more scenes--

Date of Event

in NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--
SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RIOTS: (Turbulence & violence continues in Congo)	Issue Number 33-70	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TURMOIL IN THE CONGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-127		None

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--ss crowd with sigg--ss Lumumba walking--ss he shakes hands with group--ss same--cu man yelling--ss police fighting crowd--more same--ss more police--ss police chase man--smacks him on head--ss more fighting--ss police throws rifle at man--ss police chasing crowd away--wipe to pan truck with bodies in Belgium--ss trucks--cu coffins in trucks--ss crowd past trucks--ss Belgium King arrives--cu officers--ss King puts medals on coffins--cu medal--ss King salutes coffins--

Date of Event Makeup 8/29/60

LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO--,AFRICA--LUMUMBA,Patrice--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FUNERALS--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN,King--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-I5)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—

ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross-

RIOTS: (Students & veterans clash in Algerian protest)	Issue Number 33-93	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D)MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 1 C. STORY	Neg 3-95 3-96	Dupe 3-57 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off-cu X-15--ss same--X15 released--ls X-15 in flight--X-15 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--ss same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

ROME, ITALY--VISITS--FISHER--POPE JOHN XXIII(NO pix)--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--DEE--DARIN--WEDDING(No pix)--

(2) 33-982

RIOTS: (Venezuela pro-Castro students clash with police)	Issue Number 33-98	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CARACAS RIOTS (B) ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY VISITS POPE (C) SANDRA DEE & BOBBY DARIN WED	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-30 3-65 3-42	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CARACAS, VENEZUELA--ls street-ss wrecked store--crowd running--ss bus--ls police-ss burning bus--as same--pouring water--as same--more same--crowd--ss police & crowd--more same--ss soldiers in trucks--ROME, ITALY--ls plane--cu same--cu Archbishop Geoffrey Fisher off plane--ls crowd--ss he walks with crowd--as same--ss Archbishop in front of mike--cu same--ls same--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--ls plane--photogs--ls Sandra & Bobby Darin off plane--cu same--on steps--cameramen--cu Bobby kisses Sandra--ss walking away--

[illegible]GE(RIOTS)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/60

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Bloody street-fighting between French settlers & army units)	Issue Number 33-100	I

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA AFLAME—DE GAULLE'S VISIT SETS OFF RENEWED TURMOIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-172		None

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA—ss DeGaulle & crowd—aa same—crowds—more crowds—ss DeGaulle & crowd—aa same—riots—crowd running—more same—police near fire—crowds thru stones—police throwing—explosions—crowds running—fire—crowds throw stones—police throw—fires—police throwing—tanks in, troops behind—more same—aa same—police chase crowds—police hit man—carrying injured—more same—hs riots—

Makeup
Date of Event 12/12/60

ALGERIA—DE GAULLE—VISIT—RIOTS—ALGERIAN ARMY—

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Algeria, South Africa, the Congo and in Japan--1960 News Highlights)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft.				NONE	

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets--ms police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--as same---------- SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking--ss crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premier Mobutu---------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence--as same,pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma--Asanuma assassinated by student----------

Makeup 1/2/61 SHARPEVILLE, S.A. Date of Event

HL OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE,S.A CROWD--BURNING--VERWOERD--CA ERAMEH--CONGO--CONGO ARMY--NEGROES-- SEE OVER

LUMUMBA--MOBUTU--TOKYO,JAP--JAP GOVT--ASSASSINATION-ASNUMA--CROWD--JAPS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS: (Set off by slaying of deposed Congo Leader Lumumba)	Issue Number 34-16	I

Subject CONGO CRISIS - ECHOES AROUND THE WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT--ss crowd with banners thru streats--aa same--ss crowd in front of bldg.--aa same--cu same with banners--crowd throws rocks--crowd s climbs fences--crowd running--crwod with banners--crowd running--smoke from bldg.--firemen--burning bldg.--ls hose on bldg.--

CAIRO, EGYPT--RIOTS--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/20/61

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Korean guard slaps American soldier causing free-for-all)	Issue Number 34-35	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS(Anti-American) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV.ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-30 Dupe 3-45 3-36	Pos.	Cuts None Can No. Makeup

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--ss meeting--ss soldiers--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--scu man kicking feet--ss soldier & photographer--ss men & MP's fighting ss crowds-- NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--ss same--cu same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov.Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy & Rocky--photographers--seu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

Date of Event 4/27/61

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON,D.C --WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi Tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--M YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

RIOTS: (Leftist Jap students riot over new Korean govt.)	Issue Number 34-42	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS(Leftist Studenxts) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-57 3-75	3-41 3-86		None	

Description and Remarks

KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young-crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--sa same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--sa same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--sa same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

Makeup

Date of Event 5/22/61

SEE OVER

RIOT: (Moslems strike in Algeria to express resentment)	Issue Number 34-55	I

Subject 80 MOSLEMS DIE—ALGERIANS RIOT TO BAR PARTITION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-68	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA—air shot Algeria—ss trucks in street-troops--ls street—cu sign on wall--ls street--troops fire knee motar—as same—troops up street—as same—firing motar—explosion—empty street with shoes—prisoners march—as same—soldiers with flag.—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/6/61

ALGERIA—RELIGIOUS (MOSLEM)—RIOT—

SEE OVER

RIOTS(AFRICA): (Death toll rises in UN Take over)

Issue Number 34-75

2

Subject CONGO STRIFE
UN TROOPS
WIN KATANGA

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Pur76 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No. | Makeup

KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/61

LS people in street--cu same--ss same carrying signs--ss same--ls jeep arrives--cu truck arrives--ls soldiers chasing mob--cu truck & soldiers--ls same--soldiers behind barrier--pan soldiers in street--ss same--

KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO(AFRICA)--U.N.ARMY--RIOTS(AFRICA)--

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (People revolt against Nasser rule)	Issue Number 34-81	I

Subject	SYRIAN REVOLT--SCRAP PACT WITH NASSER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-78		Can No.	

Description and Remarks SYRIA (AFRICA)--crowds--as same--same--more-3 same--cu Chief of Staff-Gen. Abdel Zahreddin--photogs pan to Chief--wipe to Pres. Dr.Mahmon Kuzbar cabinet leader--cu same pan cabinet group--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/5/61

SYRIA(AFRICA)--RIOTS--ZAHREDDIN--KUZBARI--SYRIA GOVT.--

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Police try to quiet anti-Trujillo demonstrations)	Issue Number 34-86	I

Subject	DOMINICAN RIOTS--UNREST GROWS IN ISLAND NATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--

Demonstrations-5 shots--Police run in--Police & demonstrators (3) Police & woman shouting--more same--Police & demonstrators--Police push man with club--Police & Prisoners--more-police--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/23/61

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

[illegible]: (Flemish Belgians clash with police over language rights)	Issue Number 34-87	2

Subject WAR OF WORDS--BELGIANS RIOT OVER LANGUAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-59		Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--ls crowds with sign--cu same--as same--more same--as same as crowds fighting--cu same--more same--as police & crowd--more same as taking man away--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RIOTS--BELGIANS (TYPES)--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Protesting death of Lumumba~~x~~)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare--	Newsreel film library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-538 (61)		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT:people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO,EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Protest bombings by Secret Army)	Issue Number 35-15 ~~Sjnlg~~	1

Subject	PARIS MOURNS—THOUSANDS HONOR VICTIMS OF RIOT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:—ls demonstrators parading—as same—police running—demonstrators running—police running—demonstrators running—injured as same—carrying injured—hls crowds at funeral procession—low shot same—hs same—woman crying—as same—as procession—hs carrying flowers—as same—low shot crowd—hps procession.

Date of Event Makeup 2/15/62

PARIS, FRANCE—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—FUNERAL—

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Through Algeria)	Issue Number 35-24	I

Subject	ALGERIAN "TRUCE"— SECRET ARMY VOWS TO CONTINUE FIGHT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-140		Can No.	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--ss Paris--DeGaulle talking--semi--High shot-huge crowd in Algiers--cu deGaulle waving--ss crowd--DeGaulle walking by crowd--ritts--by fence--rioters on bldg.--people throwing stones--police & crowd fighting--(4) bus crashes--people at barricades--ls Algiers (3 shots)

Date Mikeup 3/19/62

PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--ALGERIA--RIOTS--WAR

SEE OVER

RIOT: (Uprising by 1100 inmates 30 persons hurt)

Issue Number 35-50 1

Subject: PRISON FIRE--MONTREAL CONVICTS IN FLAMING RIOT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-103 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, CANADA:-Pan prison on fire--ss convicts in yard--pan burning bldgs--ss guards--ss soldiers--ss fireman on ladder spraying water--ls five outside wall--ss pan burning bldg--more same--pan fire.

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/18/62

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PRISON--FIRE--RIOT--RCMP--

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (Sir Oswald Mosley's Union Movement starts riot in Manchester)	Issue Number 25-63	24

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MOSLEY RIOTS (B) HUFF-PUFF R.R.	Cameraman	HEARST
A STORY			

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		(A) 3-135 (B) 3- 50		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER,ENG.-Sir Oswald Mosley,Unión Movement-Zoom-police fighting with crowd--cu man falls to ground--cu man holding eye--zoom police fightin crowd--police throws woman down--cu Mosley--Pan crowd--zoom cop takes man from crowd--Mosley walking & they start to beat him--cu Mosley walking--semi Police hold crowd--cu woman--cu Mosley talking-police hold crowd back & shouting--fist fight--mosley walks thru crowd.
QUEBEC,CANADA:Old steam locomotive outing--travel shot train--ss men looking out--ss people inside taking pictures thru windows--traing traveling-lots of smoke--men looking out from engine--ss people looki out--cu man laying on tracks--train passes by camera.
ENGLAND--MOSLEY--RIOTS--QUEBEC,CANADA--RAILROADS.

Date of Event: Makeup 8/2/62

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (In Berlin, police try to control same on 1st anniv. of building of the infamous Wall of Berlin by the Reds--8/62)

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE WALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (the Freedom Bell tolls for the East Germans behind "the Wall" on its first anniversary--ls Gate and wall--cu wall--sa same--sign and wall--sa same--ls wall by Church--cu pan wall to steeple cu sign "Potsdamer Platz"--ls barriers--cu same--pan from wreath to sealed windows--pan American flag to checkpoint house--car thru--hs same--amer. troops in jeep by wall--crowd--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt and people--pan from wreaths to sealed windows--ms kids march with "I Accuse" cross--sa same--bs same--police by camera--ms crowd & police (riot)--ls wall, rocks hitting--crowd--police hold back crowd----
BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISM--BELL--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--CHURCH--SIGNS--BARRIERS--WREATHS--POLICE--RIOTS--CHILDREN--GER [illegible] SEE OV

Date of Event: 8/62

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RIOTS:(In Berlin at the infamous red Wall of Berlin--Germans battle Russians and their own police--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	2

Subject: RED BERLIN MOVE--DROP COMMAND POST-CUT TIES TO ALLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/62

BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,3 shots--cu wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--ls Russ.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandation Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car--------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--BRANDT--MAYOR OF BERLIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-70-2

angry crowds in square--as same- as same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohamed Khadir talking to crowd,trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds,pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAB--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEBANONESE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN,IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

RIOTS:(New riots in Algeria--8/62 "C"story	Can No. 35-70	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 82 50 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with students at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:ls of "White House"of Ireland--ss former U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Mamie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cumeramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking------ALGERIA:(crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same,run away--hs

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

RIOTS: (In Blegium over recognized language between Flemish and French--10/62)	Can No. 35-84	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIAN RIOTS--FACTIONS CLASH OVER LANGUAGES (Fleaish & French)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			NONE	

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls crowd marching--
semi, crowd marching--crowd looking--hs police go after people--cu police after them--hs crowd fighting--Hwd Injured Woman crowd tearing sign--another same--police & crowd fighting--hs crowd & smoke---------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RIOTS--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 10/62

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Dominican Republic quelled by U.S.-trained D.R. police--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINICAN HEAD--BOSCH INAUGURATION ENDS DICTATORSHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-62		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(ls parade--new freely-elected President Juan Bosch on platform, applause--U.S.Veep Lyndon B. Johnson represents U.S., on platform--bs Republic troops marching--moving shot past crowds--cu Juan Bosch seated--cu Pres. Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela--riot starts--ss same-same--pushing crowds back,police squelch riot--------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--PARADE--INAUGURATION--BOSCH--POLITICS--D.R.DEF.FOR JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BETANCOURT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CROWDS--RIOTS--FOR.POLI

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEWS:(Buddhists in So.Vietnam protest burning of temples--6/(3)"C"story)	36-51	20

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-49 3-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd Days of Event 6/63

copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter In Used No. Date

air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--sa same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN

LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--

SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle.mon)--

RIOTS:(In England by demonstrating Reds as Greek royalty visits--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-57	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY HECKLED--LONDON CLASHES MARK GREEK VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-141				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into Victoria station--Princess Margaret & others wait--King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece greeted by Queen--Margaret greets King--royalty waits--King meets Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Queen Elizabeth,Pr. Philip and King walk away--ls crowd--bobbies push crowd back,3 shots--carry man off--ls carry banners--ls crowd runs--ls crowd held back--bobbies push crowd--aa same,cu same--cu crowd--ls marchers--cu marchers with banners--bobbies,Buckingham Palace in bg----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--MARGARET--PAUL--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--FREDERK ELIZABETH--PHILIP--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POR.POLICE--PARADE--MACMILLAN--CROWD--BUILDINGS(Buck.Pal.)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

in sun--ls as same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at control ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

RIOT:(In Belgium,farmers protest taxes on tires,Govt.troops move in to disperse them with hoses--7/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-63	Roll No. 2A

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT (B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		1-133 1-110		

Description and Remarks MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--as same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--as same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--as same,woman-truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd----- (B)ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE:(ls island--ss same--as same--scu girls lying

Date of Eve 8/63

SEE OVE

RIOTS:(At Berlin Wall on 2nd Anniversary of the infamous barrier in Germany--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-67	1

Subject: BERLIN WALL--RIOTS MARK ITS SECOND ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-116				Can N NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan "The Wall" and people--ss people--wreaths by Wall--people placing more wreaths--ss shot,wreaths--pan of wreath up to Church behin the wall--ss more wreath-laying--cu same--lan down border building behind the wall--cu putting flowers down--NIGHT SCENES, riots,8 shots--carrying injured--ss same--more riots--carry injured--police rolling in barricade----------

Date of Event: 8/63

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--WREATHS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--RIOTS--[illegible]--HI. OF YEAR--GERMANS--CHURCH--HUMAN INTEREST NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RIOTS: (In Panama vs. display of American flag without Panamanian flag--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	1

Subject: RIOTS SHAKE PANAMA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA: (ls troops--ss same holding back students--ss same (U.S.troops)--ss pushing students back--ss throw rocks--cu same--more same--ss smoke bombs--more same--NIGHT ss thro rocks at Building--cu flag--ss students & flag--ss injured student--ss lead American student away--cu turning car over and on fire--ss car on fire--ss students looting--more same--cu same--ss breaking ceiling--ss students running--more same----

Date of Event: 1/13/64

PANAMA--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--PANAMANIANS--STUDENTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(IN South Vietnam--8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM:(student demonstration--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence--cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--ss carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt.press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference-------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON,SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS--OANH--HIGHLIGHT FOR YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(in Japan over visits to U.S. subs--11/64)	Can No. 37-90	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE CLASH--STUDENTS RIOT OVER VISIT OF U.S.SUBS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-106		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowds--closer same,listan to speaker--cu girl,crowd--cu man,crowds--ss flags--ss policeman,pan to crowd marching with flag--cu banner & crowds--crowd past camera with banner--ss cops & crowd rioting--2 shots same--ss same,man falls to ground--ss more riots--ss same cops pushing crowds--ss same,rioting--ss crowd----------

Date of Event 11/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--JAPANESE--FOR.POLICE-- CROWDS--

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(BUDDHISTS in Saigon,Vietnam 1/65)	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	BUDDHISTS RIOT--SEEK OVERTHOW OF VIETNAM REGIME	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Monks with banners--ss troops--ss Monks--hold back crowds--ss soldiers--Monks run with banners,3 shots--soldiers with guns,pan to Monks crowd carries Monk who fainted--Monk sitting--Monk lying in street--ss carry another Monk--woman cry--troops don gas masks--ss same,2 shots--ss U.S. EMBASSY--Monks run in street--3 more shots--troops chase crowd--Monks run--ss Embassy & smoke--soldier pulling rioter--soldier hits man with rifle--crowd Monks run with smoke,embassy in bg----------

Date of Event 1/25/65

SAIGON,VIETNAM--RIOTS--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWDS--VIETNAMESE ARMY TROOPS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(in Dominican Republic revolt 4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-239	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots----------
DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(3/66-Crowds riot as Buddhists go on hunger strike in South Vietnam)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM RIOTS--BUDDHIST HUNGER STRIKES TOUCH OFF VIOLENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ss Buddhist walk--aa same--ls with signs--ss Buddhist sitting down--aa same--ss building--ss crowds with signs--ss crowds running--ls same--more same--aa same--ss crowd with barbed wire--ss of fire--ss Buddhists sitting--pan shot same---------SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--[redacted] RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BARBED WIRE--FIRE(Riots)--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

RIOT:(5/16-Vietnamese soldiers patrol streets of DaNang, South Vietnam, to prevent further anti-government rioting)

Take No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck ~~mixed~~ with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS

EXPLOSION(Tear Gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/26/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(6/66-Widespread riots in Netherlands brings police with tear gas, and horses in attempt to quell mobs)	Can No. 39-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMSTERDAM RIOTS--TEAR GAS USED TO QUELL STREET MOBS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-149		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM NETHERLANDS:(pan rioters in the street--ls crowd around labor statue--cu statue--rioters run--police on horses chase rioters--police on motorcycle same-riding off with rioter--more rioting--tear gas used--night scenes, rioters and fires--rioters in day--woman rioter--rioter throws pole in front of car--more rioting and cops--fire in street--moving away burned truck--ls street scene-------AMSTERDAM,NETHERLANDS--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HORSES--MOTORCYCLES--MONTAGE(Riots)--NIGHT SCENES(Netherlands)--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/66

SEE OVER

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--
(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN. HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

RIOTS: (In Brisbane, Australia caused by visiting Indonesian Premiere Ky) B Story	Issue Number 40-9-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
(B)PREMIER KY (C)PRISONERS,KIDS RESCUED (D) BOAT AGROUND	I

Length			Pos.	Cuts
BK.NO.(A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,49 (D)3-30	(A)29-1 (B)69-9	(D)22-2 (D)43-3		Can None

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY.(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat-ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

Makeup Ed. 6/26/67

SEE OVER

(2) 40-26-2

folo them--2 sc.riot

----------(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-21-

crowded st.corner--man serve beer to college crowd--pan to crowd of customers--cu beer taken off bar,by young customer --cu sign "I'm drunk.What's your excuse?"--couple dance,she hold bottle beer--group at bar---day scs--college kids on st.--walk,she in Bikini,he in street clothes--cop behind them with nitestick--hs orderly crowd on beach----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:10-13--4 sc.prepare kites--man try odd-shaped kite--man run,get tangled in cord --sign of base of tree "Beware!Kite-eating tree"--cu kite, all torn up stuck in tree--kite looks like big eagle flying then falls----------

(A)STATEN ISLAND,NY--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIREBOATS--(B)ADEN,SO.ARABIA--riots--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--VACATIONS--(E)WASH,DC--KITEFLYING--

RIOTS:(South Arabia--3/67
"B"story

Issue Number
40-26-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE (B)ADEN RIOTS (C)COLLEGIANS (D)KITE FLYING

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 51 (C)54 (B) 71 (D)72				see bk nos.after each location--NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Bk No:10-17--AV Fire,fireboats & Coast Guard in action vs. pier fire--ms flames--firemen action--aboard fireboat,see flames--ftremen,water--AV,huge pall of smoke skyward--flames--av pier with boats fight stubborn blaze---------- (B)ADEN,ARABIA:(BkNo:10-15--ms crowd wth banners throw leaflets--(they protest forcoming UN mission to help them toward national independence)--melee--police throw teargas and smoke bombs--student rioters melee--armed police in action--crowd run toward camera through street--police

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

RIOTS:(In Saudi Arabia--3/67	Issue Number 40-29-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR IN ADEN--[illegible] PANIC IN STREETS & FLOODS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos.11-30;32;21 / Can No. NO CUTS
7-103				

Description and Remarks ADEN, SOUTH ARABIA, SAUDI ARABIA, April 1967

(ms demonstrators march--fires in st--armored car thru street--crowd running, troopers pull down signs from bldgs--trooper lead prisner to wagon--trooper drag off a prisoner--rioter shouting--trooper in crouched position slumped aginst bldg--aided--cop coralls three rioters--urge them on with his rifle--run them down street--now the Aden floods after eight-hour record rain--hs auto flooded--peopl wade thru water--more same--lowshot cars in flooded street, large bldgs in bg--soldiers push car thru st.--man walk thru mud and debris----------ADEN, SO. ARABIA, SAUDI ARABIA--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Troopers)--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA: (BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st. stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head man facedown in street--car hang from embankment, water below--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkN 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--ls load trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks pull into new area, new hones--mother carry child, out of cab of truck--kid look on, hold baby in arms----------

RIOTS:(4/67--in Indonesia

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESSINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after ea location--

see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			-no cuts-

Can No.

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo:14-22--55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

Date of Event Apr.1967

(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no cpo sheet: su story -house burns--plane burns--body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 253B—10M—1/67-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-35-2

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINE: ----------(D)DINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YOR CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

(1) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--48ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galle
--No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu
Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le
Port"===Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's
"Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67-
int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red
plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chrochet
coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade
crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing
pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over
Bikini panties--modelled----------

RIOTS: In Hong Kong--5/67--
"B" story

Issue Number
40-40-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BELGIAN PAVILION (B) HONG KONG RIOTS (C) ART COLLECTION (D) CROCHETED FASHIONS

Camera (Sale)
(A) NFB
(REST) UPI

(A) ng 52 (C) 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 53 (D) 77			

Cuts
BKNGS: 17-15; 17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (
At Expo 67, Prince Albert & Princess Paola'
of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up (Belgians)---Royalty arrives, walk toward bldg, with crowd--int. Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes, glassware, etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance, ext. to group costumed performers--2 sc. dancers--crowd applauds----------

Date of Event
May 1967

----------(B) HONG KONG, CHINA: (rioting in Kowloon
Peninsula, police out of trucks, 2 scs--upsteps, enter blg--
demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

SR-1 2530—10M—1-67-J
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--CHINESE--POLICE--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS---

(2) 40-42-2

----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:18-13--ls ext. Netherlands Pavilion at Expo 67--Queen Juliana & Pr.Bernhar walking--cu her--crowd watch--she talk with lil gal who presents bouquet--revolving still-photo exhibit of Amster-dam--Royal Couple talking--2 sc.model of dike system--silhouette shot from building-----CUTS:7711x4, Pos.of CS only----------

----------(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(BKNO:18-5--sign on stage "U.S.A."& contestants--parade on stage--Miss Texas by--Miss Alabama by--Miss California--winner,Miss Alabama,Sylvi Louise Hitchcock kissed Miss Calif.& man with mike--crowd--cu her with crown----------

(A)NYC--PARADES--(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--POLICE--CHINESE ----(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH COVT----(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--

RIOTS: (China--5/67 --"B"story

Issue Number
40-42-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)HONG KONG DEMONSTRATINS (C) NETHERLANDS DAY AT THE FAIR (D)MISS USA

Cameraman
(C)-NFB
UPI (rest)

(A)52 (C)53
(B)73 (D)64

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
BkNos: see after each location--
(C)CS7-11x4

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY: (BKNO:
18-12----US Army parade--West Pt. parades--review stand--USN Polaris Missile float past us--service float--Army parading in 18th Annual Loyalty Day Parade----------(B)HONG KONG, CHINA: (BkNo.18-7,8,9: (2 scs. pro-Commie demonstration at Br. Govt. House, put up posters on bldg--marching--cu cops with gas launcher--down street, riot in progress--injured rioter--rioters down street, teargas fired into mob--cops run toward rioters--2 sc. rioters arrested--overturned car burns in street--2 cops with rioter

Date of Event
May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"- in sea mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu leys,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS----

RIOTS:(In Africa--8/67

Issue Number 40-68-1

Subject: PROTEST--CONGO MOB SACKS BELGIUM EMBASSY

Cameraman: UPI

Length: 7-87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

EK NO: 32-14

Cuts

Can No.-no cuts-

KINSHASA,CONGO,CENTRAL AFRICA

Description and Remarks: ms and cu demonstrators(Congolese)in front of Embassy--rioters climb up into Embassy--overturn car--throw things ou of Embassy--mls same--car afire--furniture,etc.burns--demonstrations-Premier Joseph Mobutu talk to group--crowd--soldiers break it up--ms wrecked Embassy--2 white men and 2 Negroes in front of Embassy--soldiers on guard--spray burning auto--shot of it----------

Date of Event: Aug.1967

KINSHASA,CONGO,CENTR.AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--BELGIAN GOVT--MOBUTU,Jos-

SEE OVER

RIOTS, U.S.

NARA ARC 5/89

RIOTS, U.S., MISCELLANEOUS

-- year -- film number

NARA ACRS 5/89

RIOTS (N.Y. Ship Building Co., Cleve. Worsted Mills, Detroit Boom)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].236	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE FIGHT STRIKERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM LARCEY-PROFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102				Cuts 964x8,159 964x9,173 Can No. 962x12,414

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--POLICE--AUTOS--BLDGS(DODGE PLANT)--CHIMNEYS

Date of Event 3/27/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (crowds trying to crash Kentucky Derby) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 4

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 31	Neg. 28	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--LOUISVILLE, KY.

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--POLICE--OMAHA--HL OF YR.

~~1935~~ Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (FANSTEEL & DOUGLAS)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 1

Subject SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN TEARGAS BARRAGE B) DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
78-66 51-45				M2154x1, 2137x4, 5 2142x6, 730 F2153x3, 580

Description and Remarks

SITDOWNS

WAUKEGAN ILL
SANTA MONICA CAL

Date of Event 2/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (WOOLWORTH; ROSEDALE MILL & SNOWBALLING ETC.)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 2

Subject ON STRIKE FONRT..DODGE PLANT HOSIERY MILL

Cameraman PROFFITT WINNER,RICHARDSON ~~CAVITT..STACK~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-50 42-36 A 44-38				Can No. SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

NEW YORK CITY
DETROIT MICH
READING PA

Date ~~3/18/37~~ 3/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS	Can No. V 9 K 557	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOE PRESS AND CANNERY STRIKES	SMITH WINNER M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71-63 69-63 25 50				SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

AUBURN ME.
JAMAICA N.Y.
STOCKTON CAL

Date of Event 4/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to Brad Washburn,carry body off.Cuts-more plane.-Daladier with Lebrun,review air base.takeoff transport.Le Bourget.-More Belisha plane arrives,crowds onbldgs.cu inspect troops Croyden airport.- plane arrives.cus Dal.&Bon.xu Chamberlain cu Halifax-More tank fire-more Eckener-crowds end of pier, Doc credentials at Immigr.,cus Doc E.-Hague meet.morepolitic in Wash.B.'s daughter says bye.Jersey-cops arrive,keep crowds moving,posters,press working,cameramen.Legion band parade th thru crowds,breaking up-Crowds in Prague Czech.

PRAGUE CZECH.:KENSINGTON CT.:NYC: WASH.D.C.:SEATTLE WASH: CHAMBERLAIN:CUSTOMS: POLICE: PRESS: AMERICAN LEGION:LE BOURGET:CROYDON:DALADIER: BONNET: TYPES:AVIATION: MAY DAY CELEBRATION: ZENKLE: FIRE:ECKENER: JERSEY CITY: RR STA.: RR TRAIN: BERNARD: O'CONNELL:POLITICS: NITE: COAST GUARD: SEAPLANE: PLANE CRASH: WASHBURN: BELISHA: RECEPTION: HALIFAX

(2) 10-665-2

RIOT
ANTI-HAGUE DEMON. JERSEY CITY
~~WORLD - IDE HE S: DALADIER~~

Can No.	Roll No.
V. IO R665	2

MAY DAY: FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE SEAPLANE CRASH

EGLAIR:GEN.FILM
CT:JANAK:BRUCE:FORDHA
LYONS SMITH NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53-48	66-61				2902x8.6.7; 2910x2.3.4.5;2903x6
43-38	44-39				

Can No. 7,4

Description and Remarks: Le Bourget Field,ls cu Daladier and Bonnet inspect troops,ls,planes,Dal&Bon board plane cuplane,taxis.Prague Czech.-ls marchers&banners,headman Lord Mayor Zenkle,ls crowds,cutins,flag,statues,vets,women in native costume,back to Zenkle at mike.Conn factory fire, shots&angles of fire,water tank ablaze,wall caves in.NYC-SS Hansa gen.shots Eckener,cus greeted by pals.Jersey City cu 2 congressmen-Wash DC-RR stat. Jerry O'Connell(Mont)& John Bernhard(Minn) wave goodbye-hishot-Journal Sq. mobs, march,posters, mix-up,small scuffle,cutin banners, Niteshot Seat le ExC.G.boat haul in wrecked seaplane.shot plane,work over vixtims,Washburn explains crash-pulmotor on woman,back to B

Date of Event 5-I-38

Date

SEE OVER

(RIOTS) FOOTCOPS CLUBBING RIOTERS ALSO HOPSCOPS	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SABOTAGE & STRIKERS (HL OF YE D)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTERS CLUBBED

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--clims into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--[illegible]--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

[illegible] EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

RIOTS:(Students in US in protest vs. war--4/35)2nd story below) APR. 35

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter PArade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks TREZA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--is same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----USA:(Is College--crow listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry bannere--banne poster,3 shots--crowd----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation plat form,2 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

Date of Event Apr.1935

uskaup 4/24/59

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to Ger Schwedes,pass to Ernie Davis for TD--crowd--Dave Sarette hands to Schwedes who passes for gain--Ernie Davis over for TD--crowd--Dick Easterly pass,to Ken Ericson drops ball--ss fight-on field--crowd--Lackey pass to Collins for TD----------

PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL--ROSE BOWL--CROWD--WASH.U--LSC.U--FLEMING--HACKBART--ZEMAN--LIESNER--SCHLOREDT--HL OF SPORTS--

MIA I,FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--TARKENTON--GA.TECH.--MISSOURI U--MC KENNY--HERRON--BOX--CROWD--

NEW ORLEANS,LA--SUGAR BOWL--GIBBS--WOODRUFF--FLOWERS--FRANKLIN--GRANTHAM--CROWD--BLAIR--

DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--CROWD--SARETTE--SCHWEDES--DAVIS--EASTERLY--FEUD(Fight)--RIOT--COLLINS--ERICSON--LACKEY--

RICE: (On football field at Cotton Bowl 1/1/60)
"D" story

Can No. 33-2

Roll No. 3D

Subject [illegible] (A) [illegible] B) ORANGE BOWL Ga.14 No. C (C) [illegible] Miss.21 LSU 0 (D) COTTON BOWL Syr.23 Texas 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 3-109 (B) 3-57 C) 3-71 (D) 3-119				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PASADENA, CALIF: (ls Rose Bowl field—wakeup—ls crowd—ss punt George Fleming returns for 1ash. TD—crowd—Dale Hackbart to Bob Zeman pass for gain—handoff to Tom Riesner for TD—crowd—punt George Fleming returns for 55 yd.gain—Bob Schlordt pass to Folkings for TD———MIAMI, FLA: (Orange Bowl title—ls field—crowd—Frank Tarkenton pass to Bill McKenny for Ga. TD—crowd—Frank Tarkenton pass to Herron—Tarkenton pass to Aaron Cox for TD———— NEW ORLEANS, LA: (Sugar Bowl title—ls field—Jake Gibbs pass to Woodroff for TD—crowd—Charlies Flowers carries for 5 yd gain—Bobby Franklin pass to Charlie Grantham for TD—crowd—Bobby Franklin pass to Charlie Flowers for gain—Bobby Franklin pass to Blair for TD——— DALLAS, TEXAS: (Cotton Bowl title—ls field—crowd—Dave Garetto handoff

Date of Event 1/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

motions to face indicating squirt in eye--puts on his invention looks like conductors cap--pulls down shade mounted on same--which has face painted on it-- with eye & mouth opening--continues eating fruit--continues same--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STRIKES,MISC.--AUBURN,ME --
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.--RIOTS--GLENDALE,CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AUTO--WAUKESHA,WISC.--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(INVENTION)
FRUIT--

(2) 35-36-3

RIOTS: (Violence flares in nationwide strikes)	Issue Number 35-36	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1937) STRIKES SPREAD--AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE--GRAPEFRUIT ANTI-~~SQUIRT DEVICE~~	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-169		

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--ls Ford plant--2 shots crowds milling around--3 shots crowds outside bldg.talk to si@downer inside plant-sit downers hanging out windows--AUBURN,ME. ls bldg. snowing--4 shots Guardsmen guarding plant--LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y. ls of bldg.--cop breaks thru picket line-cu injured picket--3 shots gals in helmets,football shoulder pads and masks--carrying picket signs--WEST COAST--Crowds milling outside plant truck at front gate-riots start--crowd starts.disperse& heaving stones, etc.--truck finally enters gate--GLENDALE,CAL.-- boatmobile on land down street-kids following--cu track which makes it mobile on land--[illegible] going from beach into water--ls boat in water--3 shots boat leaves water-on land--WAUKESHA,WISC.--eating grapefruit at table-

Date of Event Makeup 4/30/62

SEE OVER

RIOTS, U.S.,
by state,
possession, territory

NARA ARC 5/89

~~RIOTS~~ (ship strike)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R. 263	

Subject: SHIP STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EMERY-SINKEY-LIBR. ~~McHENRY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59			

Cuts 1016x4,5

Can No. 1054x1,396

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MISC. SHIPS--CONFERENCE--LABOR--COM.

SEATTLE WASH--POLICE--PATROL WAGON--

INDUSTRY

~~Date~~ of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (Waterfront Frisco, tear gas arrests, ambulance, colored women strikers)

Can No. V.6 R.265

Roll No. 9

Subject WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman FREEMAN McHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	166		

Cuts 1:80x1,102,1079 x4,356,1050x9,212

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.-STRIKES

SAN FRAN HARBOR--SEABROOK FARMS--STATE BELT RR--FOOD--COLORED WOMEN--BRIDGETON WJ--MACHINE GUNS--NAT'L GUARD--AMBULANCE TEAR GAS--POLICE--SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Gen.strike on Coast, mounted cops, tear gas scenes horses & men with masks on)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 9

Subject RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALKS GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE

Cameraman FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
137	124			Cut 1080x2,3,314 Can No. 1079x5,6;960

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO-- STRIKES

NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TRUCKS--GAS--MASKS
HORSES--POLICE--RESTAURANTS--SCENIC--
QUINN--FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (some minor it ot Minn., et Toledo troops serving tear gas)	Can No. 313	17 Roll No.

Subject: STRIKES (EL OF THE YEAR)	Cameraman LIB RY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	89	Rev.		

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO.

MINNEAPOLIS--TOLEDO--SCENIC--POLICE--
NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TEAR GAS--LIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Longshoremen fight cops In Seattle:reds deported frisco strike,tear gas bombs etc)

Can No. V.6 R.269

Roll 2

Subject COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman FREEMAN-EMERY
SLY FOX--SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	99		

Cuts 1061x4,167,1060x6 162,1059x5,109, 1058x6,241

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,STRIKES

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE,WASH.--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS MINN--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--PORTLAND, ORE.--RUINS--RAIDS--COMMUNISTS--FOOD--ARMY--NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(fight by strikers, N.Y. Ship Strike.. SOUND TALK BY CURRAN)

Can No. V.8 R.507

Ro. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	101			Cuts 1990x1,3,4 Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIOT
(ORANGE CO. STRIKERS
STUFFED INTO VANS & WAGONS BY COPS)

Can No.	Roll No.
2649 x	1,2

Project
ORANGE COUNTY PICKERS STRIKE

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~Length~~ 775				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORANGE CO.,CAL

STRIKES

7-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(COPS USE TEAR GAS)STRIKERS RIOTING(TROOPS ROUT THEM)	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	100			

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(Motion Pix strike--1945

Issue Number 5228x4

Subject STRIKE RIOT AT WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO

Cameraman JOE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft				BK NO: 4524-3 caption junked aftr cardomad

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:(var.scs.of riot among strikers and people who wanted to cross lines and go to work---police break it up with hoses,teargas,etc------

Date 10/5/45

BURBANK,CALIF---MOTION PIX---RIOTS(Studio)--POLICE--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HOSIERY HANDICAP (girls running in middle of ... -GOOD FOR RIOT SCENE)	19-486	4

Subject	Cameraman
HOSIERY HANDICAP	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	56			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--girls running in middle 3/16/46
(GOOD FOR RIOT SCENE)--girls surrounding stand and rep. of radio station throwing out nylon stockings to crowd--LS & CU throwing out nylons--LS putting person into ambulance--3 scenes girls sitting on stone wall trying on nylons--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--CLOTHING--RIOTS--GIRLS--RADIO--AMBULANCE--MUSICAL--POST-WAR--CROWDS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(5 DIE IN ALCATRAZ JAIL RIOT)	Can No. 19-500 ~~19-500~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
DIE IN ALCATRAZ JAIL RIOT	HEARST (C.G.) McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	101			5294x3, 5298x2 5293x3. .2000 ft.	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. LS Alcatraz Island with people in FG on shore, cars--crowd sitting down looking thru binoculars--CU bldg. & water tower,sign ALCATRAZ--still shot of Bernard Paul Cor. ditto Joseph Paul Cretzer, ditto Marvin Franklin Hubbard--guard tower and bridge with two guards--CU guard firing rifle into window--LS cell blocks, see guards on top running--3 guards across catwalk--guards below window throwing bombs and ducking--CU guards and broken window--shot of entire island with smoke in FG--Director of Fed. Prisons, James V.Bennett and Warden James A.Johnston of Alcatraz leaving Administration Bldg. for inspection--CU of Bennett and Johnston--Bennett shaking hands with guards

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 19-500-1

CG guard T.F. Miller shooting wound on face--guard walking along catwalk with carbine--LS Alcatraz with ship in FG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..var.add.scenes of Island, light house aboard island..catwalk with flag at halfmast and--group guards--AVs of island--patrol boats of CG on alert--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--ISLANDS--PRISONS--COY--CRET..R--
E. HUBBARD--PRISONERS--RIOTS--BENNETT--JOHNSTON--
POLICE(PRISON GUARD$)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(STARS URGE MOVIE STRIKE AT ARBITRATION--strikers violence, sitdowners, cops swing clubs) CHICAGO, ILL.	19-54'6	2

Subject	Cameraman
(SOUND) STARS URGE MOVIE STRIKE AT ARBITRATION	ALLEY:FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238	230			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

strikers at parade at WB & MGM
posters--CHICAGO:actors arrive
actors,leaving,int.Polo Rm of
Hotel:Powell and Pidgeontalk,l mcu--
violence,sitdowners--cops swing clubs,to maria--
Kelly,R.Taylor,E.Arnold,Geo.Murphy R.~~Montgomery~~,
Alexis Smith,Ron Regan etc...strike at Republic.

~~PIX:STRIKES:RIOT~~,CAL:CHICAGO,ILL:ACTORS:MOTION PIX:STRIKES:RIOT
OR:PLANE TYPES:HOTEL:POWELL:PIDGEON:KELLY:TAYLOR
PHY:MONTGOMERY:REAGAN:POLICE

Date of Event 9-28-10-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS(MOVIE STRIKE MARKED BY VIOLENCE)

LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Cat. No.	Roll No.
19-556	3

Subject: MOVIE STRIKE MARKED BY VIOLENCE

Cameraman: HEARST JOHNSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	147			5637x6, 4 570 ft.
				Ean 5640x1 585 ft.

Description and Remarks: is strike at Columbia studios--
cops walk off strikers, pickets, into patrol
wagon, ls bombed bungalow, front cu--debris
tossing off broken lath--ls other bungalow
Pottle house, he exits, talking to press, semi
shot of NJ Pottle as he describes assault on he and his
home--CUTS:add.mass picketing--newsreel cameras fg Pottle--
Byrd family--W.Soltis family--add interviews Byrd &
Soltis--picketing
LOS ANGELES,CAL:HOLLYWOOD,CAL:MOTION PIX:STRIKES:
THEATRICAL:POLICE:RESIDENCES:POTTLE:BYRD:SOLTIS:INTERVIEWS
RIOTS

Date of Event: 11-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd lis
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional
material on same-------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen
add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

RIOTS:(California Opera House,riot-like confusion after close of conference after signing of Jap Treaty by 48 nations-9/51

6726x1,2 only (underlined)

Film No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATION PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman [illegible]-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY HEARST- (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts 6726x8, 6726xk, 2-6726x5, 6720x10.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--ou USSR delegation and pan dow to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--US of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For.Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs-applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--ls B[illegible]

Used No. 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4, 5,000 ft

Date

Lead Area

Tail Area

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing, etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds--

LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S. arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief tal by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and xcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around --------

FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

Australia deleg.te I.C.Spender talks,l and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Joshida on podium--Gromyko still propesing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and foto on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee sees empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--Frances Robert Schuman--var scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne-Pakistan,Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3;(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2;(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in outs)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--POMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIER
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------
7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info;
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts onl--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)-ROMULO,Carlos(7457x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--Ml of YEAR--

RIOT (Like scene) People trying to get into UN meeting)

Issue Number

Subject: TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. (SOUND)

28-685-1

Cameraman: LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.- PAN.- TUGANDER - LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-144			

Can No. CS 7459 x3

for other cuts, see following cut story

Date Story Filed (1400 ft) 6/55

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House-- U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles,stand,talking,smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group,Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--is him--crowd--SOUND,he talks--applause---

CUTS:7459x1:(var.scenes Pres.plane the "Columbine" into S.F.Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film him--cu Ike shake hands with Gov.Coc[illegible]in Knight--crowd shots,mob scene

See Other

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con-
rol crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation,Molotov
es not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
on by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------
flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
en--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
hers----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St.
rancis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during
uncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
nt to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
ov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
obinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------
(note on Ike--talking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
here reception was held--Molotov,seen,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

RIOTS:(Civil rights riots in California 8/65)	Can No. 38-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS PATROL L.A.--DAMAGE HEAVY IN COAST RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-231		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(burning street and buildings,11 shots--police with 2 rioters--troops walk by ruins,2 shots--riding by ruins,2 shots--troops running--soldier walks by ruins--riding by ruins--aftermath,police car ride by--police off bus--troops--troops & police--street with troops AS--pan copter to cars and troops----------

Date of Event 8/16/65

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--RIOTS--NEGROES--U.S. ARMY--POLICE--HL YR--FIRES--

SEE OVER

RIOT	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
13 LOSE LIVES IN WORST PRISON RIOT	Koons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-46½	49½			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Canon City, Colo.

1 - First pictures of Colorado State Penitentiary where 200 convicts mutinied.
2 - Long shot showing cell houses Nos. 2 & 4 which were dynamited.
3 - Semi closeup of cannon used in the attach.
4 - Long shot of part of Cell Block No. 3 where guards were murdered.
5 - Closeup of Warden Crawford & wife. The Warden was shot twice while defying the rioters.

Date of Event 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOTS (Bonus Army ousted in Capitol City)	Can No. V.4R. 62	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1 KILLED, SCORES HURT IN BONUS RIOTS--ARMY MOBILIZES IN CAPITAL	Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	210			3-[illegible] 36½2; E-[illegible]-336x7,369x3

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--VETS ACTIVITIES

Also as:U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOT (Communists in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 2

Subject: RIOTOUS REDS ROUTED AS HIGH COURT SETS SCOTTSBORO RE-TRIAL

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WASH.D.C.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: CROWDS--BLDGS(CAPITOL PLAZA)--POLICE --PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.- R.92~~ 11	~~10-32~~

SEE OVER

Also as:WASH. D.C.--COMMUNISTS--TEAR GAS--POLICE--
TRUCKS--FIREARMS--PARADE

(2) 4-99-1

RIOTS (Communists in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. V 4 No 99

Roll No. 1

Subject CAPITAL POLICE MEET RED RIOTING THREATS WITH TEAR GAS BOMBS

Cameraman EDWARDS AND LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E 260; L 180 Both 500x3 Can No.
96	85			

Description and Remarks Shot of line of cars and trucks bearing banners entering Washington. Moving shot of marchers in trucks. Various shots of the procession. Washington police stop parade at NY Ave. Shots of signs on trucks. Shots of police lined up waiting for trouble. Shot of police tear gas squad CU copy holding tear gas gun. Another shot of tear gas squad, Capitol in background.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE)

Date of Event 12-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RICTS (Bonus Marchers ousted by tear gas in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS BATTLE	WORMCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6- DUPE	NEGATIVE.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VETS ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:U.S.VETS--FIRES--TEAR GAS--
CAPITAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(S) 24-449-1

RIOT:(Bedlam at airport in Wash DC | Can No. 24-449 | 1

as MacArthur arrives--4/17/51--
in cuts 6593x5.3 SOUND

Subject
14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS &
RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman
LYONS-CHESTLEY-
BOESONG-BLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
445	427			all cuts filed; see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov. Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC:(Int. House of Representative with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stan and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members, 2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FA ILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOTERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Beclam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
'ONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(ENORMOUS CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress----------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scsc.etc.as ENORMOUS CROWD-- Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)----- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress-- majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd-- mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE. 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps----

RIOTS (phoney wrestling bout- Romanoff vs. Adams.)	Can No. 969 x	Roll No 6

Subject WRESTLING	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 279	Neg. 279	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE : WRESTLING--LAKE WORTH, FLA.

Also as: GEO ROMANOFF--JACK ADAMS

4-2-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOT (FITE AT BEARS-REDSKINS FOOTBALL IN MIAMI))	Can No. 2721 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject CHICAGO BEARS 16 REDSKINS 10	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 2222	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 2-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND;(twirlers,cheerleaders--Md's Ralph Felton on end run,falters,keep running,down after 28 yd.gain--MD's Jack Scarbath,TD--he then laterals to Chet Hanulak and over for TD,slides---crowd--Hanulak looks around,no pass,runs,hit and bounces in the rain--Hanulak again,TD--crowd--Missouri pass intercepted by Horning who goes all the way for TD

ATLANTA,GA--CRAWFORD--DUKE U.--GA.TECH--FOOTBALL(3)--GRUNE--LUTZ--EARON CROWD--BECK--FIGHT--RIOT(Fans & players on field)--

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--WEST POINT--USC--RAIN--MUD--REICH--CROWD--HAN--WEATHER--WILLIAMS--

COLLEGE PARK,MD--U.OF MD--MISSOURI U--FELTON--CHEERLEADERS--SCARBATH--HANULAK--HORNING--

RICT:(In Atlanta,Ga.--football players & fans on field in melee over after-whistle tackling--11/3/51)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-506	3A

Subject: (A) ~~FOOTBALL~~ BOWL @ Ga.TECH 14-14 (A) SANDERS
(B) USC VS.ARMY 28-6 (B) HARDE & EDWARDS
(C) MARYLAND VS.MISSOURI 35-0 (C) LYONS & TUGANDER
6

Length (A)95 (B)127 (C)110 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all junked | Can No.

ATLANTA,GA:(G's Darrell Crawford passes 11/3/51 intercepted by George Grune,hit--D's Worth Lutz pass Date of Event 11/3/51 Blaine Laron and he stumbles over for TD--crowd--blocked kick and Beck(G) catches,picks up blockers,over--crowd--last play of game,kicker Darrell Crawford run back,tackler--pushing,drop him--everybody rush out melee,fight on field for illegal (after-whistle) tackling----------
(B)NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium, players seated on bench in rain and sno A's Dick Reich kick,ball dead on 2 yd.line--fumble, pick up and run & finally down--A's Dick Reich in TD for Army---cadets cheer miracle--run end,romps,finally brough down,slides---Harold Han (USC) cross cut, gooey,down--now he goes for TD,refs arms up--crowd,slickers on--kick an USC's John Williams catches,avoid Army--avoid tacklers,down sidelines--blockers and runs for td----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOT (prison uprising)	Can No. V.3 R.23	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1,100 CONVICTS MUTINY--MESS HALL WRECKED IN FATAL UPRISING	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7830x5 CS-PoS Can No.
T. 9	86			

Description and Remarks

Joliet, Ill.

Also listed as: RUINS, JOLIET ILL
for key card--BLDGS--JOLIET PRISON

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.23	3-18-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RIOT (Stateville Prison)	Can No. V.3 R.25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS CALLED TO QUELL PRISON FELON REVOLT IN NEW PRISON RIOT	Winner & CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	113			[redacted]

Description and Remarks Joliet, Ill

Also listed as: JOLIET, ILL.--STATEVILLE PRISON--RUINS--BLDGS (key card)

Date of Event 8-18-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.25	8-25-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RIOT

Can No. V.4 R.23

Roll No. 8

Subject: 5 SHOT AS REDS FIGHT POLICE IN COMMUNIST ANTI-JAPANESE RALLY

Cameraman: Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	106		

Cuts: 880 ft.

Can No.: 218x-3

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Reds march into loop--various shots of riot with cops using clubs freely scattering the rioters--c.u.of several prisoners

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 3/32-

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.23~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RIOT (near crowd riot)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 78	5

Subject
WILD EYED FANS GIVE TRIUMPHAL
WELCOME TO HOMECOMING "CUBS"

Cameraman
S vitt
Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	98		

Cuts S 433x10 725
T-432x4 500
Can No. B-433x1 350

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--RECEPTION

Also as: LON WARNEKE--GUY BUSH--BASEBALL--CROWDS--
POLICE--MAYOR CERMAK--CHAS. GRIMM--GUY BUSH--PRES. VEECK.

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NEAR RIOT (at Hunger Marchers Parade)	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 1

Subject: 20,000 UNEMPLOYED LED BY REDS IN MONSTER RELIEF CUT PROTEST

Cameraman: Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			Cuts 474x4 890 Can No. 475x1 300

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: GRANT PARK--HUNGER MARCHERS--PARADE--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RIOT (Reds)	Can No. 541 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOT	Ford-Trautham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
927	927 8			

Description and Remarks Chicago--gen.scenes police frisking & arresting suspicious reds --Supt.of Lincoln Park cops James U.Sammis--fire trucks--hoses were in readiness--Lincoln Park cops with trench helmets & long clubs--search reds for arms--var. scenes of searching--reds being pushed into squad cars & patrol wagons--c.u.instigators

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--POLICE JAMES U.SAMMIS--FIRE APPARATUS--PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RIOT (near riot TEACHER'S STRIKE) | Can No. 606 x | Roll No. 4,5

Subject: TEACHER'S STRIKE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385	385			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION--BANKS--POLICE--HOLMAN D. PETTIBONE--AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (State line guarded in strike war)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STATE LINE GUARDED IN STRIKE WAR	LAMBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x6 Can No. 390
59	51			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--ROSSVILLE, GA.

Also as: FACTORIES--ARMY--NAT.GUARD--POLICE WAGON

Date of Rel. 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (NATIONAL GUARD PRACTICE)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 5

Subject RIOT PRACTICE (HL)	Cameraman Gavitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1411x5 Can No. 345
55				

Description and Remarks ROCKFORD,ILL.--ls guardsmen running at Camp Grant--ls mass meeting cu same--cu speaker,cu listeners,,reverse shot from stand into crowd--ls same reverse,soldiers contact citizens--cu melee--back to ls--troops with gas masks in flying wedge--setting smoke screen bombs--cu bomb smoking--troops behind screen holding up rifles--CUTS:var.shots of smoke bomb practice.

ROCKFORD,ILL.--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMP GRANT--GAS--MASKS--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RIOTS		5
Subject (HI)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x1
60				Can No. 340

Description and Remarks [illegible] of mob wagon, cops, crowd etc.--hurtling man into wagon, others fol colored man in, [illegible] shot, stone on step and they pound him rear with clubs--bringing in a dozen, stone on step to b'rl them out--hurtling more into b'rl--another woman enters--few more men--[illegible] above.

[illegible]--COLORED--[illegible] GUN--POLICE

Date of Event 8-31-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (D)

OVER

RIOTS (at Hockey game, Hawks vs Amerks at Chi. Stadium)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAWKS TRIM AMERKS IN OPENER 3-1 (HL)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480 Can No. 1524x1,2
61				

Description and Remarks

SUB: HOCKEY--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: CHI.STADIUM--FIGHTS--COTTON

Date of Event 11-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(TEAMS TANGLE)

RIOTS (PRO FOOTBALL)

Can No. v 9 r 623

Roll No. 8

Subject: REDSKINS TROUNCE BEARS 28-21 TO WIN PRO GRIDIRON TITLE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254	244			2607x1,2,3, Can No 2608x1,2440

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CHICAGO

Date of Event 12/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOT | Vol V.111-44 | 2

Subject: Rioting convicts fire dormitories on state penal farm

Cameraman: Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	64			Can No. 2 Cuts

Description and Remarks

Vandalia--Ill--scenes of wreckage done-- Prison guards armed and carefully watching for a renewed outburst of violence--

Also listed as: PRISON GUARDS, PRISON VANDALIA

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.111-44	

SEE C

OVER

RIOT (Indiana Prison break)	Can No. 749 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANA PRISON BREAK	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450	450			

Description and Remarks

var.scenes of State Police Deputies and Michigan City Police hunting in corn fields for escaped convicts--a few scenes of prison

ALSO AS: POLICE--MAN HUNT--PRISONERS--BLOGS--INDIANA PRISON--

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.244

Date of Event 9-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOT (Indian State Prison Jail	Can No. break) 756 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
10 CONVICTS ESCAPE INDIANA STATE PRISON	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks

MICHIGAN CITY,IND.--PRISONS

Also as:MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 9-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Shirt Strike, New Albany, Ind. & Jeffersonville, Ind.)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHIRT STRIKE (HL)	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35				Cuts 1603x4 Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NEW ALBANY, IND.

Also as: FACTORY--NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--AMBULANCE

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FARM RIOT (Militia in command)	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITIA IN COMMAND OF FARM RIOT AREA	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 Can No. 613x3
68	59			

Description and Remarks Le Mars, Iowa. General view main street of Le Mars. Various shots of militia setting up guns and taking prisoner to temporary prison, prior to court martial. Cu of Col. Glenn C. Haynes, commanding. Various shots of soldiers tent city. CUTS: Shot of militia encampment. Trucks used for scouring country. Plymouth County courthouse from which Judge Charles Bradley was taken. Home of Bradley. Machine gun placed at entrance to encampment. Barricaded tent. Shot of farm.

Also as:LE MARS,IA.--U.S.ARMY--PRISONER--COL.GLENN C.HAYNES--CAMP--BLDGS(PLYMOUTH COUNTRY COURTHOUSE)--RESIDENCE(BRADLEY)--MACHINE GUNS--FARM--RIOT

Date of Event 4/30/33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5 R.141~~	~~5/3/33~~

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Kansas convicts stage mutiny in coal mine shaft)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 1

Subject KANS'S CONVICTS STAGE MUTINY IN COAL MINE SHAFT	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x8 Can No. 145
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANSAS STATE PRISON--LANSING, KANSAS

Also as: POLICE--MINES--SIMPSON--TRAFFIC
SCOTT--BECK--WOODWARD

6-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RIOT:(mob scene after end of Cinn [illegible] -
Kansas State U.basketball game--
won by Cinn 85-75---3/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-22 ~~32-22~~

Roll No. 4B ~~4B~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)HOCKEY-Can.3 Russia 1
(B)BASKETBALL-Cinn 85 Kansas ~~State~~ 75

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 ~~3-81~~ ~~3-89~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(In action, hockey--cu game--crowd--Canada score goal--crowd--Canada scores again--crowd--hs action--Russian score goal--crowd--action--cu congratulating each other at end of game---------
(B)LAWRENCE,KANSAS:(Cincy's ball & Kansas Don Matuszak steals it,dribbles and scores--cheerleaders--K's ball & Cinn's Bill Whitaker steals it--cheerleaders--hs K's ball, Robertson shoots,misses & Landfried get it on rebound,dribbles downcourt,passes it and it's another score---crowd--Cinn.pass complete for score--crowd--Kansas scores--cheerleaders K's trying, game ends, mob scene----------
(A)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--HOCKEY--CROWD--CANADIANS--RUSSIANS--
(B)LAWRENCE,KANSAS--MATUSZAK--BASKETBL
WHITAKER--ROBERTSON--LANDFRIED--CROWD--riot--

~~makeup 3/16/59~~ ~~Date Shot 3/16/59~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (jail break)	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAIL BREAK	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309	309			Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Walls of Kentucky State Pen--from guard houses--shots where cons went over--guards on Wall--prison guard with hand tied up- in front of Pen--3 men walking down man in gray suit is Warden Ellis Deatherage--shots of ladder--2 long shots of Prison

Also as: KENTUCKY STATE PEN--WARDEN ELLIS DEATHERAGE--BLDGS(KEN.PRISON)

11-23-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (at Kentucky Derby--crowds trying to crash gate SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OMAHA CAPTURES 61ST RUNNING OF KENTUCKY DERBY	EDWARDS SAVITT--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
308	296			E-1322x1,560 S-1322x2,3,805

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.

Also as: OMAHA--CROWDS--SOUND--ROMAN SOLDIER--SAUNDERS

5-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS(HARLAN KY.)COAL STRIKE TROOPS & TANKS ON GUARD	Can No. 3474 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
862				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(CROWDS THROW BOARDS) MILITIA QUELLS THEM	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE KENTUCKY DERBY(WORLD SPORTS) GALLAHADION WINS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE KY.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (fake)police	Can No. 226 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE STAGE DEMONSTRATION IN HANDLING RIOT	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336	336			

Description and Remarks Boston Common, Mass.--types of arms l.to r.riot shotgun--colt machine gun, Thompson sub-machine gun--30-30 Army rifle--inspection--Police Commissioner Eugene Hultman, Supt. Police Michael Crowley, Dep. Supt. Thomas Goode--same shot closer with additional deputies Jas. McDevitt and Ainsley Armstrong--mountec cops--wedge formation to open hole in crowd--smoke screen laid--"wedge" works thru smoke screen

over

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(FOOTBALL:YALE 27 HARVARD 14-- girl cheers,crowds tearing down goal post sequence,closer shots of fisticuffs going on)

Can No. 19-558

Roll No. 6

Subject SPT,F,LA & FRISCO)
YALE 27 HARVARD 14

Cameraman
SEARS:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	154			Can No. 5441x3 100ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks CAMBRIDGE:MASS:HARVARD STADIUM Date of Event Nov-23-46
shots crowds massing thru strs.enroute game 63rd meeting:O'Daniel pass to Flynn for score--crowds Levi Jackson pass to Fitzgerald end zone for score--Dax again for some ydage--Nadheny scores from the 2--crowds,Furse pass to Roderick for score--girl cheers,crowds tearing down goal post sequence,closer shots of fisticuffs going on--CUTS:add.

Util No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE,MASS:HARVARD U:YALE U:FOOTBALL RIOTS.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RICTS (Mass.) Break out in Boston during demonstration by anti-draft group)

Issue Number

5978x6; 5980x7

Subject

BOSTON DRAFT HQ DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman

DICK SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft. 100ft.				BK NOS:5283-5,5284-11 captions junked af

Can No. card made

5978x6:

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(at Draft HQ

Date Aug/Sept.1948

First Corps Cadet Armory,anti-draft pickets in front--crowd around Armory,police--var.scs.--WW II vet Pat McDonough placed under arrest for knocking down sign (NOTE:was later found guilty by a judge of being a Patriot and FREED)--two Ministers in picket line --later they threw their signs away and sat on sidewalk--police arrive and arrest ehm,put them in patrol wagon--gen.scs.of Army HQ----------

------5980x7:(more of the same--four GIs march in picket line,sev.scs. --quick riot scenes--didn't last long--tomatoes thrown,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--RIOT(Mass.)--DRAFT(U.S.Govt-protest vs.)--CLERGY--POLICE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

RIOTS. (6/67--in Boston, Mass
"B" story

Issue Number
40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C) DMZ REFUGEES (D) BOTTLE STOPPER (China) (E) GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except (D) Chinese Info

Length (A) 79 (B) 72 (C) 65 (D) 72 (E) 59

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk. nos. after each location

Can No. no cuts-

(A) PARIS, FRANCE: (BKNG:

20-4 pkg sat Reno LeBourget Airport, at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB ~~in Florida arr.~~ after 30 hr. non-stop flight from Florida to Paris, foloing route of Chas. Lindberg--lands--var. officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket, he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (Motor Products Co., Detroit Stove Co.)	Can No. V.6R.240	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES AT MOTOR PRODUCTS CO. AND DETROIT STOVE CO. (HIGHLIGHTS)	SIMON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46				128	972x8

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--DETROIT,MICH.

INDUSTRY--STRIKES--POLICE--FACTORY

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (crowds running etc. at demonstration of machine gun for tear gas shells)

Can No. V.8 R.492

6

Subject
MACHINE GUN FOR TEAR GAS SHELLS IS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman
GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1870x7

Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

SEE: TEAR GAS GUN--PONTIAC, MICH.

Also as: MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MANVILLE--

9-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS	(FLINT STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE

Cameraman: MARKMANN/ WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			SEE STRIKE

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event: 1.12.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOT (Fisher-Chevrolet plant)	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS, POLICE CLASH AT AUTO PLANT	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 2122x6 Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

STRIKERS AND POLICE CLASH DURING

XXX SITDOWN STRIKE AT CHEVROLET

BODY PLANT

FLINT MICH

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (STEEL STRIKE MONROE, MICH.)TEAR GAS ETC.)SOUND UNUSED	Can No. N.9 R. 571	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY TEAR GAS BARRAGE	SIMON SAVITT TRAYNHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	256.			2315x1,2,3,1780;2314x4, 535;2316x1,2,3;2260.

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(WORKERS BEATEN UP IN FORD STRIKE SWELL SCENE

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKE FRONT:FORD STRIKE VIOLENCE: ALI IS STRIKE SETTLED:EAL PLANE CRASH:RUSS SHIP AGROUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(SOCCER PLAYERS END UP WITH BANG-UP FIGHT

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: HANK GREENBERG IN THE ARMY:FIGHT ENDS SOCCER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVE

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS: DETROIT, MICH.....see SHOTS OF SOLDIERS PATRCLING CITY AND STORE FRONT DAMAGE

Can No.	Roll No.
1044 X	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 6/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS: UNLOAD RIOTERS AT POLICE HEADQTS IN DETROIT. ALSO SHOTS OF TROOP ENCAMP. AND BELLE IS BRIDGE

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject POLICE UNLOAD RIOTERS

Cameraman DAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/20/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOT (Prisoners running into mess hall in the prison comes in the no. part of Michigan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1642x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 3/1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
	40-61-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTS DECRIED--PRESIDENT CALLS FOR LAW AND ORDER	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-186				BgNo:28-24;29-3,9 / no cuts

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(nite scs.)
fire--engines--cu fire in bldg--silhouette of the
tillerman on hook & ladder--fire--State Militia on guard--broken glas
of looted stores--DAY shots,stores being looted--firemen work--thru
windshield of camera car,deserted stfeet--var.scs.damaged stores---
SOUND of Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson calling for law and order-------

Date of Event July 1967

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--NIGHT SCENES--RIOTS--NEGROES--SILHOUETTE(Photograph
--JOHNSON,Pres.L.B.--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

RIOTS (15 hurt,4000 fight cops in 4-hr.battle)	Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. 11

Subject 15 HURT IN RIOT AS 4,000 FIGHT COPS IN FOUR HOUR BATTLE(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SLY FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	EXCEPTCHICAGO			972x5	81

Description and Remarks Minneapolis--ls meeting--cops start to disperse crowd--cops making arrest--continuation same action--cu cop getting the stuffing knocked out of him as strikers gang up on him,he's down and strikers give him a royal cuffing--buddies helping injured cop away--CUTS: add.scenes of above subject.
MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--STRIKES--POLICE

Date of Event 4-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 253 5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS
(Minneapolis, cops stoned, strikers swinging clubs etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6R.251	7

Subject: MINNEAPOLIS RIOTS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67				132	1011x6

Description and Remarks: Minneapolis--ls cops ordering rioters to move--cu shoving them a little bit--cu and the fun begins plenty action, ls cops charging crowds, swinging clubs wildly and at 49 ft. down cops get socked in the back with a stone--cops start a little more dispersing of the mob--CUTS: farmers trucks leaving city limits under escort--at Minneapolis Central Market.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--STRIKES--POLICE--FARMERS--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY.--FACTORY.

Date of Event: 5-19-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550 5M 1-34-C

OVER

RIOTS (Minneapolis riots)	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 8

Subject: POLICE CLASH WITH STRIKERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x2,221 Can No. 1018x8,181
6 9				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.

POLICE--CONGRESSMAN SHOEMAKER

Date of Event 5-21-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Police disperse mob with tear gas. Minn., Minn.)	Can No. 1435 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DISPERSE MOB WITH TEAR GAS	SLYO FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

crowds marching around City -all with banners & signs--harangue by leaders--police and armored cars advance on crowd and start throwing gas bombs--crowds being dispersed by uses of gas bombs

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--POLICE--TEAR GAS--COMMUNISTS--ARMORED CARS

9-13-35
Date of Event

scenes

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOT(POLICE USE TEAR GAS & RIFLES TO ROUT WPA STRIKERS

Can No. 11-789

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS*STRIKE:COAL MINE EXPLOSION: KING FLYING LESSON: QUEEN MARY AT GARDEN PARTY: SHAVING DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (Campbell Soup Co.)	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 6

Subject CAMPBELL SOUP CO. STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x1 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ--STRIKES

POLICE--CROWDS--FACTORY

Date of Event ~~4-1-34~~ 4/1/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (police arresting RCA strikers, Camden,N.J.)	Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
R.C.A. STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CAMDEN,N.J.

Also as:RCA(BLDG)--FACTORY--POLICE

7-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIOTS (CIO IN JERSEY CITY)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 2

Subject CIO ORGANIZERS OUSTED FROM CITY BY POLICE ORDER

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x1,420 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 11/29/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OTS (JERSEY CITY SAYS "NO" TO REP. O'CONNOR NO SPEECH THROW HIM OUT	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 2

Subject: aWORLD WIDE NEWS:MANDALAY SUNK: FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (fist fights etc.etc. add. punts)

No. 20-93

Roll No. 4

Subject: YALE 32 O (FOOTBALL) PRINCETON 17

Cameraman: HARDE:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	180		

Cuts H-5674x5 310ft. F-5674x5 219ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PALMER STADIUM:crowds,Purse pass intercepted by West--Weber over for td--crowds Sell picks up yardage,Leiber over--West to Sells for 45 yds--slow motion:pickup yardage,Sells gains,and over for td--goal post sequence, fist fights etc. etc--CUTS:add.punts,neuffel fg--Sella end run,Weber for 6,Sella for 6--

PRINCETON,NJ:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:YALE:PRINCETON RIOTS.

Date of Event: 11-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS:(Prison riot at Rahway, NJ 4/52)	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RIOTS—CONVICTS REBEL AT STATE PENITENTIARIES	HARDE - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-103			Can No. 6843 x 6,7 350 ft.

Description and Remarks RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison—State Trooper & car,tower in bg—sign on car "NJ State Police"—tower showing state cops—signs on sheets out windows—Warden LaGay & press—cu warden—swish to JACKSON,MICHIGAN (Blind track)—ls prison grounds,ext—ls ext.bldg—closer—mcu broken windows,pan—crowd police outside—mcu prisoners behind bars—closer—ls prison,ext.police on roof—rooftop,police—cu policeman & State Police Comm.Donald Leonard, pan down,show Leonard hold knife—police walk in yard—rooftop,bs cop with rifle in Fg,look down———CUTS:6843x7:(NJ prison riots,add.shots—cu stone,date of prison—barbed wire fence in fg—press prite notes———6843x6:(MICH.add shots—shots of damage—hs 40 or 50 police cars outside

Date of Event 4/21/52

RAHWAY,NJ—PRISON—PRISONERS—POLICE—RIOTS—POTTERS—LA GAY—JACKSON, MICH.—LEONARD—WEAPONS—BARBED WIRE—CARS—ETC.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60:U

OVER

LEONARD

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS:(Prison riot aftermath in Rahway, NJ--4/52)story & cuts	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	(A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 75 (B) 81			(A)Conly 6844x10 (B) H-6848x3, P-6847x2 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree--shot across stream as truck enters water--in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face--going underwater,snorkel pipes--underwater,turns past camera--camera topside,truck still under--he comes up but not completel out----------(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--2 shots,ls beds and damage--closer,broken guitar--pinups--beds showing mattress and every thing taken away--broken windows--radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots--kitchen,steam table--toilets all broken--more damage--guards--------CUTS:6848x3:(parole board members out of prison--gr[illegible] on steps..Judge Albert Pollard,Jos L. Breucher, Homer Zink--cu thm--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS: (Negroes in Newark, NJ--7/67	Issue Number 40-48-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--24 DEAD IN NEWARK RIOTS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can Nos: 27-1 thru 6; 9 thru 11; 27-13 no cuts
7-174				

Description and Remarks NEWARK, NEW JERSEY: (nite sc. fire-- armored patrol car thru st--2 sc. looted stores-- cu "press" sign on car, wrecked windshield--trooper crouched behind car-- Nat'l guardsmen behind lampost-early morning--smouldering bldg--Nat'l guard patrol street--cu sniper fire from window--police run on far side of st--guards laert, crouched, guardsmen fires, zoom to window, see sniper fire--guardsman run on st--bs guardsman fire on bldg--man, card in hat, crouched behind car--bullet holes in windshield--travel shot along st. see wreckage--guardsmen into store--2 scs. Guard with arrested looters-- looters into van--pile loot, clothes--looters into prison--Guardsmen patrol--------NEWARK, NJ--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--NEGROES--POLICE--U.S. ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

RIOTS
(Strikers Riot in Strike) V.5R. 179

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject
TROOPS GUARD MINES AS RIOTS
THREATEN IN BITTER STRIKE FIGHT

Cameraman
McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	55			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINE STRIKE- -GALLUP, N. M.

ALSO AS: U.S. ARMY--STRIKES--
NATIONAL GUARD--MINES & MINERS

Date of Event 9/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V. 179	9/13/3

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOT (PRISON)	Can No. 1– 100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
9 DIE AS TROOPS BOMB PRISON RIOTERS	MACK - LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-59½	S-108½			

Description and Remarks **Auburn, N. Y.**

1– Gas and bullets finally subdue convicts in second desperate uprising.
2– Air shots of prision with guards walking around.
3– L.S. of prison grounds showing bulletshattered glass.
4– Semi C.U. Capt.McGrath and Lieut.Hughes, State Troopers who risked their lives to rescue Warden Jennings.

(OVER)

Date of Event 12-12-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOT	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Disorderly crowds mar bicycle finals won by Georgetti.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Coney Island, N.Y.

See BIKE RACE(ATHLETICS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOTS (Reds)	Can No. 2- 84	Roll No. -8

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS OF REDS ROUTED BY POLICE IN PITCHED BATTLE	Dalrymple--Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.--

SEE: COMMUNISTS

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--CROWDS--POLICE--
SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.5

Date of Event 10-16-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.84	10-25-30

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Communists, City Hall)	Can No. V.3R. 8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE SUBDUE RED RIOT IN COMMUNIST MARCH ON CITY HALL	Doran-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	3 1/2-3 1/2			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE COMMUNISTS

Also NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--CROWDS

SHOTS USED VOL. 4 REL. 5

Date of Event 1-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.8	1-24-31

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEAR RIOT(crowds pushing cops aside,unruly)	V.3 R. 58	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEAR RIOTS ATTEND HOLY CELEBRATION IN LITTLE ITALY	Mack-Siwart

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	2 71			30x2 S Can No. 31x3

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--
OUR LADY OF MT.CARMEL CHURCH

Date of Event 7-16-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.58~~	~~7-19-31~~

SEE OVER

RIOT (fake tear gas)	Can No. 80 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOKIE POLICE GO THROUGH TEAR GAS TEST

Cameraman: Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
529	529			

Description and Remarks: Pelham, N.Y.--l.s.of Joe Evans telling rookies how to use a smoke bomb--rookies take dose of smoke--putting on gas masks--c.u.same--l.s.of free for all, riot starts, police emergency wagon comes on scene--various shots of men being taken out of riot--final test of tear gas--close ups of men crying--
Also listed as: PELHAM, N.Y.--STUNTS--POLICE ROOKIES--TEAR GAS--GAS MASKS--JOE EVANS

Date of Event: 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RIOT
(communists)

Can No. V.4 R.7

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE ROUT DEFIANT COMMUNIST MOB AT "BATTLE OF CITY HALL"

Cameraman: ~~Libroppy, Lutz, Mack~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	80			Can No. 158 x-6

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--aggles of cops routing reds, combats between mounted and foot police and pushing throngs milling it with police

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--POLICE--NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 1/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.7~~	

SEE OVER

RIOT	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS ATTACK POLICE IN "RIOT [illegible] "DISPOSSESS BATTLE"	Fortson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7765 x7-45 FT
103	92			Can No. 181 x-3

Description and Remarks New York--various shots of men carrying furniture from [illegible]t.house--women gesticulating out windows--reds march thru crowds toss a red into a patrol--cops ride thru the crowd

Also listed as:NEW YORK--POLICE--REDS(communists)

Date of Event 2/32

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

RIOT	Can No. V.4 R.22	Roll No. 3

Subject: RIOTERS SCATTERED BY COPS IN ANTI-FORD RED DEMONSTRATION.

Cameraman: Fordham-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			Cuts F.400 ft.-F.440 ft. Can No. 214x-3,4

Description and Remark: N.Y.--h.s.looking down on crowd marching by Ford Agency in Broadway--various shots of cops breaking up gatherings on street corners

Also listed as: CROWDS--N.Y.--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.22	

SEE OVER

RIOT	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGIAN FISTS FLY AS STUDENT STRIKERS HOLD PROTEST RALLY	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	88			Cuts 300 ft Can No. 24 X 5

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--~~Overall~~ ~~shot~~ ~~of~~ ~~students~~ ~~.h.s.~~ of Columbia University looking down on Library showing Riverside Church (good shot)--ground shots of students talking--to crowds on Library steps--various shots of students running, others being hauled around and disrobed

Also listed as:BLDGS(Columbia Library)--RIVERSIDE CHURCHE--BLDGS(Riverside Church)--NEW YORK--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--BLDGS(Columbia U)

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.30	

SEE OVER

RIOT (new riot at May's $1. sale)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE ARMY CALLED AS BARGAIN HUNTERS RIOT AT DOLLAR SALE	Edwards-Gibson-Lutz.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	104			Cuts 450x1,2,3 Can No. 1055

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BKLYN,N.Y.--SHOPPING

Also as:POLICE--CROWDS--BLDGS(MAY'S)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.126

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

RIOT(near riot at hockey game between ~~A~~meriks & ~~Canadians~~(Toronto)	Can No. V.5 R.105	Roll No. 7

Subject: CANADIAN-AMERICAN HOCKEY STARS TURN GAME INTO NEAR RIOT

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 660 Can No. ~~55~~ 515x3
122	1~~2~~1			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.

Date of Event: 12-23-32

SEE:N.Y.C.--HOCKEY

Also as:NICK WASNIE--JOHNNY SHEPHERD--HAL COTTON--FIGHTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOTS	Can No. 248 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Red Riots At City Hall	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(City Hall)--reds attempt to call on Jimmy Walker--fight start when the reds attempt to force way thru police lines--long and c.u.shots of fighting--reds marching to City Hall carrying placards--several shots of cops arresting rioters
Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(City Hall)--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:WELFARE ISLAND,N.Y.--POLICE BOAT--HOSPITAL(City)--
WELFARE ISLAND PRISON--AMBULANCES--POLICE(WAGONS)

(2) 461x6, 7

RIOT (Welfare Island Prison)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 6,7,

Subject	Cameraman
WELFARE ISLAND PRISON RIOT	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	380			Can No.

Description and Remarks Welfare Is., N.Y.--emergency police wagons coming out--l.s.made from bridge of prison on Is.--closer shot same--Emergency police wagons along road--Ambulance going along road--prisoners in bared windows of prison--l.s.main section of prison--l.s.prison from L.I.City--c.u.of 2 bldgs--nurses & hospital attendants of City Hospital that is alongside prison--l.s.group of convicts being marched to cell--l.s.police boat coming up East River & docking.

over

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RIOT (Chinks riot as Jap envoy arrives)	Can No. V.5R.131	Roll No. 8

Subject: COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman: Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			Cuts 190---130 Can No. 582x6,7

Description and Remarks ~~Info~~ N.Y.C.--

Date of Event 3-24-33

SEE:N.Y.C.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Also as:S.S.LEVIATHAN--COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT--CHINESE--TYPES--POLICE--SEARCHING--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Fur Workers Union)	Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ONE DEAD, 20 HURT IN FUR LABOR WAR	GIBSON - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60 - 150
87	78			Can No. 601x6 604x7

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y. Elev. shots of crowds with mounted police pushing them back. Var. shots of wounded being helped to ambulance. Police keeping crowd back. Du wounded men laying on side-walk. Cu man on stretcher being carried to ambulance and semi view ambulance departs. CUTS: Various shots of crowd and cu of wounded men. Med. shot bringing casket of dead workers out.

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--POLICE--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--LABOR--

Date of Event 4/24/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.140	~~4/29/33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Columbia University)	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 5

Subject: STUDENT "REDS" IN RIOT ON COLUMBIA CAMPUS AS THOUSANDS WATCH

Cameraman: MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	44			Cuts 340 Can No. 621x4

Description and Remarks: Columbia University, New York. Various angles of boys mixing it on college campus, tearing banners from each others hands and slugging each other. CUTS: Var. shots as above, including students carrying coffin, trying black cloth on Alma Mater statue and burning banners. Students carry banner around with "Re-appoint Henderson" on it. Shots taken on steps of library at Columbia University.

Also as: NEW YORK?N.Y.--COLUMBIA U--COLLEGIATE--COMMUNITS

Date of Event: 5/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOTS(fight at hockey game in Garden)	Can No. V 5 R.199	Roll No. 10

Subject FIGHTS MARK OPENING OF HOCKEY [illegible] RANGERS BEAT DETROIT

Cameraman EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 823x1,2 Can No. 1073

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--HOCKEY--

Also as: FIGHTS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 11-16-33

Used No.	Date
	11-22-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIOTS (C.C.N.Y. strike)	Can No. 033 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS STRIKE AT C.C.N.Y.	Edwards-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--~~Exc~~ STRIKEx

Also as:C.C.N.Y.--POLICE PATROL--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 12-6-37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (MAYS DEPT.STORE) giving out garments	Can No. V.6 R. 314	Roll No. 2

Subject SHOP GIVES GARMENTS TO NEEDY

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1188x6 Can No. 220
5 2	48			

Description and Remarks Bklyn,NY--ls crowd outside May's Dept.store,crowds trying to crash entrance--cop passes ma and her child--milling mob outside--woman attacking coasack--back to crowd,little kid sparring off,shot from inside store,showing people entering,big colored wench in lead--at counters--people leave store with boxes--CUTS:cops holding back crowds.
BROOKLYN,NY--MAYS DEPT.STORE--SHOPPING
UNEMPLOYED--POLICE

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (At Austrian Consul Office)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOT AT 42nd STREET & 5TH AVE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--this film is practically blank,can actually distinguish bout 15 ft.of this film--Reds marching in front of Austrian Consul Office--cops pushing them round.

N.Y.C.--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--BLDGS(AUSTRIAN CONSUL)

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (red deomonstration)	Can No. 939 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RED DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CIT.-ls Reds marching thru lower East side--ls mounted cops swinging clubs--as bystander starts fight with a Red--scenes of mounted cops trying to quiet fight as horses push thru crowd--var.cu's banners and crowds--cu mounted cops ready for an outbreak--rioter with face full of blood trying to hide from camera, as friends thro up their hats in front of his face

Also as: COMMUNISTS--POLICE NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (CCNY & Columbia U's)	Can No. 977x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
C.C.N.Y. & COLUMBIA STUDENTS STRIKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	99			

Description and Remarks

Crowd of students on campus at C.C. N.Y. speakers trying to address them-- shots of police pushing crowd around -- sev. other shots students and police-- LS meeting in front of Library at Columbia U.

NEW YORK CITY--FIGHTS--COLLEGIATE--
C.C.N.Y.--POLICE--COLUMBIA U.

Date of Event 4/13/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.--NEGROES--RUINS--POLICE

(2) 7-338-1

RIOTS (Harlem in bedlam)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 1

Subject HARLEM STREWN WITH WRECKAGE AFTER WILD RIOTS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked 1036-1
60	52			Can No. ~~12478x5~~ 12778x5,440

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--street scene along 125th St.Lenox Ave.--Across store--crowd,cops,bust d store,replacing plate glass--cu broken glass on walk--guys walking on glass front--laundry window busted--another broken store--'Time Payments,no Red Tape'--2 men in window store mounties in street--store with planks across broken window --cars,cops lineup in front of police sta--prisoners leave pie wagon,guy with head bandaged appears & pan fol bandaged guy--[illegible] :add.shots used story

Date of Event 3-20-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOT (Shipping Clerks Strike)	Can No. 1412 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: SHIPPING CLERKS STRIK

Cameraman: GEISEL

Length 266	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SHIPPING--BROADWAY & 38TH ST.
POLICE---INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOT (wild slugging features hockey play-off game)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
WILD SLUGGING FEATURES HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			Cuts 1283x3 Can No. 670

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HOCKEY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD. SQ. GARDEN

Date of Event 3-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (W.P.A. Demonstration at City Hall, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5 / 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (reds or agitators chased by cops--carrying banners against Japan--Japanese warship in

Can No. V.8R.488

Roll No. 1

N.Y.SOUND GUN SALUTES

Subject JAPANESE WAR VESSELS VISIT NEWYYORK CITY

Cameraman WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	48			1887x5	475

Description and Remarks

8-23-36
Date of Event

SEE: JAPANESE NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--GREATER N.Y --HUDSON RIVER--POLICE--LANNING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (Reds Demonstration in front of Japanese ~~Consulate in N.Y.C.~~)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS DEMONSTRATION	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--in front of Japanese Consulate --dif.angles of Reds marching in front of 500-5th Ave.bldg.

NEW YORK CITY -- COMMUNISTS -- JAPANESE CONSULATE BLDG.-- DEMONSTRATION

Date of Event 2-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RICTS (Jap demonstration in front of Consulate in New York City)	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF CONSULATE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--Reds parading with placards--cu's--across 42nd St.--cu same--entrance of Jap Consulate bldg. in Bryant Pk, their leaders meet--cu of real Red Type--ls and cu's police as they question speakers in attempt to stop them--making speeches

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATION--
BRYANT PARK--JAP CONSULATE BLDG.
POLICE --COMMUNISTS

2-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Strike at Remington Rand Factory, Syracuse, N.Y.)	Can No. 1791 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT REMINGTON RAND FACTORY	E. LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Also as: REMINGTON RAND FACTORY INDUSTRY

6-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CU'S CORDON COPS HOLDING BACK CROWDS AT FIFTH AVE.)
RIOTS (AMER.LEGION PARADE)
SOUND MUSIC.

Can No. v 9 r 600

Roll No. REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
845	828			see AMER.LEGION Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMER.LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(BUND NAZIS BEAT UP "RED" AS MEETING DISTURBED

Can No.	Roll No.
3283 x	1.2

Subject BUND MEETING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAZIS

Date of Event -20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Washington-ls apt.bldg.-angles before blast,cu sign, semicu front,drill holes for TNT,2 shots placing--shot bldg.guy push plunger,swellshot of blast into full camera-hishot near house,street scene,cu plunger again and another blast--White Tar Co. fire at Kearny NJ.-from office window, look across Hudson smoke-cu windshield of auto enroute, air shots swell swooping down into conflagration,panning up to smoke and clouds of it--gs,firemen playing hose , angles and hite shot still burning--New sub chaser PC-450 launched at Amer.Car and Foundry plant-ls on ways,cu Mrs. Bessie W/Eby,with bottle,she whacks boat and champagne over guys back and head--he wipes himself off--into water,ls on water--Cuts--more of all, including planes takeoff at Winnepeg RCAF hangar--warming up,leave in snow--

SEE: EMERSON MANITOBA

(2) 12-860-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
RIOTS(COMMUNISTS PROTEST FRENCH REFUGEE EDICT(IN NYC)	12-860	1

Subject PLANES TOWED ACROSS BORDER:REDS RIOT ON 5TH AVE.:APT.HOUSE BLAST:TAR CO. FIRE:NAVY SUB CHASER

Cameraman ASSOC. ARNOLD FORHAM MARKMANN LYONS GRAHAM DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-56 93-89 61-57 68-64 46-42				Cuts 3736x3;3733x6,7 3738x2;3737x3,4. Can No. 3734x5.

Description and Remarks shot Douglas Digby bomber in air,taxis in,hook ropes to wheel,hoss team to across-props turn,cu,taxiing out,overcast dy grey ith snow-takeoff and away--Spanish Loyal st Demonstr.in front Fr.Consulate--near church,rioters,cops hoss and afoot pushing around,group with US flag,shoved, cop push girl out way,pushing man along,another group with flag--pushed--mussing up guy,2 cops push woman,push man along-guy holds head oi--2 dicks pull guy along-cops pull woman,bloomers showing-waomn carry flag,led to black maria -out bldg.,to wagon,guy look thru cage,wagon away--

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOTS(COMMUNIST AT FRNEHCN CONSULATE	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 7[illegible],8

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PICKET FR.CONSUL	MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots picket line--police rush pickets,--gen shots ,put into patrol wagon, patrol in front bldgl--

NYC--

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(IN DOOR SOCCER GAME ENDS IN FIST FIGHT	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 23

Subject: SPORTS:FIGHTEND SOCCER:BB PLAYERS REDUCE:OPLAR BEAR CLUB:WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCCER

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-1

bodies on desk, wreckage in hall--SS hall...nee plane prop near elevator shaft--closer view 79th floor--pan down to wreckage and holes street below--Hering studio, shot hole in ceiling and pan to wreckage--skylight--crowd held looking at wreckage--cu on scaffolding on 79th scenes used and: reporters--priest shoveling up glass--traffic--add. shots men looking North..shot looking

...IRE STATE)--
...--FIRES--
...-HUMAN--MEDICAL--
...(S.P.s)--
...CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

RIOTS (Crowd held by wooden horses, from Empire State bldg---after Bomber crash into bldg)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible]-SMITH
EDWARDS-
PATHE/C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	207		

Cuts 3133x3, 3141x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tower of Empire State
[illegible] view same--
[illegible] to tower--
[illegible] looking
[illegible] another angle same--
[illegible] in bldg. on 34th st.--
[illegible] body of Paul
[illegible], 34th st. side, firemen playing
[illegible] on 34th st.--2 scenes putting
[illegible] throwing coat over anoth
[illegible] to be put into ambulance--
[illegible] putting stretcher into
[illegible] to right--partition

Date of Event 7/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-467-1

and Joe F[illegible]er V.P. Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U.Kaiser signing--[illegible] talk ribs and shake hands--CU Frazer and SOUND SPEECH--CUTS add on scenes used and 5177x2.. add.shots pickets parading in front of W.U.Bldg.--pan down from W.U. Bldg. to picks--shot from inside double line of pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add. on speech by Frazer..SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--TELEGRAPHY--BLDGS.(WESTERN UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--SCENIC--RADIO(SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT,MICH.--McAULAY--KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

SLATE (scuffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines..police assist her into bldg)	Can No. 19-467 19-462	Roll No. 1 +

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES THROUGHOUT INDUSTRY	MARKMANN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (M) 5177x2 Can (No) 5177x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..CU 2 scenes pickets parade Date 6/6/46 1/2-9/46
in front of Western Electric Plant--MS pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--MS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--MS pickets parading--MS scuffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines..police assist her into bldg.--CU Joseph P.Selly,Internat'l Pres.A.C.A.,C.I.O. at mike on sound truck,pan down to pickets--2 scenes,mass pickets parading--..IPE to DETROIT,MICH..LS group at table,Wm.A. McAulay,Reg Director,U.A.W.,C.I.O.;Henry J.Kaiser,Pres. Kaiser Frazer Corp.;Wm.C.Stevenson,Director of Competitive Plants Dept.,U.A.W.-C.I.O.(Representing R.J.Thomas)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (fistfites and amateur roughing it up)

Can No. 20-103

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] TO CELTICS BE
AMATEUR HOCKEY

Cameraman

MARKHAM
FORDHAM PRITCHEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100-94 94				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: var. elev. & gs of Knicks & celtics game, scores etc. cutins--
OCKEY: PROVIDENCE CELTICS TRIM NY METS 4-1
ar. shots angles of game including fistfites
& amateurs roughing it up, action etc--CUTS: add

YC: BASKETBALL: NY KNICKERBOCKERS: BOSTON CELTICS:
OCKEY: PROVIDENCE CELTICS: NY METROPOLITANS: RIOTS
MAD SQ GARDEN

Date of Exp. 8-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RIOTS(stock exchange pickets give chps a hard time)

Can No. 21-131

2

Subject: T[illegible]:(B)STOCK EXCHANGE STRIKE (B)CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Cameramen: [illegible]ST, HARDT, FORD[illegible] PRIESTLEY, HEARST, [illegible]T, HAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	58 74		

5742x5. .800ft Bushman
5746x7 .. 45ft junke
5744x12, [illegible]ft
5751x5 [illegible]ft
5746x8 [illegible]ft

Description and Remarks: ls Wall st.,pan down to ickets--ni anot picketers,crowd--cutin all & Nassau St corner--shot pickets,sub street--cutin signs on sidewalk,striker down in doorway,cops in front--woman on sidewalk--using characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer unio members)third one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorte into van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets oing and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch,pickets ering them--ENGLAND:ls group walking toward camera--Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary ing with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby [illegible]--three in group--gal holds baby Winny [illegible]

Date of Event: 3/48

Used No. | Date

treas. bldg at

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-2

closer shot happy·
pull lever to
camera--cu
further showing head he walks away--
across cage to cake--pulls out candle,
toward camera--cu bushman thru bars--
tickets--
cu's--tilt down Trinity church to
tickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH
WAGONS--ENGLAND--
ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE
(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(ALL 'T SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
BLDG.--FACILITIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

(2) 22-281-3

concert--holding back crowd, push crowd back--couple negroes fleeing, now rioting and somebody falls--CU guy running away, 2 shots troopers lead fellow away--smashed windows in cars--overturned cars--CUTS; All additional scenes of same--busses entering Hollybrook Golf Club--- COURTLANDT, NY--VETERANS--COMMUNISTS--ROBESON--RIOTS--TROOPERS--POLICE--POSTERS--BUSSES--NEGROES--GIRLS--PARADES--FLAGS-- DEMONSTRATIONS--

PEEKSKILL,N.Y.--KNIVES

RIOTS:(Peekskill, N.Y. during Robeson Concert)	Can No. 22-281 ~~2 251~~	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF PEEKSKILL	EDWARDS FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	156			6181 x 1,2,7

~~PEEKSKILL, N.Y.~~
COURT AND ~~DE~~ NEW YORK

Description and Remarks

Police road block, cops direct traffic--troopers standing around pile stones--police group walking--poster, Robeson concert--busses arrive with commies--pan shot hecklers ov to busses--hecklers--sign, oust the Commie--one gal, sign WAKE UP AMERICA--hishot battlefield--veteran being search- ed by troopers--shot knife strapped to vets leg--troopers carrying ball bats taken from commies--hishot commie crowd commie line of defenders--backshot from line to vets par- ading--vets parading, flags, uniforms--carry poster, WAKE UP AMERICA,PEEKSKILL DI--Shot from troopers boots to paraders--flag go by,troopers saluting--Robeson on stand, singing (BG)--2 shots cars pulling out after

Date of Event 9-3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

Austin speak[s] [sound] [illegible]--crowd--Council votes, hands raised--crowd--[illegible] works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away (bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUT: HARDE 6387x4. more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--on her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN 6387x8: Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Li--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3--HEARST(DD): ~~STATX~~ 6389x3. At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

RIOTS:(Communists in Union Sq. Aug.1950--see story & cuts: 6390xD)	Can No. 23-375	1

Subject	KOREA- [illegible] IN [illegible] BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES	Assignment: ACKERMANN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See end of release for numbers
405	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AP [illegible] ation--jeep coming up ram into LST--[illegible] of fuel going aboard,2 sho tanks--GI cl[illegible] rifle--HS loaded LST- tro underway--LST [illegible]ting beach in Korea--troc field command [illegible] entering tent--confab ins ground shot s[illegible]--setting charges,2 shots- for mines,2 sh[illegible]ts--ou mine in position--co troops on ale[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exter up for seate[illegible]eated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian now President of Council,enters--fotoge--M Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik [illegible] Chinese delegate [illegible]

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
ps firing	rail--
s ashore, 1 shots	
de--he bridge--	
he digging holes	
ered--3 shots,	
or [illegible]ed lined	
delegate who is U.S.	
Malik elected, writes--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-375-1

F.J. Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.639Ox5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--GREEK FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

to Albanie, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session-
ou audi--var. shots tape recording and records--ou same-
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEARST(TID) 6389x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,99.Koreans lay
mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
red rats from No.Kor--Hidden bridge machine gun nest shot
bridge & her defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PARAMOUNT 6388x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit.
Malik talking--Gen view members vote China question--add.
same--PARA. 6387x5 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA.6387x
7--add.same--HEARST 6386x4-must check these cuts,we have
no dope sheets--DEPT.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed
Blue Angels preparing for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being recharged by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt.A.M.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robeke,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.j

(2) 25-522-Reel

and cu him with trophy-----BOXING At PITTSBURGH,PA:,knockout by the veteran negro Joe Walcott--Negro Ezzard Charles bandaged,getting upp-2 shots of Walcott--TRACK AND FIELD at NY's Madison Square Garden,hs-Rev.Bob Richards tops 15 feet in pole vault,jubilant-----title SPILLS & CHILLS--waterskiing--one over and spills--downhill skiing and spills on snowy slope--jumping,nice shot--ski jump and spill--bobsledding,2 shots--crackup----RODEO,3 shots,nice spills-------MADRID,SPAIN for the folding of the bulls--cu guys bowled over,and bull slides,looks around and Matador tossed-----hs AINTREE,ENGLAND for Grand National,over jump and spills--overhead--slo spills----------MOTOCYCLE MANIACS around tu turns--2 shots,spills--auto race, start crack up--cu smash up, hs at LANGHORNE,PA where many,many cars were caught in pile up----------

USA--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--MONTAGE(Sports)--SPEEDBOATS--HORSE RACE--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING--DIVING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--DODGERS--GIANTS--BRANCA--THOMPSON--SPECTATORS--RIOT--BASKETBALL--CROWD--WEST PT NY--FOOTBALL--PRINCTON,U--WEST POINT--CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY--COUNT TURF--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--GOLF--HOGAN--PITTSBURGH,PA--BOXING--WALCOTT--CHARLES--MEDICAL--BLDGS--NYC--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SPILLS--SNOW--RODEO--MADRID,SPAIN--BULLS--AINTREE,ENGLAND--SLO MOTION--MOTORCYCLE

MISC:(Mad jubilation at Polo Grounds--1951 as Giants win the 1951 NL Pennant--highlight reel--1951)	Can No. 25-522	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1951	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615	571			Can No. none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Montage sports big year 1951--speedboats,auto--hoss racing--bobsledding--daredevil off car--skiing--diving--baseball,2 shots Giant team, Leo Durocher led--crowds--the pitch and Giants' Bobby Thompson hits Ralph Branca's pitch for a home run and jubilation for the Giants pennant wi for 1951--2 shots jubilation--he romps home and is mobbed by happy tea mates and fans-----BASKETBALL:5 shots & crowd--crowd applauding for winning Kentucky team-----HS of WEST POINT,NY:(2 shots of public re-lations man--Army team (football) runs out--Dick Kazmaier & team out (Princeton)--attempts pass but runs with ball--crowd reaction--he carr thru middle for TD----------CHURCHILL DOWNS LOUISVILLE,KY:1 Kentucky Derby,rail shot-slo motion of winner "COUNT TURF" across,long shot--CROWDS for golf at BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery foto--sinks final putt

Date of Ev. 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--CSonly 7436x9----------
----------(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments-anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish, vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operating on eye--cu surgeaons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and down to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign-7433x
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poster big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candies --Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with platter of meat slices---CSonly 7436x3----------
(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu wire shooitng thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of substance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber-- pressing drum into tire shape--tire cutaway to show core--cu spinning

RIOTS: (As violence breaks out at strike bound defense plant)

Issue Number 28-667-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B")

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTON

Length (A) 83 (B) 75 (C) 70 (D) 79 (E) 52

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CSonly:#s folo each cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(parking lot gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant,scuffling--violence, fists fly,one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd,car try to get thru gate,gets in--car past,car,cops hold 'm back--another car tries,cops try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in,cops hold 'em ba --cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy,cops rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot car in----------CSonly 7436x4----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjo at table--2 sc press conference--reporters question,one asks "Could you tell us, Sir, whether there's anything new in that situation?"(Red

Date of Ev April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making)----------

(A)LAKE SUCCESS,NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjo
(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA--FISH--GODITIES(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK--FOOD--
(E)AKRON,OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(

(2) 28-714-3

XXXXXXXXXX --crowd-- conference at mound with Casey Stengal, Yank Mgr. and Byrne comes out--crowd applaud--Byrne walks off--crowd give him hand--Bob Grim(Y) pitch to Gil Hodges--he hits long fly and it's caught in outfield, whipped in by Bob Cerv(Y)--PeeWee Reese tags up and comes in on the fly ball--crowd, Priests--ou Podres winds up--Yogi Berra(Y) swings and hits to left field to Sandy Amaros who races after ball and makes a sensational catch and throws it back--crowd goes wild--shots stands--on field, players go wild, Podres gets ovation(Nearly smothered) mob scene--into dugout, riot continues-----NEW YORK, NY--
BASEBALL--HISTORIC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--DODGERS--YANKEES--CROWDS--CAMERAS--BYRNE-PODRES--STADIUM--CAMPANELLA--HOWARD--SPECTATORS--HODGES--SNIDER--SKOWRON--STENGAL--ELSTON--O'--GRIMM--REESE--CLERGY--BERRA--AMOROS--CERV--RIOT(Happy)--STADIUM

RIOT(HAPPY):(At Yankee Stadium,N.Y.--Dodgers Win World Series--fans go wild--players go wild--Podres nearly smothered by players--mob scene--10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 3

Subject
WINNER OF WORLD SERIES(DODGERS)

Cameraman H. LYONS-MARK HANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(crowds outside YANKEE STADIUM and enter--cameras lined up--two pitchers Hanks Tommy Byrne and Dodgers' Johnny Podres--Walt Alston, Dadger Mgr. in dugout--Dodgers' Pres. Walter O'Malley--stadium shot--crowd,cameras--Byrne Pitches Roy Campanella (d) hits it for a double--folo ball--outfielder Elston Howard chasing it--looks,picks it up--throws--crowd roar--shot of woman applauding gleefully--Gil Hodges(D) at plate--he hits it--Campanella comes in from third to score--rooters applaud--is from right field--crowd--Duke Snider(D) bunts--Byrne retrieves and fires to Bill Skowron(Y)but he drops ball in collision and everybody's safe--crowd--

Date of E... 10/4/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

RIOTS:(At Republic Aviation Corp.,Farmingdale, L.I.,N.Y.-workers on strike..strikers start riot & tussle with cops--wound-ed striker--see below (A) 2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)75 (B)43 (C)72 (D)55				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aviation Corp.s crowd of stri
crowd--st hold back car- mill a
strikers--cops trying to move -an
ambulance--strikers mill around i ca
strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening riot, people
tussle with cop--closer sc.scuffle--
(B)GREECE:(crowd out for elections--one walking away--man
in uniform seal ballot handing ballo over,riot-diff
ballot in-- crowd queued up--lot.look ing over credentials--
crowd in rain-
RIOTS--WOUNDED -- FARMINGDALE, L.I.,N.Y.--AVIATION--STRIKES--
GREECE--ELECTIO AMBULANCE--POLI RIOTS--WOUNDED--
GROUNDS--VOTI

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

(SEE MORE STORY ON OTHER SIDE)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

for base hit, Aaron rounds 2nd and stops at 3rd--Shantz pitch, standing and then hs Frank Torre (B) cuts and infield roller--they try for double play, forecout at second but run scores--crowd--TommyByrne (Y) pitch now, windup, sidesingle shot of Del Crandall (B) waiting and he cuts, race to first ball drops in stands and out back to Crandall round third and comes home--crowd goes wild--cu Lew Burdette of Braves on mound(went entire way)--hs Bill Skowron (Y) cuts and Matthews stop and touches bag and it's all over--race aroun Burdette, melee of players, etc.--throng on field--WOW! WHA EXCITEMENT!!!----------BRONX,NY--STADIUM--NY YANKE

MILWAUKEE BRAVES--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD--LOGAN--LARSEN--
COLEMAN--KUBEK--MATTHEWS--HAZLE--BERRA--SHANTZ--AARON--
COVINGTON--NEGROES(last 2)--TORRE--BYRNE--CRANDALL--
BURDETTE--SKOWRON--BASEBALL--RIOT--MONTAGE(Baseball)--

PICT:(On ball field after Milwaukee Braves won World Series from Yanks in NY--10/10/57)

Can No. 30-83

Roll No. 4

Subject: BRAVES WIN WORLD SERIES

Cameraman: EDWARDS--LYONS-MARKHANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	158			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BRONX; NEW YORK CITY:(crowd in stand at Yankee Stadium--Johnny Logan(B) at bat with one on base,Don Larsen(Y)pitches and Logan hits it--Tony Kubek(Y) tosses to Gerry Coleman(Y),knocked down ball & Logan safe a tfirst--crowd--Larsen pitch and hs of Eddie Matthews(B)at plate,cut,pan down to double to right field corner--pan to Bob Hazle(B) come home to score--cu as Yogi Berra (Y) takes throw but Logan slides safe home--Bobby Shantz (Y) pitch & hs action,toss and Hank Aaron swings & hit up middle for Braves and we pick up Eddie Matthews come 'round third to come home--Wes Covington(B)at plate & hs him as he cuts at it and folo ball out to center,drops in

Dev. on Rec. 10-10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-33-<

cu same--ss taking drawing from typewriter,show wife--cu drawings of a boy--a man--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US,drawing--cat drawing--drawing of Pope--ss drawing, lions, chariot & building--pan up building & clock

NEW YORK--RR STATION--CROWD--VISITS--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--RIOT(Mob scene)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

ROME,ITALY--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--RUINS--SCENIC--TIVOLI,ITALY--CROWD--GARDEN--WATER--ENG.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--MENDANA--ODDITIES(Art)--STILLS--TYPEWRITIER--EISENHOWER(Still of him)--

RIOT:(Mob scene in NY welcoming visiting Cuban premier Fidel Castro--4/59) "I"story

Can No. 32-33

Roll No. 2A

Subject MISC IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B) QUEEN PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITER ~~ARTIST~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-97 ~~(C)3-78~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--hs interior,crowd in station--SOT same--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--aa same--ms cops grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--aa same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--aa same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--aa same,walking--aa same-ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--ss she walking--ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains----------(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing...over

Date of Event ~~Makeup~~ 4/23/59

Used No.	Date

RICT:(On Yankee Stadium field after Giants beat the Browns at football 48-7----12/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-98	3

Subject: GRID FRACAS--YANKEE STADIUM AS GIANTS TOP BROWNS 48-7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	164			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd in YANKEE STADIUM--ss Giant players onto field--Cleveland Browns onto field--crowd--ms Charlie Conerly hands off to Giants Gifford who passes to Schnelker--ss Conerly pass to Morrison (Giants)-Gifford over for TD--crowd--Plum pass intercepted by Giants' Lindon Crow who goes for Giant Td--crowd--Giant punt intercepted by Bob Mitchell for 78 yds to TD for Cleveland--crowd--scoreboard show one minute 53 seconds left to play--teams run off field,pan to mob scenes of crowd tear down goalposts--ss tear down goal posts,pan to other end of field,same thing happens--ss 2 men fight,stadium cops break it up--hs crowd on field----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/7/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--CROWD--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--CONERLY--GIFFORD SCHNELKER MORRISON PLUM CROW MITCHELL RICE

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Allen County Jail break)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 4
JAIL BREAK	Cameraman LEMBECK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388	388			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~10-15-33~~ 10/13/33

ALLEN COUNTY JAIL--LIMA,O.

Also as:COURTHOUSE--AMER.FLAG(½ MAST)--AMBULANCE--CRIMINALS--W.L.SHARPE--MRS. BARBER--C.T.EVANS--MR.H.ROBINSON--E.J. YANTIS--HUGH MORMON--B.J.RONEY--J.W.COCK--M.BOTKINS(PROSECUTOR)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 RELEASE 237

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

RIOTS (Nat'l Guard mix with truck drivers in Toledo)	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 8

Subject: 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS

Cameraman: SIMON-LEMBECK GITTINGER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut RET-1019x4,5,6,8, 648; 1026x1,332 Can No.
153	140			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE --TOLEDO,O.

NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--GAS--MACHINE-GUNS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event: 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Fisher Body Plant) action shots	Can No. 982 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT FISHER BODY PLANT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--CLEVELAND,O.

BLDGS(FISHER BODY PLANT)--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (auto strike victims' funeral)	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No. 10

Subject AUTO STRIKE VICTIMS FUNERAL

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE--TOLEDO,O.

FUNERAL--F.HUBAY--S.CYIGON--CEMETERY

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (Onion Strike)	Can No. 1094 xx	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XXX ONION STRIKE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--McGUFFEY, OHIO.

Also as; FARMS- -INDUSTRY--VEGETABLES--
OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

8-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (pickets & cops mix at Crosley Radio Plant)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS VS POLICE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37				Cuts 1286x7,80 Can No. 1289x4,255

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: POLICE--CROSLEY RADIO FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Guards Bomb Strikers of Ohio Insulator Plant)	Can No. 1501 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDS BOMB STRIKERS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
18				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--[illegible]T[illegible],O.

Also as: TEAR GAS--PLANT--NATIONAL GUARD

11-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (Strike at Black & Decker Plant, Kent, Ohio)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
14 WOUNDED AS STRIKE BRINGS ON PITCHED BATTLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	68			1807x2

Can No. 690

5-19-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--KENT OHIO

Also as: POLICE--WEAPONS--GAS--
BLACK & DECKER FACTORY--HARVEY--WEST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (1,000 storm police in Remington Rand strike, Norwood, Ohio)

Can No. 1864 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: 1,000 STORM POLICE IN REMINGTON RAND STRIKE

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NORWOOD, OHIO

Also as: REMINGTON RAND FACTORY POLICE

8-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOT (GRANITE REFORM BREAK)	Can No. V.7 R. 330	Roll 3

Subject RECORD PRISON BREAK	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249 x5
99	91			Can No. 300

Description and Remarks GRANITE, OKLA.--ls Granite Reformatory--2 men pushing guard--interiors jail--3 leading guard into cellblock ls woman toddling along--ints.cons have more prisoners--dame still toddling--int. gang getting ready to leave--into yard, thru yd,at pillbox--One con falls--cu dame running--prisoners--led back--cu dame and asst warden--Mr.R.Gallion and woman warden Mrs.G.A.Waters,cu woman--CUTS:guard Denton,re-enactment of crime.
PRISON--GRANITE;OKLA--GALLION--WATERS--DENTON

Date of Event 2-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Longshoremen strike) no action, boats idle etc.	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--STRIKE

MISC. BOATS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (Anti-Nazi demonstration German cruiser Emden docking at Portland, Ore.)

Can No. 1500x

Roll No. 7,8

Subject: ANTI-NAZI DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: P.EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAZIS--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: DOCKS--STRIKES

1-20-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOT:(Happy mob scene at football game looks like a riot--Oregon)10/52)
"C"story

Issue Number
25-402-4C

Subject
SPORTS:(A)JOHN COBB
(B)USC 22 ARMY 0 FOOTBALL
(C)MICH STATE 17 ORE.STATE 14 FOOTBALL

Cameraman
(A)HEARST
(B)MARQUETTE
(C) NELSON

Length
(A)68
(B)51
(C)93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)6963x11, 150 ft.
(B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LOCH NESS,SCOTLAND:(John Cobb tries boat "CRUSADER"(speedboat--start pull away--timers,etc--speed along,dives down--explodes,debris--boat pick him up but it's too late,his neck broken-he's dead---CUTS:flashbacks of John Cobb capturing auto speed record--him with Queen/Elizabeth just 2 days before fatal boat crash--more of crash or explosion and attempted rescue--Mrs.Cobb was among spectators--actual crash scene----------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Memorial Coliseum,Army fumble recovered by SC--no TD--(C)Jim Sears pass to Ron Miller on the 4,Miller over TD--cred--Sears again,to Jim Hayes on long one,caught on 8 yd.line--Sears again to Aggie Dooley in endzone,TD.----------

Date of Event
10/52

Notes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIOTS (milk war - mine strike)	Can No. V.5 R. 169	Roll No. 2

Subject MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A. SEEKS TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKES	Cameraman Barnett-Lyons

Length 111	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. B-580--714x3 L-320--714x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAYETTE COUNTY, PA.--MILK STRIKE

Also as: BOONVILLE, N.Y.--MINES & MINERS--NATIONAL GUARD--MILK--MACHINE GUNS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

PRISON RIOT (Eastern Pen)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE & CONVICTS BATTLE FOR SIX HOURS IN PRISON RIOT	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	33			RETURN

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--l.s.of prison--c.u.view guard tower--semi view warden with detail of state troopers--c.u. warden with banged up face--cuts:as above (Eastern Pen)--Warden Herbert J.Smith

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA--EASTERN PEN--WARDEN HERBERT J.SMITH--STATE TROOPERS

Date of Event 9-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

LABOR RIOTS (miners)	Can No. v.5 R. 187	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE ATTACK MINERS WITH GUNS AND GAS IN LABOR RIOTS	Alexander-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			A-Return 775x1,585

Description and Remarks Ambridge,Pa.--var.shots deputies guarding mines & strikebreakers going to work when suddenly trouble breaks out and troopers toss tear gas bombs into crowd--scattering strikers--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:AMBRIDGE,PA--MINE STRIKES--RIOTS--MINES & MINERS--POLICE--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 10-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (Ford Plant)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PLANT REOPENS AS STRIKERS APPEAL TO NRA FOR SUPPORT	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 150 Can No. 784x5

Description and Remarks STRIKES--CHESTER,PA.

also as:FACTORY--INDUSTRY--POLICE--BLDGS (FORD PLANT)--AUTOS

Date of Event 10-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOT (GRATERFORD PENN)	Can No. V 6 R 279	Roll No. 1

Subject PRISONERS IN RIOT SET FIRE TO PENITENTIARY

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	7?			1093 X 3 / 548

Description and Remarks

PRISON RIOT GRATERFORD PENN.

AIR VIEWS PRISON BLDG FIRE

STATE TROOPERS

Date of Event 8/25/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Bergman Knitting Mills) V.6 R.241	Can No.	Roll No. 11

Subject BERGMAN KNITTING MILLS STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 181 Can No. 977x4

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--STRIKE

FACTORY--INDUSTRY--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 4-13-4

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIOT (M.& M.Knitting Mills)	Can No. V.6 R.245	Roll No. 8

Subject RIOT AT M.& M.KNITTING MILLS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143 Can No. 987x7
76				

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--semi ls of angry mob--cutin action--hi-shots of slugging and you see a cop arresting a man--loading strikers into patrol wagon woman getting bum's rush--gen.rioting around a behind patrol wagon and mounted cops arrive & disperse crowd--CUTS: add.shots.
PHILADELPHIA--STRIKES--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--POLICE.

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIOTS (guns & gas used) by police)	Can No. V.6 M. 264	Roll No 8

Subject GUNS & GAS USED BY POLICE (HIGLIGHTS EXC.CHICAGO)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 1079x3 Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia,Pa.-thousands of striking stevedores & pickets--angles--truck leaves with cop escort--other trucks folo--mobs mass--try to rush police lines--cops disbursing mobs with tear gas & clubs--a fallen striker--arrest of strikers--gen. crowds, strikers held by police--truck gets thru line--strikers upset one truckCUTS AS ABOVE

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--STRIKES--TEAR GAS--POLICE--TRUCKS

7-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PRISON RIOT (at Graterford Penn)	Can No. V.6R.279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS IN RIOT SET FIRE TO PENITENTIARY	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	77			1093x3	548

Description and Remarks Graterford,Pa.--gen.airshot prison showing fire in bg--closer views smoke passing--ground ls showing ruins and smoke--closer views burning jail--ruins,showing walls,smoke tangled wires etc.--state troopers arrive--prisoners milling around--front view troopers coming thru corridor--prisoners cage,surrounded by guards--ls cellblock,cutins broken panes in window--guards opening & closing barred door--CU S:add. shots wreckage,broken windows--shot thru

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (anti-Nazi battle)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANTI-NAZIS BATTLE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 45	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa.-at Reich Consulate at 1420 Walnut Street--gen. scenes made from hi-elev.--across street showing cops making arrest and marching Ant-Nazis away--mounted cops pushing crowd back into office bldg. doorway, cops breaking up crowd.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--NAZIS--BLDGS(REICH CONSULATE--POLICE...

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (rushing formen at James Lees & son, Co. Mills)	Can No. 1111 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--BRIDGEPORT, PA.

FACTORY--INDUSTRY--FLAG ARMORED TRUCK

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (Strike Demonstration)	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE DEMONSTRATION	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
56				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--ALLENTOWN, PA.

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (strikers battle guardsmen) EXCEPT CHICAGO	Can No. V.7R.371	Roll No. 11

Subject STRIKERS BATTLE GUARDSMEN AS BAYONETS FLASH	Cameraman CONNELL--HOPE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x2
94	82			Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: NATIONAL GUARD--TEAR GAS--LUMBER

Date of Event 7-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RIOTS (at Democratic Convention when "Al Smith" banner is raised)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 7

Subject DEMOCRATS NOMINATE ROOSEVELT	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut SEE: CONVENTION Can No. PHILA.PA.
278	266			

Description and Remarks

F R FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Textile Strike, Wyomissing, Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE CLASH WITH PICKETS IN TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			Can No. 1914x5 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--WYOMISSING, PA.

Also as: POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOTS FACTORY

10-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIOTS (1 dead, others hurt in shipyard riot(EXCEPT CHICAGO)

Can No. V.8 R 519

Roll No. 6

Subject
1 DEAD, MANY HURT, IN STRIKE BATTLE AT BIG SHIPYARD

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			2027x5,6

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CHESTER, PA.

12-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(ARTCRAFT HOSIERY PLANT)	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 7

Subject POLICE START RIOT USING STRIKERS AT HOSIERY PLANT	Cameraman KKKK PUFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2068x5,85 Can No.
46	34			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

PHIL. PA.

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(PICKETS BATTLE POLICE)
TEAR GAS, THROW STONES

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 1

Subject LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE: MEDIATION BOARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS(PICKETS BATTLE POLICE AT HARVESTER PLANT

Can No. 13-967

Roll No. 2

Subject STRIKE SITUATION:HARVESTER STRIKE & BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-27 60-56				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

STRIKES

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS(HIGH SCHOOL GRID CLASH(NE WEST CATH.20)--riot....refs,kids PHILADELPHIA, PA. (FRANKLIN FD)	Can No. 33 cops and all	Roll No. in free for 19-564	5

all)

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH SCHOOL GRID CLASH (NE 33 WEST CATH.20)	HESS HARDF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5461x1 300ft. Can No. 5456x11 2390ft.
185	179			

Description and Remarks 60,000 crowds--Albertus of WC pass Hurley gets 1st down,ditto and score--crowds,Erickson end run for 20--Svitak over--crowds McCourt of WC breaks thru and away for 73 yds and score--Ciasullo gets long pass and fumble they recover--Papit pass hits and tipped by WC into McCourts hand for score--crowds-- then comes the riot,refs,kids,cops and all in free for all--CUTS:ditto

PHILA,PA:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:RIOTS:NORTHEAST HISCHOOL:WEST CATHOLIC HISCHOOL

Date of Event 12-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RICT (Phila. Pa.): (Strikers tussle with police in streets, and vice versa)

Issue Number 5232x9; ~~5232x9~~ 5180x5 ~~5180x5~~

Subject
GENERAL ELECTRIC STRIKE

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft. + 100 ft.		~~5232x9~~		BK NO:4616-11 & 4586-2 caption junked af[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(gen.view plant--police alert--pickets on country line--strikers marching.led by veterans--marching thru streets--headed for GE plant--local police try to intercede--police are swept away--marching again--pass police lines again--activity on street,spectators flee police--half-day holiday declared,workers converge on City Hall,protesting brutality----------5180x5:add.material from nationawide GE strike in Jan.1946----------
PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Gen.Elec.)--PICKETS--POLICE--RIOT(Phila,Pa)--

Date of Event 2/28/46 & 1/10/46

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5965 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PHILA. PA.	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

crowds at Independence Hall
hecklers and booers, cu's some, fists fly-
ing as hecklers and sympathizers mix--cu
Connolly who was booed and stoned, var. shots.

PHILA, PA: INDEPENDENCE HALL: DEMONSTRATIONS
RIOTS: KENNEDY: POLITICS

Date of Event 11-1-47

Used No.	Date
Stetson	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 646 jx2

no is Pres.of Nationalist Party who is described as a self-styled savior" of Puerto Rico and is suspected of ordering the attempted assassination of U.S.Pres.Harry Truman recently--var.scs.of him in cell, scene very dark due to poor lighting as he refused to come into the light----var.scs.cell area where he is held--Gov.Luis Munoz Marin look over various cables etc.praising quick work in apprehension of the would-be assassins and leaders of Puerto Rico riots----------

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--RIOTS(Aftermath in PR)--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--PRISONERS(PR Nationalists)--ASSASSINATION(Suspect in recent attempt on life of Harry S.Truman in US)--

RIOTS (Aftermath in Puerto Rico) as thousands register for elections)

Issue Number 6463x2

Subject PUERTO RICO RIOTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length 646ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after Cah Nd made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NOV. 1950

Insular Police HQ s last of 400 Nationalists convicted of parts in recent "liberation" riots throughout Puerto Rico, are lined up for checking--var.set of P.R.'s Guard troops and police in civvies stan guard--women leaders of Nat'l Party are guarded by the women's Police Corps--var.cus prisoner--march them back to jail--bul load of more of them arrive,out of bus--var.pics.around the HQ compound---now on to the elections--women register to vote--gen.street scenes--women rush in to get inside gate before 8 P.M. registration deadline--HQ of San Juan,El MorroFort--var.ext. of the "White House" of P.R.,the Fortaleza,home of Gov.Luis Munoz Marin--var.ext.of Pedro Albizu Campos

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIOTS (Prison): Breakout in East and Midwest)	Issue Number 25-425-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING PENITENTIARY RIOTING	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
73				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caugh on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer First Aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--HL YR--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

Date of ~~Exp~~ 1952

SEE OVER

RIOTS (Bayleyville Finishing Co. textile strike, bombs, stones etc.)

Can No. 6-283

Roll No. 4

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (RI)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81			

Cuts 1107x4

Can No. ~~537~~

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAYLE VILLE.R.I.

INDUSTRY--FACTORY--NAT'I GUARD--GAS ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Rhode Island strike war)	Can No. V.6 No. 284	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BLOODSHED IN RHODE ISLAND STRIKE "WAR"	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	132			Cuts 1110x3, ~~875~~ / Can No. 1109x2, ~~595~~

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.

NAT'L GUARD--TEAR GAS--FACTORY--PATROL WAGON--MOSHASSUCK CEMETERY

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS (Textile Strike)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	RICHARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310	310			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--GREENVILLE, S. CAROLINA

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--NAT'L GUARD--
ARMY--MISC. BLDGS.(UNDERTAKER)

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOT	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER RUSHES MARINES TO QUELL HAITI RIOTS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	S-81			Can No.

Description and Remarks NORFOLK, Va.

1- 500 "Leathernecks" leave U.S.for Jacmel to guard Americans against attacks.
2- Long Shot of Marines entering boats.
3- L.S. of Pres.Borno walking down steps of Palace.
4- Various scenes of the crowds at Haiti.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
99 12/1	1/29

SEE OVER

OVER

■ons escaped at the gate,bridseye view of pen

WALLA WALLA,WASH.--J.M.McCAULEY--WALLA WALLA PRISON
WEAPONS--HOSPITAL

(2) 124x3, 4

RIOTS (prison at Walla Walla)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject 9 DEAD IN PRISON RIOTS

Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks Walla Walla, Wash.--cu's of Warden J.M.McCauley shots of prison yard where cons and a guard was killed--guard on high wall, watching prisoners--guard on tower whose withering fire stopped 2 cons--gen. view of pen--group: guards who were made prisoners by cons holding butcher knives to their ribs--examining tools--R.M.Sanders guard who picked off 2 cons--W.H.Kingman, machine gunner--in hospital: F.L. Gietzen, wounded guard; stabbed Geo.Binder another guard stabbed and clubbed, where

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOTS (Longshoremen)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE - STRIKE

POLICE--POLICE CARS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIOT (Lumber & woodwork mills- EXCEPT CHICAGO)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 1

Subject GUARDSMEN USE GAS ON STRIKE MCB

Cameraman CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1374x4
93	81			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TEAR GAS--INDUSTRY

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RIOT: (300 state prisoners riot and cause death and destruction)	Issue Number 26-494 ~~26-494-5~~	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RIOT--TWO DIE, A MILLION DAMAGE IN UPRISING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				7167x2, 7163x5 475 ft. cut

Description and Remarks: MONROE, WASHINGTON: (pan of Wash. State Reformatory--smouldering wreckage--guard fires gun--as prison--guards on alert, moving around--prisoners inside wall--he same--one walks to gate--comes thru opposite side--he takes off clothes, they shake out shoes--Warden Paul Squier and other officials look down on pen--guards on tower and walls----CUTS: (7167x2: more on riot scenes--groups of sullen prisoners--group of state representatives inspecting prison, etc----------7163x5: (var.scs after conclusion of riot--prisoners searched--being re-admitted to cell block, etc--questioning of prisoners--re-admitting and searching one at a time-----

Date of ~~8/24/53~~ 8/21/53

MONROE, WASHINGTON--PRISON--RIOTS--HERITAGE (Prison riots and aftermath)--

SEE OVER

RIOT (steel mill strike, tear gas etc)	Can No. V.5R.188	Roll No. 9

Subject: TEAR GAS BOMBS USED TO COMBAT STRIKERS

Cameraman: Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			RET.

Description and Remarks

WEIRTON, W.VA.--STRIKE

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--POLICE--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 10/10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIOTS (soldiers disperse strikers at Kohler Plant, MEXICAN RIOTS	Can No. V. 6 R.271	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KOHLER CO. STRIKES MEXICAN RIOTS (HL)	SLY FOX- ROCHA--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118				1073x4,435 1068x4,231

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--KOHLER, WIS.

FACTORY--MINNEAPOLIS--KOHLER--NAT'L GUARD--MEX.CITY--TROLLEYS--SAENZ

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIOTS(PICKETS BATTLE POLICE) TEAR GAS & FIREHOSES USED	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 1

Subject STRIKE RIOTS FLARE AGAIN	Cameraman PAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE WISC.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-82-4

(B) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: title--outside County Stadium and shot of smoking tepee sign--big BRAVE cut-out--crowd in the stands--cu negro Yankee Ellston Howard at bat--Warren Spahn Braves pitcher, winding--hs and Howard hits and a home-run& Larry "Yogi" Berra and Gil MacDougald(Yanks) score--recepti for Ellston Howard, round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd--
B's Johnny Logan outs at ball and doubles to left, man rounds third and come home, hits plate--crowd applauding--B's Eddie Matthews at bat, takes throw--hs and Ed Matthews swings, we pan to right field, homer--pan back with camera & catch Ed hit third and come home, and reception at home plate (mob scene)----------

(A) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--KREMELAS--TRIVISONNO--OHIO STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVE HL YR(Sport)--STADIUM--POSTERS--CROWD--NEGRO HOWARD--SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--RIOT--RECEPTION MONTAGE(Baseball)

RIOT:(Near-riot,or resembling one, on baseball field as Milwaukee Braves win ~~forth~~ 4th World Series game--

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 4

Subject vs NY Yanks--10/5/57--"B"story

SPORTS:(A)OHIO ST. 7

(B)BRAVES VS. YANKEES

4th Game--BASEBALL--OHIO

Cameramen (A) [illegible]

(B) BARNETT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~4~~ 3-109 ~~3-111~~				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (Title-- Bob Dunn(W)catches kick,fakes pass but keeps outs down,avoiding,pick up blockers,nice block and then in open and TD--refs hands up--silent crowd,turned--handoff to O's Don Clark who takes it bang,bang for 15 yd.gain-- O's Dick LeBeau,to left,looks and goes to Don Clark but ~~the~~ out of bounds--handoff to O's Galen Cisco and plunges thru avoiding and over for TD--silent crowd--O's Frank Kremblas pass to Clark who goes to right,skates looks and good for 13 yds.before down--change quarter,[illegible] shot--opposite wa; O's Joe Trivisonno takes flat pass and goes over corner---- Score: 35-7 Ohio State----------

Date ~~10/5/57~~ 10/5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS

--MISCELLANEOUS-- year-- film number

-- FOREIGN

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

--[by name]-- year-- film number

-- U.S.

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year-- film number

--[by name]-- year -- film number

<u>See also</u> LAKES;
OCEANS AND SEAS;
WATER;
LOCATIONS division

RIVERS, MISCELLANEOUS

(Several on a card; both foreign and U.S. on a card; unidentified)

NARA ARC 5/89

RIVERS, FOREIGN,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 5/89

RIVERS, MOSELLE? RHINE, & ELBE (15 DEGREES BELOW ZERO) (CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC.	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: & NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES, HORNS ETC (TOOTING)

UFA

15 Degrees BELOW ZERO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: WEATHER--ICE

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVERS-MOSELLE, RHINE & ELBE
(CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC. & NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES HORNS ETC. TOOTING)

Can No. 880 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

15DEGREES BELOW ZERO

Cameraman

UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: WEATHER--SNOW--SNOW--SOUND--MISC. BOATS--POLICE--SEA GULLS--WATER-CRAFT---HARBOR (BERLIN)

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIVERS(WHANGPOO.. YANGTZEPOO...BOMBS FROM JAP SHIPS,PLANES WREAK DESTRUCTION	Can No. V.9 R. 599	Roll No. REEL 2.
Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)		Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			2470x7, 2474x1, 2 2473x1, 2, 3, 3150

Description and Remarks
SINO JAP WAR.

SHANGHAI.

Date of Event AUG. SEPT. 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHANGPOO, YANGTZEPOO ETC. (CU OF JAP BOMBER SHOT DOWN AND FOLO ~~AS IT FALLS INTO RIVER~~)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUMOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	764			SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(Pushing logs into water in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-233	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295K/ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-236-3

RIVERS (Soldiers wading thru stream in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-236	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323x2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(Tocantins in Brazil)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER(Rushes on also washing bridge away in ~~Sicily~~)

Can No.	
T6-251	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				4780x7, 10 1482x2, 3; 1487x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-951-1

(2) 1169x3

RIVERS(Shot running stream in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-Canada

ONTARIO, CANADA--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--FORESTS--
FIRES--TYPES--MOTORS--AIR--MOOSE--RIVERS--TRUCKS--

RIVERS(Flying along low over river, moose swimming in river in Canada)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 199871 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-312-2

RIVERS(Wacs in dhow, river boat, couple dhows sailing down river Egypt)	Can No. 12-312	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Yeca 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-35-

FRANCE

RIVER(high shot near river in Holland [redacted] British armored vehicles on Road)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STREAMS(Ls troops fording a stream on Bougainville,in the Solomon Islands)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT	PAPA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
552				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--Air shots [illegible] are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots tanks thru jungle. along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--ls troops fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man head split wide open--bandaging wound man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--[illegible]LES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--U S ARMY--PAP--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event

rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-36B-1

RIVERS(Travel shot afup river.. water quite rough..in Philippine Islands)

Can No. 18-366

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1F-368-1

(2) 18-371-1

RIVERS(Troops fording river.. ferry in rough river..crossing river with wounded in Burma)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ng on socks

(2) 18-375-5

RIVERS(U.S.Rangers crossing river.. in Luzon,P.I.)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4982x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28-31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-379-3

RIVERS(Ice covered river..river flowing rapidly..in Germany)	Can No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x3 CANCELLED UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event used 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-379-3

(3) 18-379-3

tley winding camera--LS Priestley
camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley
machine gun in other hand--OI shooting rifle thru
out pillow
in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--
g along st.,hands over head, one edge
--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of
ers seated,one gets up and feels cramped knee--
prisoner with head in hands,very sad--CU American
him--LS FR yards wrecked--2 women threatened--
fortress--LS village square,many tanks in FG--LS
filled st.--MS wrecked city--CU Stalin,on arrows
and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS
,running across st--GIs in ruins,up
ruins--wrecked bridge--LS
prisoners of all nationalities

(2) 18-387-2

RIVERS (Air shots of the Moselle River) var. shots of Rhine & Moselle River and junction of same)

Can No. 18-387

2

Subject: CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman: FOX (MEAT)-SIG.CO (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	208		

Cuts 5012x7,5 15x2
5014x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORLENZ OVER ANY---LS Flail tank going along ..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and exolosion--GIs run in across field, tanks moving--SS tank firing--Automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in field along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German civil starting to remove helmet--MS snarling and questioning prisoners--SS big batch of laborers--CU German soldiers..pan to an officer--CU German soldiers..pan to a kid, and older man just older man..very glum and dirty--tanks moving along st..--GIs along st., nugging--CU GI firing machine gun--CU GI firing mortar--CU GI firing rifle--CU GI firing rifle--CU GI firing rifle

[illegible] with white tanks--GI climbing down ruins, [illegible] Kaserne--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting on wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GI's wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg ,wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--GI firing mortar--In city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MISS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS--FRIENDLY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3) 18-387-2

RIVERS (coolies pulling boats in river)	Can No. IP-391	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

torture implements on wall,shackles etc--LS guillotine-
CU guillotine--looking thru barred wind[illegible] dead bodies
in yard--2 shots FILE OF DEAD BODIES through door--
carrying body on stretcher--CU distorted face--wagon
crying--3 mule bodies--women carrying--[illegible] Watteh
(GERMAN)walking down st.--CU dep.Matiwni[illegible]
German prisoners being paraded thru st.--[illegible] search-
ing and Pole [illegible] GERMANS AS THEY [illegible] and follow-
ing prisoners and soldiers carry wood [illegible] as they march
prisoners along--group of prisoners walking a long st.
and another mule takes a swing at one of the prisone--
[illegible],POLAND]a city..3 [illegible] breakage--CU [illegible] sign
ADOLF HITLER PLATZ--burned trolley car--CU [illegible] on
trolley FOR GERMANS ONLY(IN GERMAN)--Chain'd home--
base relief statue of Oberlin--2 nurses cities returning
to home--Polish flag flying between Russian and Polish
soldiers--CU[illegible]on arches upon which shots of slave
laborers(girls)with signs on [illegible] coats naming SLAVE--
ex passport with pix and fingerprints--sign GERMANY--
shots of fortifications 3 st.below ground and 33 inches
thick--periscope for observation--statue to Emperor
Wilhelm--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of
prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

RIVERS (See underlined)
(Vistula)

Can No. 18-345

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2884x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-3952

RIVERS (truck riding thru water--- ~~xxxxxx~~ command car riding thru water)

Can No. 18 433

Roll No. 6

Subject

TRUCKS BECOME DUCKS

Cameraman

PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			5125x5 Can No. 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS lineup of trucks being examined--2 scenes,smearing chemical compound on var.parts of motor etc.--shot of motor all covered with checmical compound--smearing instrument panel--pouring liquid into tank ?--vehicles ~~xxx~~ along road--CU ducks(birds)swimming--jeep into stream and riding along,water covering hood..2 scenes--command car into stream and riding thru water..2 scenes--truck riding thru water..man sitting way up high so he won't get his feet wet--another command car riding thru stream,throwing great wave before it--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..line case thru water..add.vehichles thru water--

RECD 12/45

Used No.	Date

END--WAR--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMICAL--WATER--ODDITIES--OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-461-3

der...wat...--into ior shots..generator,shaft,
...s of
...aluminum plant at Arvida--MS
precipitator tank,being filled--MS tank in agitation--
shot of kiln--LS pot-line--MS molten metal being poured,
CU ...-ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot
of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--sto ing
furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of
Hot Mill-hot slab on rack being tiled--MS finishing mill-
aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and
being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering
floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--
shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how-
it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--INGOTON,ONTARIO
CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--
WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--
FURNACES--...TION--MISC.BLDGS--

RIVERS (pan river to dam--water thru dam, down to water---)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5165x1~~ Can No. 5165X1
10[illegible]	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-SAULT STE MARIE.-gravel shot BIG [illegible] aluminum ingots piled up as fore[illegible]-KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA. [illegible]ot--ingot rolling along roller--ingot on roller into spray [illegible]--pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU [illegible]ri[illegible]minum going thru machine--CU piling up [illegible]--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on [illegible]--LS & CU putting on shingles,see how they dovetail-- [illegible]putting in kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet-- [illegible]ing up house--house,folded, being hauled out-- [illegible]completed house,man walking up steps and knocks on [illegible]--CU SHIPSHAW.CAN...pan river to dam--CU SHIPSHAW--LS bridge--CU WARRIED WORK.

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

[illegible] CHURCHILL and daughter looking off--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PROCESSIONS--
CHURCHILL, WINSTON--BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY--AWARDS--
HONORARY DEGREES--RIVERS--CANALS--

(2) 18-456-2

RIVERS (passing Belgian monument on river, river in FG city in BG)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Unk~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 11-20-45

Used No.	Date
	--LS Churchill
	Churchill speaking-
	Brussels Univ.
	Churchill
	applause--MS
	Churchill on
	--MS daughter
	formation
	passing Belgian

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crew in power boat--add. shots
--Indian boy climbing steps to
hut--Harry Tugander at camera with Hem Wright--
Native mashing red berries in his hand and paints
his face with dye--native smoking--decorative
earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

PANAMA--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
--FLIGHT OVER(BANANA SHIP)--
--WRIGHT--TUGANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
--HISTORY--

(2) 19-508-4

RIVERS(2 scenes.. banana boats going down river)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RIVERS OF FIJI(2)	L. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts b307x5 Can No.
110	105			

Description and Remarks. . scenes of banana boys with bags--2 scenes natives cutting down banana tree--native picking up bunch of bananas in one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian facing camera--walking away from camera--loading boat with bananas, Indians carrying to board in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with bananas on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--LS leading up--CU "Monkey"--CU busy Indian passing up big bunch of bananas--another Indian in straw hat passing up bananas a few at a time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Indian country and village trees

Date 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS/CANADA...CANADIAN LOG DRIVE)

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	08		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...T,ONTARIO..EXPLOSION free-
nk--CU men pushing logs
down stream--pan shot log
logs at top of falls--GOOD SHOT LOGS
FALLS..LOOKING DOWN--another shot looking
in foaming river,rapids below dam--logs in
--logs on near side of river--3 shots
logs on slip by conveyor--13 logs jammed--
DISTRICT,ONTARIO,CANADA--EXPLOSIONS--
...TER FALLS--RIVERS'CANADA)--SHOTS--

Date 7/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS(POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE)

WARSAW, POLAND

Can No.	Roll No.
20 - 30	1

Subject

POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE

Cameraman

HEARST(POLAND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	106	Wisla River	

Cuts

~~Seq. No.~~ 3/38x4 540ft.

Description and Remarks

big ice cakes breaking over bridge piers,ls As part of bridge collapses cu bridge,another section floats away--floating--huge part bridge collapse,floats away,one section floats into bridge,buckles center falls,closer breaking away--CUTS:ditto.Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes,bursting etc.
WARSAW,POLAND:ICE:FLOODS:HL OF YR:DISASTER:
BRIDGES:TRIALS:RIVERSPOLISH ARMY

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-161-Canada

...ree trees in bg--
...rd turns right, bush country, calves hurried along-ms herd
...round stream we folo it uphill--mls strayed calf carried
... cow oy's saddle, across stream--med cu past camera
...owboys ride along edge of herd--ms stragglers up hill dog
... folo's--ms 2 cowboys at rear of herd--ms cowboy chases
...uple of calves--ms cowboys line up their stamping horses
... rear of herd--calf ropedin fg--cu whooping cowboy and
...riat rast camera--cu cowboy in black sombrero--med shot
...alves stare at camera--ls herd mills around water--ms 2
...owboys tear in from rear down hill to herd--add. shots
...rd moving--

...UGLAS LAKE, B.C.--CATTLE--COWBOYS--MEDICAL--HORSES--
...SC. RIVERS--DOGS-- SCENICS--

MISC. RIVERS (cowboys rounding up stray cattle by a river in Canada)

Can No. 21-161

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA'S MEAT SUPPLY SOARS

Cameraman: PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	58			5930x5..600ft

Description and Remarks: DOUGLAS LAKE, B.C.: cattle--cowboys--round-up--ms cattle--coming into corrul lves--shy little calf wants out--pick up fill inoculation syringe--branding and lf--cutin cowboy doing the job--calf gets up runs--ms cowboys saddle their horses--mcs saddle ck--ms cowboys mount, and ride off, pan--ms cowboys up hill ooded river bg--mls cowboys ride in from left--ms group vides into 2 parties and rides off--ms group over slope left--ls down the valley, tiny herd in middle distance-- 2 cowboys gather ur a few cattle at river's edge-- medium sized herd driven across to left--ms 2 cowboys hands ride in front of camera--, larger herd in bg...SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1948

Used No.	Date
branding iron	
innoculating	
CUTS:	
horses	

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

speech--on small ferry boat in fast flowing river--
visiting the Mission Hospital and the Boh school--

TIBET(LADAKH)--TOURISTS--THRU--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIALS--
CATTLE--HORSES--TENTS--CROWDS--AVIATION--TENTS--
AIRPORTS--CITY--TIBA--KREAK--RIVERS--HOSPITAL--SCHOOL--

RIVERS:(Fast flowing - Tibet)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 2
Subject PANDIT NEHRU [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	111			

Descriptions and Remarks

TIBET(LADAKH)...Prime Minister Pandit Nehru of India 7/49
out of plane--head Lama of Spitug welcomes
hi ne--garland put around his neck
(scenic background)--getting ready for his journey--Nehru
riding along on horseback(2 dif.horses, 2 dif.boys)--
CU on horse--in city..mass people on bldgs, balconies
etc.--cu native types--the head lama of Spitug and the
nine year old head lama of Tenis--lamas performing
masked mystic dance--Nehru presenting gift from India
to the boy lama Ladakh--buckshot from crowd of Nehru
speakin --shot from Nehru to crowd--cu crowds--waving
from plane,sign(pax)---take-off of plane--cuts add.on
scenes used and native and extra--add.scenes making

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

RIVERS: (IN CANADA, QUEBEC)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCHUMAN & BEVIN VISIT DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 ??				Can No. 6200 x 2

QUEBEC, CANADA--Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, Brit. Fore. Secy, off train--MacKenzie King--Hon. Brooks Claxton, Min. of Nat'l Def-with Bevin--leaving car to enter govt bldg--folo to shakes with Louis St. Laurent--CU two--LS Plains of Abraham--QUEBEC, CANADA: Fr. Min. of Froeign Affairs, Robert Schuman and Lady Alexander--CU Schuman, pan over to Mrs.--Viscount Alexander, Schuman and group, Alex points--LS Saint Laurence, town across river--CU Alexander & Schuman--

Date of Event 10-7-49

OTTAWA, CANADA--VISITS--BEVIN-- KING--CLAXTON--BUILDINGS--CAN. GOVT.--ST. LAURENT--QUEBEC, CANADA--SCHUMAN--ALEXANDER--ST. LAURENCE, CANADA--RIVERS

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS---FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--CUTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

P VERS: (In China)	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject: HONG KONG TODAY

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 6204 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--many buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees out of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up-- Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event: 10-1-49

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John H.Griffin,CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm.Theodore D. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--ls "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(edited)--CUTS-6533x6;Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--MARSH--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

RIVER:(Three Rivers Bridge collapse carries part of train into River kills 4--2/3/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 3 RIVERS BRIDGE COLLAPSE (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A) ASSOC(illegible) (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 52 45 101				(A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x3, 6533x3 6531x1--1125 ft	

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--A3 of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines--BROOKLYN, N shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate-- Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews wit

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No.	Date
shot of bridge	
ED"--people walk-	
--(bridge had bee & plunged three	
ight)----CUTS:add & bridge--pillar	
temporary lines-	
died)--	
A, aircraft carrie	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS:(In Thessalon,Ont.Canada during fishing season--5/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING	PARA(NEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			6664x4,200ft.

Description and Remarks: THESSALON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(scenic shots,waterfall,fishing season,game wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers with nets--box full of dead game fish,lamprey squirming amongst--now cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nets down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up,lampreys inside-- cu basket with eels--ls wiers,men working--CUTS:Ad. same--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--ms conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of officers,weirs on the Bridgeland River--mls workmen lowering traps--cu trap bein. lifted

Date of Event: May '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH--LAMPREYS--WATERFALL--WATER-DAM--TRAPS--EELS--RIVERS

RIVERS:(Korea)	Can No. 6634 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman: FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
367				

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--

Date of Event: 4-17-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
RIVERS:(In Germany-British plane shot down by Soviet planes...witness describing plane incident to reporter near river..(plane landed in river.)	7060 x	10

Cameraman

[illegible] NATURE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157	Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] witness describing plane incident to reporter near river(plane is falling) landed on Russian side of river) shots of elderly German couple showing reporter papers that landed on Allied side of river..

GERMANY--R[illegible]--WORLD--[illegible]--TYPES(CIVILIAN)--U.K.--

Date of Event: 3/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS(Creusse & Coreze): Overflow their banks causing floods)	Issue Number 33-82	I

Subject	WORST FLOODS IN DECADES RIP SOUTH OF FRANCE	Cameramas HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE: --hs pan flooded area--ms water rushing past house--as same--water rushing thru broken streets--ss flooded streets--as same rushing water-3 more same--ms amphib. thru water--as same--ss water rushing thru broken streets--4 more same--hs cars stalled in floods--flooded streets ss damaged house--int. woman sweeps mud--cu same--ss wreckage--ms people clearing wreckage--as same--ss cars & wrecked bldg.--ss trucks & wrecked bldg.--ms people dumping spoiled fruits--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/10/60

FRANCE--FLOODS--RIVERS (Creusse & Coreze))--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

RIVERS, FOREIGN,
[by name],
A - M

NARA 88A 5/89

RIVER (Adams): (Salmon surge upstream famous river to spawn and die)

Issue Number 27-616-Canada

Subject SALMON RUN ON ADAMS RIVER

Camerama ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-134				cuts junked

Date 10/22/54

Description and Remarks

SALMON ARM,B.C.:(2 AV stream-(Adams River)--3 sc.sockeye salmon underwater--ls net--squirming in water--2 more sc.same--tagging fish--throw 'em back--salmon "walk" up stream--man in boat nets one--stream,fish,2sc--another man hauls one in--fish "walking"--man yanks another--man lean on oars--first man holds up fish on spear--underwater,fish----------

SALMON ARM,BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISH(Salmon)--FISHING--RIVER(Adams)--
--UNDERWATER(Photography)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6877x8 ,etc

6843x8:(BkNo:6177-2--174ft--Lav--April 1952--LEONARDO CENTENARY---- April 15,1452--the birthday of artist Leonardo DaVinci is celebrated in the village of Vinci at his hoome--scs.of spring from which came the water to baptize the genius--var.scs.of ceremony with Ital.Pres. Luigi Einaudi and PM Alcide DeGasperi taking part--some of Leonardo's works,Adoration of the Magi,Virgin of the Rocks and Gioconda displayed

6819x1:(BkNo:6150-10--394ft--Lav--HORSE SHOW--in Verona,Italy, (March 1952)--10,000 horse are brought to market--all kinds of handsome bredds including Arabians,riding horses,cart animals,et--Pres.Einaudi visits the show----------

6791x1: (BkNo:6119-7--438ft--FG POS--H.WRIGHT--January 1952------ CARNIVAL ON SKIS--var.scs.of Winter Carnival--in Sestriere,Italy-- ls pan of ski resort--hotel,bus and ski lift station--skiiers pan to Tower Hotel Ducki d'Aosta(Unique silo-like hotel has 270 rooms)----- var.scs.ski instructors(pretty young girls) and students of all ages-- ski lift rises--skiers in action--pretty scenic shots of Alps,skiers-- sunbathing in the Italian Alps--costumed skiers----------

RIVER:(Arno in Italy---1952

Issue Number
6877x8; 6881x1; 6843x8
6819x1; 6791x1

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(first four st.
H.WRIGHT (Last story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each Can no.-number--caption on 6877x8 only,filed

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1952

6877x8:(BkNo:6212-10--116ft Lav--(June 1952)--CITY CONTEST FOR THE BRIDGE--ancient warrior contest for the bridge across the River Arno--using big shields--five warriors from each side batter their way across---see caption which has good detailed description of origin and method of the contest----------

6881x1:(BkNo:6212-9--405ft--Lav--June 1952--INT'L PALIO OF CROSS-BOW MEN------at Cubbio,near Perugia,Italy,crossbow shooting tournament takes place--Swiss team too,this year--historic parade in costume first then the shooting tournament----------

SEE OVER

(3) 6877x8 etc

ITALY--CONTESTS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--RIVER(Arno)----------
ARCHERY--ART & ARTISTS--DAVINCI,Leonardo--EINAUDI,Luigi--DEGASPERI,
Alcide--ITALIANS----------HORSES----------SKIING--
SCENICS(Italy)--

AMUR RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
218	198			2500 ft.	435x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETEDETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--pLAGUES--DOGS--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON, MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--DAM--REFUGEES--SUNGARI RIVER--FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA--RED CROSS.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

ASAHIGAWA RIVER	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD WREAKS HEAVY DAMAGE	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akita, Japan--various shots of flooded streets, people drawing cart loaded with household goods--people fleeing--various shots of flooded streets--l.s. across Asahigawa River--various sheds overturned & displaced--coolies starting for rescue work--removing household goods

Also as: AKITA, JAPAN--FLOOD--REFUGEES.

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AVON RIVER (air shots)	Can No. V.4 R.38	Roll No. 1

Subject PRINCE PRESIDES AT $1,000,000 SHAKESPEARE THEATRE DEDICATION.

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 ft. Can No. 263x-3
108	97			

Description and Remarks Stratford-on-Avon, England--air shot of Avon River--sailing over Theatre--shots of theatre--crowds waiting Wales arrival--Wales arrives--opens door of theatre--Wales leaves amid cheers

Also listed as: AIR SHOTS--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--PRINCE OF WALES--BLDGS--STRATFORD-ON-AVON, ENGLAND--ANDREW MELLON

Date of Event 4-23-32

Used in No.	Date
Wales V.- R.38	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RIVER:(Avon--where Wm.Shakespeare is honored at Stratford on Avon--4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-35	1

Subject: HONOR SHAKESPEARE--WORLD OBSERVES 400th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: STRATFORD ON AVON,ENGLAND:(ls town and river--ls procession--various people in procession--ls procession--more procession--cu Earl of Avon,Anthony Eden walks--ls procession--closer shot carry wreath--more wreathes carried--cu Pakistan--ls flags of all nations--2 people walk thru gate--cu gate closes--Anne Hathaway's cottagepan to artists--ms artist working--cu same--ls cottage--Prince Philip & others walking into bldg--look at glass panels--ms same--Duke looking at pix--cu Duke looking--pan up ceramic tiles--ls river----------

Date of Event: 4/30/64

STRATFORD ON AVON,ENGLAND--ANNIVERSARIES--SHAKESPEARE--EDEN--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--MISC.FLAGS--PHILIP--ART & ARTISTS--RIVER--

SEE OVER

BARRON RIVER (crashing over precipice to valley 700 ft.below)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 9

Subject
TRAILS TO BARRON FALLS

Cameraman
CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA.
WATERFALLS

RR TRAIN--TUNNELS--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIVER, BORMIDA (ITALY FLOODS)	Can No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 4

Subject [redacted] FLOODS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			2567x7,385

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

NO. ITALY

Date of Event 11/2-4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARIS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

RIVER:(Caroni River i. Venezuela s new dam is ..rrec tn--6/58) "Cursory	Can No. 31-46	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow ~~(C) VENEZUELA DAM~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYE,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII----------(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill----------

Release 6/9/58

Date of Event

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHAGRES RIVER	Can No. V.5 R. 204	Roll No. 11

Subject GATUN DAM (HIHGLIGHTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY--RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks GATUM DAM--GATUN,C.Z.

ALSO AS:POWER--RESERVOIR--FLOODS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.315

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHAMBON RIVER (Chambon Dam built to regulate river)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
CHAMBON DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CHAMBON, FRANCE

Also as: CHAMBON DAM--PROJECTS--ENGINEERING--POWER

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakch[illegible], Korea--var. shots (winter) warning at fire, etc -----6475x4 more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YOUNGBYON, KOREA--WONSAN, KOREA--HAMHUNG, KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC-where medals were awarded)

RIVER:(Chongchon River,Korea, red PWs who surrendered to UN Forces-crossing--11/50--story & 6475x4)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE), PATHE(DEPT DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146			

Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x2--PD:6473x3, 6472x3--, 6471x7

Description and Remarks

U.N. KOREA: groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news In WASHINGTON,D.C.--gen scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--elow man wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8 U.S.Army men

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee ,Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX----
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer.jeeps &
trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border &
former No.K.capital at Pyongyang--Amer.troops guard river,
for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces
destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push
Korean war refugees plead for help from XXXXXXXX terror of
advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY: more
on Amer.GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits
of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--
trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CG 6489x2,PY: more on
prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move
tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded
crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym
caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO
PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-
GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-
ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-
river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-
AVIATION--

RIVER:(Chongchon River in Korea across which Allies retreated-12/50--6490x13,over) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATLEE [illegible] U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK.

Cameraman: HEADROT(LEE)-PARA(YO[illegible] FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174	166		

Cuts: see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 Cap Nos. 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,~~12-50~~ 12/50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area-2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1; Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian AMB. with Truman,Acheson OVER

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.[illegible] 8th Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial do fight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same--------
6516x1: Can. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So. African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopsh
6518x5: Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.---
6519: Scene on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

RIVER:(Amer.tanks crossing river in CHUNGJU area in Korea war--1950--cuts 6519x2)

Can No. 24-422

3

Subject ACTION C[illegible] PENINSULA

~~HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF~~
FOX(DD)--HEARST(LEE)--
PATHE(DD)
~~6513x6,7--6516,1~~
~~6517x4,5--6519x2--~~
~~6518x5,appx 1000ft.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Can No. Jan. 1951

~~CHUNGJU, KWEKEN,KOREA:(3 shots,tanks~~

Description and Remarks--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots GIs down gully--group walking in snow group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along and on road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

24-HJ7<3

(3)

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L. [illegible], [illegible] Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified) 6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches Jet [illegible]ers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--U.N Aircraft on sorties against enemy positio[illegible]

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. [illegible]--EVACUATION--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--[illegible]RIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--[illegible]--[illegible]ION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible]--[illegible]--EXPLOS: RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAGS. GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SC.[illegible]--[illegible]OF TRANSPORT--ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--[illegible]SCENES--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--[illegible]--[illegible]--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(3) 23-411-1

...navy 'liberation' of N. Korean in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car-----
L-6486x7; At White House more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
L-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
12; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6.
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave----

RIVER:(Daidong River near Pyongyang, Korea-crossed by U.S. Marines during war--12/50) story & SOUND

Can No. 23-411

1

6437x5

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET AT PRESS CLUB

HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts VARIOUS-see narrative story Can No.
10 10C 131				

Description and Remarks KOREA (SOUND) (show scene and terrain) Pyongyang--the Pyongyang--heavy traffic--the pontoon bridge--trucks--Marines--other Marine activity--more convoys--native Koreans in carts--refugees--carts--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and waiting--WASHINGTON,D.C.:the White House--int. the group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--Truman,Atlee,pan in Pres.Harry S.Truman,the group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State near entrance and the group--the talks (SOUND)practical--HL-6493x:(HL-6493x)American troops in foreign waters at night--ground fire--more on the waves--HL-6493x:(HL-6493x)Tracers pans from themselves--Pyongyang airfield--tower--lit by

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES-
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wabh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 24-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping each--AS Flying Boxcar--int plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little boy 3yrs. old

RIVER:(DAIDONG RIVER,Korea--troops move across in orderly retreat from red trap--12/50--story below)

Can No. 23-413

1

Subject OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	497		

Cuts P-6492x1,2,3
HL- 6494 x 1
Can No. HL 6493x9

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined--tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp- as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots, 'arines sitting ~~around in snow--~~ snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots of marching thru snow

Date of Event early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts,bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXXX--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars, at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

DANUBE RIVER filling in dan[illegible] to prevent floods	Can No. T.SR. 272	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHANCELLOR DOLLFUSS SEES UP IN GE CAMPS IN GIGANTIC LABOR DRIVE.	[illegible]AR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 37x1 Can No. 372
36	45			

Description and Remarks

WILDUNSGMAUER.AUSTRIA--LABOR

Also as: [illegible] SS--CAMPS--[illegible]
[illegible] CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date
	11-16-33
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANUBE RIVER(ice blockage on Danube)	Can No. V.6 R.214	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS THREATENED BY STARVATION AS COLD WAVE SWEEPS EUROPE

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 881x8
73	62			Can No. ~~1269~~ 429

Description and Remarks VIENNA--ICE

WEATHER--PRESSBURG,CZECH--FOOD--DEER--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANUBE RIVER (Austrian Water Police display ability at life saving..swimming. cop dives off bridge)

Can No. V.8 R.478

Roll No. 4

Subject WATER POLICE DISPLAY ABILITY AT LIFE SAVING

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1842x6

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: AUSTRIANS--LIFE SAVING--SWIMMING--DIVING

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANUBE RIVER(refugees crossing
in small boats at nite)

Can No. 5541X

Roll No. 12

Subject

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cameraman

SAMUTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHOSLOVAKIA:refugees going along with meager belongings--XXXXX more refugees crossing Danube River in small boats trying to reach Hungarian frontier(NITE)--inhabitants of Rajka take care of refugees--foreign reporters question groups of refugees,see types--

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--REFUGEES--DANUBE RIVER--BOATS--NITE--DRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--RAJKA,HUNGARY--

Date of Event 1/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER (Danube): Boat travel again permitted on river)

Issue Number 6161x7

Subject BLUE DANUBE IS FREE AGAIN (In part)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 136ft. | Neg. E.G.DUFI | Pos. | Cuts DRNO: 3503-2 caption junked afterward made

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(boat down the Rhine--scene aboard,boat,kids,etc--scenic shots down the river--buildings--under bridge---------

Date of Event 7/49

AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--RIVER(Danube)--

SEE OVER

DANUBE RIVER:(Germany--Europe hit with cold wave--river is iced..bridge banged by ice--2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. 2

Subject ICEBOUND EUROPE--EARLY DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman [illegible]--EDI--ECLAIR--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	108		

Cuts 7522x3,8,9 & CS 7521x9, Can No. 988ft. cuts

Date of Event Feb. 1956

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, stuck in ice ice choked--ships stalled,icebound--barges kids walk over floes--at Danube River,bridge banged by ice--flooded street,boats thru boots--wading,carry man-- people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(ls street in Paris,2 shots--signs "VALENCE""NICE" & MARSEILLES"--pan shot,Riviera snow covered palms,cactus,tropical--street scene,snow-- SWISH TO ROME,ITALY:snow falling--snow covered ruins-- coliseum in snow--columns,square plaza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--ms circle snow,needle monument-------CUTS: all add.scenes around Europe-- GERMANY--RHINE RIVER-- ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--CHILDREN--MISC.SHIPS-- DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--BRIDGE--RESCUE--FRANCE--PARIS SIGNS--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 630—PRINTED IN U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-4-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

DELAWARE RIVER (Ice-jammed in bitter weather 25 years ago)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-4	4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
227	220			none

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens--5 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots-they leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on--2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in swimsuit & they make with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATH WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER-FOOD-BEER-PRINTED IN CALIF

makeup
Developed 1/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

DERWENT RIVER (on rampage) flood	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 6

Subject: WIDESPREAD FLOODS MENACE YORKSHIRE LIVES AND PROPERTY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58			47 dev.	Cuts 35 / Can No. 580x5

Description and Remarks: Stamford Bridge, England--

SEE: STAMFORD BRIDGE, ENGLAND--FLOOD

Also as: LIQUOR(beer drinking)--TRUCK(THRESHING MACHINE)--

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIVERS(DNEIPER in Gomel,Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-273	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Donjek River in Yukon Territory, bridge construction,etc in joint manuevers—4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. Canada

Subject	U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6845 x 1,500 ft.
		8-113		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(troops march—sign "Eager Beavers",joint exercises—ls bridge being bulit—throw rivets,rivetting—man with steam pipe,freeze, ls bridge—working on airstrip,surveyors—put TNT in hole—blast—same bulldozers clear off rubble—3 shots,loading gravel at pit—smoothing strip down—2 commanders U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.Taylor of Can.Engineers watch—AS airstrip————————CUTS: add.same—AS,bad weather,no flites—Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake Camp—cu some types—map Taylor,Brown—Can.soldier get lite from U.S. soldier—var. [illegible] machinery—trucks—at Donjek River,bridge construct

MORE [illegible] U.S. ARMY—CAN.ARMY—

Date of Event 4/10/52

SEE OVER

ELBE RIVER(Dedication-Elbe River Bridge)(GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE- TANGERMUNDE GERMANY

ALSO AS: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY-AIR VIEWS

9-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ELBE RIVER	Can No. 3005 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELBE BLUE RIBBON RACE	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, GERMANY

BOAT RACE

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIV A:(Elizabeth River in Eliz.NJ in which 56 perish'd in plane crash--12/16/51)	Can No. 24-913	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DISASTER--SECOND WORST IN U.S. HISTORY TAKES 56 LIVES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	92			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETH, NEW JERSY:(at nite,gen. ~~12/16-17/51~~

scenes wreckage--debris & fuselage--wreckage with firemen--firemen and rescue workers taking out bodies--daylite, pan from wreckage to area--safety belts in wreckage--house with roof torn--damaged attic--area showing closely inhabited district--tail assembly and wreckage--wreckage with river (Elizabeth River) in bg----------

Used No.	Date

ELIZABETH, NJ--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES--DISASTERS--
AVIATION--RESCUE--RIVER--DEAD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible].4 [illegible].52	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AQUATIC ACTS IN [illegible] SPECTACULAR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 ft. Can No. 3144
101	89			

Description and Remarks

Hielaw, Austria--contestants using waterskiis waiting for start--ref.gives them flag and they're off--h.s.and c.u.s of various contestants under way plunging thru terrific cross currents some spilling & others miraculously escaping thru--the finish & winner Joseph Hirsch receiving state prize--IN CUTS--additional similar scenes as those above listed

also as:HIELAW,AUSTRIA--WATER SPORTS--CONTESTS--JOSEPH HIRSCH

Date of Event 6-13-32

Used in No.	Date

A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 23-388-3

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TYPES--BUILDING--SCENICS--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--GOLF--
BLIND PEOPLE--INDIAN--CROWD--GEERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--TROPHIES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--

BOAT RACES

ENNS RIVER:(In Austria, water skiing--Sept.1950--"C"story

Can No. 23-388 ~~23-388~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject (A) VENICE REGATTA
(B) BLIND GOLFERS
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) GRILLALDI
(B) ASSOCIATED
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 61 107 71				(A-B) Junked (C) C.S.Only	6429x6

Description and Remarks

VENICE,ITALY:(In Grand Canal, hs gondolas--start race hs and very ha crowds & palace--people seated outside palace and five shots of the race, boats and ---HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(cu setup of club and ball, Bill Gilman of Portland, Maine tees off--crowd applaud and then Chester Geette of Hamilton tees off--Charles Boswell tees, smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sings one--crowd applaud--guy misses long one--cu set club, he hit it and it goes in--Boswell set up club, hit and miss very close--is and he sinks, holes out--cu Boswell and trophy----AUSTRIA:(On River Enns, fellow starting off into stream and then into rapids--rough water, he's going along and then the rapids--overhead shot, him along, more rough water shoots

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-422- Canada

....tirling and Warwicks
...out of car--King
...king & Queen up steps of
...rmont--LS Parliament--big
...ing Royal Party at Belfast--

...KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
...--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--
...--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--
...LIAMENT)--

RIVERS (FOYLE) (Yacht "Hiniesta' under way on the River Foyle--passing 62 German surrendered U-Boats)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject

VISIT ULSTER

Cameraman

HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3217x7
				Can No. 185 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/45

Used No.	Date

...Queen leaves plane, ...nd Princess ...ield--Royal group ...Guard--King talking to soldier-- ...ber of British Legion,he's ...Yacht 'Hiniesta' under way on ...German surrendered U-Boats ...Bridge--at Princess Quay,crowd ...--Royal party in stand,King salu... ...ntgomery,mother of Field ...lowers to Princess Elizabeth ...add.on scenes used and:Duke o... ...reeting on arrival in plane

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-3

and damaged water flo in over and truck crossing--cattle in
nal boat--also LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP also--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--debris wreckage 2 ridin shots--run of wreckage--
UTS shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
ard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
also one repair ship in--add.shots Vanport--people
ading thru water in Portland--man c rrying girl across st
on logs arrive on food on the srot--shots refugees
evacuation--shots RR station in Portland of flood
reaching a to ips shots refugees at RR handling baggage--
ater to be fed to take out, on his face--add.
ir Coats of farms- add. gen'l flood scenes in
(an pastroral scene cattle driven
flooded area--OREGON from low lands--reller by Lyndon
ORTLAND--VANCOUVER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVER
ELIEF--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATIONAL
GUARD--FARMS--HIGH WATERS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
RESCUE--COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

FRASER RIVER(shot of it during floods)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOMELESS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
207	200			5903x1,2,3 ...1607ft 5904x1,2 .... 700ft

Description and Remarks people in trucks fleeing--house carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--AS dike burst--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 5 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943

Used No. ~~MAY30, 31 JUNE 1~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-405-Canada

Ines--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S.
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water----------

VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B. C.--MODELS--
WATER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

FRASER RIVER: (In Vancouver, at Univ. of B.C.-model of lower Fraser River shows flood control system 11/15/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. Canada

Subject
MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 ~~KK~~	96			Can No. 6470 x 1 appx. 500ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (1s campus of Univ. of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River, 3 shots water & silt (Tank)--outside model, sand to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing, 2 shots, thru trough--river model is filled--'towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilting weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jack controlled by electronic device following real tide--CU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to control tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside, check graphs, shots--gen. shot wiers & dams----CUTS: add. shots on var.

Date of Event 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER (Fraser): Bundles of logs sent thru 38 miles of rapids, etc.)

Issue Number 27-621-Canada

Subject: MICHT RIVER--FRASER HAULS LOGS TO MILLS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-123				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pan river and road--truck comes up road--unloads,logs hit water--another truck--unloads,they hit water--3 sc logs floating down river--pileup--lumberjacks prying logs loose--"water cowboy" on his way--hooking fast--towing logs into stream--away they go--another same

---

YALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--LOGGING(Lumber)--MONTAGE(Logging)--RIVER,Fraser-.

Date of Event 11/10/54

SEE OVER

RIVER (Fraser) (BRidge over it dedicated)

Issue Number: 29-92-Canada

Subject: $4,000,000 SPAN--NEW BRIDGE CROSSES FRASER AT VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-76				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ROSEDALE,BC.:(ls Fraser River Bridge--car coming across bridge--flags--hs crowd--officials and Chief Dan Thomas of Seabird Tribe,2 sc--Guard of Honor at attention--cutting ribbon--cu Indian applauds--crowd--official in wheel barrow--crowd----------

Date of Edit 7/7/56

ROSEDALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--RIVER(Fraser)--

SEE OVER

GANGES RIVER	Can No. 283 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: THE HOLY CITY OF BENARES

Cameraman: Jas.Mills

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295			295 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Benares,India--famous temples along Ganges River--Mohammedan Mosque--bathing in Ganges in which the Hindu believes washes away all sins--figure of Hindu God--ghats tumbling into river--Hindue woman--several bodies of Head Hunters being incinerated--placing fresh bodies on funeral pyres
Also listed as:BENARES,INDIA--STATUES--TYPES--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(Ganges,in India--1948)

Issue Number
5710x3

Subject
KAMSH MELA CELEBRATION AT ALLAHAD,INDIA

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute / Can No
199ft	NEG.			BkNo: 5118-9 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

ALLAHAD,INDIA:(this ceremony is celebrated every 12 years with procession of Sadhus and Saints goes to banks of River Ganges--var.scs.procession--man with sword heads procession,waving it at intervals--var.scs.along banks of river with var.religious sects and their banners--elephants in procession--snakecharmers demonstration--beggars at banks--is crowded river bank--people in pious river Ganges----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

ALLAHAD,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--PROCESSION--INDIANS(Far East)--CROWD(India)--CEREMONIES(Religious)--RIVER(Ganges,India)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

go to Egypt to join UN Forces there--two USN CONSTELLATIONS wait--troo
eating--being briefed afterwards by Indian Minister for Defence MAHAVI
TA.AGI--CO of troops in RADIO UN interview--he addresses his men--they
then board planes--props of plane turn---------- ----------

INDIA,Misc--EARTHQUAKE--FOREIGN POLICE--FIREMEN(India)--INDIANS(Far E.
--SOLAR--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FESTIVAL--RIVER(GANCES)-----INDIA ARMY--
BLGS(India,TAJ MAHAL)--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--

RIVER: Ganges in India--1956

Issue Number

7562x1: 7598x1: 7591x10

Subject: MISC. INDIA STORIES--1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS(2 rolls) ASIAN FILMS(last roll)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7562x1:(BkNo:7170-12--334ft--Date of Event 1956 August--"EARTHQUAKE IN ANJAR"--collapsed bldgs--street,ruined bldgs--police & firemen at work--carry injured--cleaning up--police pull down dangerous bldgs----------7598x3:(Bk.No.7246-5--411ft--December--"SOLAR ECLIPSE BATHING FESTIVAL IN GARHMUKTESHWAR"--effects of evil during solar eclipse is washed away by dip in the holy GANGES RIVER--caravan of bulls bringing the devout--var,scs bathing--cattle dipped,too--children dipped by mothers--eclipsed sun (only seventh portion)----------7591x10:(BK.NO:7237-3-[illegible]ft--Nov--"INDIAN TROOPS JOIN UN [illegible] POLICE FORCE"--in AGRA,ls [illegible] var,scs--troops left from here to

SEE OVER

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--ms we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--ms painting of the Passion of Christ;closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--ms the house--ws folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--other [illegible] bath--gen.vu shore and water,people--

GANGEES RIVER:(in India--1967--
"F"story

Issue Number
40-94-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)55 (D)71
(B)30 (E)38
(C)32 (F)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts EK NOS:44-22;15;17; 12;16;21--rspctvl

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(1s contest-ants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award----

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.him----

(C)W/3H,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck----

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered [illegible] in dis[illegible] in 1000 yr.old Church--they were

Date of Event
Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd——————————————————————————

—O'HARA,Maureen—

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)————(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN—
ROMNEY,Geroge—SPEECH(Romney)—POLITICS————————(C)WASH,DC("E"story,
too)—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)—MEDALS—MORRIS,Sgt.Charles—
(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY—ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)—
(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)—
(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—RIVER GANGEES—WATER—

RIVER:(Garonne River in Northwest France overflows its banks--2/52-- "A"story	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS in France (B) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commissioned	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		57 ~~54~~		ECLAIR:CS only Can No. 6801x6 ~~LEDERER: JUMBO~~

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE:AS flooded area--Date of Event Feb.1952

cu water roaring by--bridge over the Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--POSTERS(Name spelled out by scouts)--CROWDS--

(2) 24-464-3

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice, spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--ls mill with logs in fg--ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI, QUEBEC, CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE (Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAMS--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES (Mill)--INDUSTRY--

RIVER:(Gatineau River in Canada during billion dollar log jam--6/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(Canada)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	87			Can No. 66[illegible]2, 400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI, [illegible]:(l[illegible] come thru the spillways--[illegible]--log[illegible] loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite, tie to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 sets--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding, and falls--boat th[illegible] shot,attachment drops down--cu pull log[illegible] look(sluice)----------CU:(air shots log[illegible] forests--av dams on Gatineau River--l[illegible] river--ls dam being opened--[illegible] angle of logs travelling down river--[illegible] logs from broken dam start downstream--l[illegible] & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(Great Whale River, Canadian Arctic, Can.-Gov.Gen.V.Massey visits Eskimos..Gov.plane arrives--3/56)	Can No. 29-26	Roll No. CANADA

Subject III ARCTIC AREA				Cameraman
Length 91	Neg. 7¢	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADIAN ARCTIC, CANADA. Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey arrives in plane at Great Whale River, off plane--chukes with natives--gives kids candy--pan to kid and mother out of igloo--playing with kids laugh--sawing snow blocks--kids playing--looking at skin--inside igloo.

CANADA--MASSEY--VISITS--ESKIMOS--RIVER--PLANE--CHILDREN--SNOW--BUILDING IGLOO)--

Date of Event 3 26 56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAI HO RIVER(RIVER PATROLS)JAPS (BRITISH DESTROYERS ETC	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN J'P BLOCKADE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakto River---6466x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar burning in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach---------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x1). more on

HAN RIVER:(In Korea fighting area-- 1950--GIs crossing in duck with walkie-talkies--)

Can No. 23-390

1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen LEE)-PATHE PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts 6435x3 6435x2 6441x3 6434x5

Can No. x11

Description and Remarks

ION to beach and su[illegible]
e--crossing [illegible] River in duck with
Pathe Cameraman [illegible] Zenith
and mud--guys clearing water
truck along,gets .tuc--gas
daddy--guys bent down runnin--through
s in paddies--helping ou[illegible]
rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--
clothes--prisoner with hands over head--
cup,pan over to PW--prisoners eating--
Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry
Frank W. [illegible]th of 1st Corps,
red position in Yongchon area, from plane--at the

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] UN troops & prisoners--
[illegible] mud--Sgt Geo.Rainwater of Ft
[illegible] foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON,KOREA--MAP--SUPPLIES--U.N.ARMY
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENITH--RADIO
SCENICS--WILLYS TRUCK--U.S.SOLDIERS--
SALONS--VICTORIES--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]
JAY--U.S.ARMY--SEOUL--INSPECTIO[illegible]
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]G,KOREA--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F--[illegible]
U.S.CAPITOL--SEOUL--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
[illegible]--MEMORIAL--REFORMA[illegible]
[illegible]--AIR FORCE--[illegible]
[illegible]--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-391-1

one wounded--giving
one Marine whose buddy has jus
troops kneeling--CUTS: 6432x1.
dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied
warships see as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash
with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches
Maj. Gen. E. M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen.
, commanding the fleet Marine forces and
, commanding the amphib. group--daylight
British naval guns rounding defensive positi
to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing
assault equip. tanks and troops head for
--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours
air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around
--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to
--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj. Gen. O. P.
Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian
made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back
to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

HAN RIVER:(Amtraks & armored amtraks cross Han River--ROK Marines get wei- come from Korean civilians near Han RIVER crossing--9/50---cuts 64326 & 64330 1,2

Can No. 23-391 1 B

Subject KOREA . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th P RALLEL

Camera PATHE(ZENIER) PARA (YODER) DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
226	T-10		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Location SEOUL,KOREA

Description SEOUL,KOREA:All shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO-- skeleton of burned out hangar with Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S.Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave-- tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front-- cu blades pushing, dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--marine roised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--fluch Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atpp their heads--cu one sassy Gook--treating

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 23-391-1

Korean civilian being in captured Red soldier--ms same as milwaukee boy on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of rocks he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at Mar--ml eggs--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his life is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st.plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 33-391-1

643212 ...7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru ruin
city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see ther
shaking hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--an F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after carture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--add.large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of out patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 3.5 rocket--Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with [illegible] being questions, they are dressed in white sheets} [illegible] oner's
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AID--U.S. TROOPS--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
THUMB--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BOATS--TOWER--[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

(V) 23-391-1

near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--center lands again--group of Marines pofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma--ch chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--
6433x1,2 ..1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han-ms same--1s beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(OTS: TIS IS AROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY MADE HIS DEGRADIN REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP)--same--cu butto

(2) 23-394-1

...belts him--...dead Koreans all over--ou some ...--ou ...'s body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dea...OUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HA...6442-3,6440x5 AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,U.K.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NEL...6442x1 ore on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--ha...mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems ...refugees return to homes)

RIVER:(Han River, Korea-Sept. 1950-bridged by UN forces-
In cuts: 6443x8)

Can No. 23-394

Subject KOREA--REDS GIVE CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z)
PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	196		

Can No. 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8
6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1
6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Date of Script Sept. 1950

Used No. | Date

Descriptive and Remarks: ...TON:(Navy Transport at d ck, band playing--patients at railing-- dow gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down-- CU mother down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-- Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole vo s--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs vot ng, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on rain--some climbing with child on back--side shot peo le crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "EU CHO"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC URE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~ KIM SUNG)--Red leader, SON UE ...G, dragged off tank and kicked around--CU him

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MUSIC--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COM UNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

-3-

tp [illegible] wing of [illegible]--Gen Geo Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Strateme[illegible]
[illegible] Gen. Carl Spaatz (USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect
Rus[illegible]made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oil[illegible] spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arr[illegible]e by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PAR[illegible]ODE) 64[illegible]Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of [illegible]ou[illegible]--enter[illegible]r eta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
mor[illegible]on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE [illegible]3443x[illegible]SK musicia
rlay native music in honor of GIs--artillery [illegible]
gue[illegible]la positions near Chongju, Korea--[illegible]00 red prisoners
mar[illegible]to [illegible]--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at [illegible]ju--le town--refugees [illegible] returning to Chongju--
t[illegible]enter Chongju--TACOMA WASH--MOUNT[illegible]--TRANSPORT--PLAN-
N[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--M[illegible]--[illegible]--NATIONS--
FLU[illegible]ING [illegible]DOWS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--[illegible]--[illegible]ES-
RR [illegible]--[illegible]IAN--[illegible]ABIES--KOREANS--Ch[illegible]--[illegible]--
RR [illegible]--STILLS--[illegible]IANC--FIGH[illegible]--DEAD--[illegible]--[illegible]HEL--
C[illegible]R--YOUNGER--RO[illegible]ULO--VISHINSKY--FL[illegible]--[illegible]--
AVI[illegible]--C/54--C/119--CARGO--[illegible]CT[illegible]--[illegible]--
HEL[illegible]--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.[illegible]EY--[illegible]--

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea war--ms Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svenesnn, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--cu same--cu. Col. Groth--in former school now used for field hospital--
~~XXXXX~~ 6443x6; house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tank-led troops assaulting strong enemy positions--streetfighting--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLESCENE
SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--
HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

RIVER:(Han River,Korea;backdrop for GI writing letter home--Oct.1950--6441x5)

Can No. 23-395 ~~2-395~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PRESS NORTHWARD AS SEOUL IS LIBERATED

Cameraman: PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts: PARA(DD)-6441x~~x~~ 3
PATHE: Cuts & C.S.
Can No. 6443x5
FDD: 6443 x 6

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Marines running thru ~~x~~ street--blast burning bldg--from inside bldg, tank firing--part of bldg.falling--BS Marines running--one firing,2 shots--group inside flushing out snipers--wounded on stretcher--tank past fast--med.prisoners prisoners fed--cu one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving on, 2 shots--past villages,villagers applauding--cu of one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5;more on liberated Seoul--GI writes letter home in scenic spot--overlooking destroyed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean children (2 of them) to speak English---6443x5:At Pusan,Kor

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-398-1

[illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carrying [illegible]--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Another soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, for cu into tunnel [illegible] of Red puppet regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Injing R River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

RIVER: (Han River, in Korea, ferries carrying refugees--1950--cuts 6455x3)

Can No. 23-398

1

Subject: KOREA--U.S. TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

DEF--PARA(DD)
HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CAMERON 161 KOREA 12	153		

DD-6455x5
PRD-6455x6
Can No.
HL- 6454x2,3

Description and Remarks: shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barrow--RS Seoul--street scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene, Seoul--CUTS: 6455x5: var. shots of freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama, greeted by AF band and Amer. Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--others take down letters for home--

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-398-1

(3)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUS ED--RIVER--
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SAMWON
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL
SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE
ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-402-1

(X 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--an devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--XX LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--PEOPLE--BARBER--INDUSTRY-- DIVISION

U.S. NAVY

HAN RIVER:(Repaired bridge over same in Korea after struck in war--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402 ~~23-402~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA~~N~~ TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	84			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 ~~appx.700 ft.~~

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1;repaired vehicula bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted t Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired by Army Signal Cor rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--works on hut--barber back in business with chair in~~--~~farmer street where ship stood-6464x11:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,~~them~~ followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Edited No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-421-1

la[illegible]--en route to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship-
Nav[illegible]--elgn; hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of
sh[illegible]----6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up
bri[illegible], etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on
medal [illegible]--Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie
S. [illegible] (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in
action--[illegible]. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins,
ki[illegible]--Pvt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action
PF[illegible], missing in action--)----------
K[illegible]--WAR--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--
HOSPITAL SHIPS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON
DC--[illegible]--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU[illegible]
AIRVIEWS--[illegible]--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT--[illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.-
AIRMEN--[illegible]--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--
DEAN FAMILIES--HERO[illegible]--FAMILIES--

HAN RIVER:(Bombed out bridge over Han in Korea-1951-during war after UN retreat--6513x3,6511x5) SOUND

Can No. 24-421 ~~24-411~~

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

PATHE(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

PTHE-6511x8,PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, Can No. LYONS 6511x4, 1161 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing--burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy-----hospital ship--WASH.DC:(group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to r, Mrs.Hazel O. Turner, Mother Mrs.Edward D.Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean Wife and Mrs.Lavon Henry--CU Medals--Mrs.Harry S.Truman TALKS(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x8:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with refugees over the Han River--flowing refugees--bombed out bridge burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon,Korea,airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x?:Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

RIVER:(Han River, UN troops cross Seoul burns in bg--2.51--story 6543x2)

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-422~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Camera ~~(ZENIER)~~-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2

Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~boxcars leaving~~ field--group in air--bs one with end open--supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Date Feb 1951

Used No. Date

Pilot & co-pilot

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-1

napalm bombing--Maj.Gen. [illegible] with U.S. men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops [illegible] and then march through captured village to their next objective --[illegible] previous cut a re 6546x3----------
6546x3 more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--cu tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--red prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--more ont tanks crossing river in snow storm,up hill sides,etc more battlescenes----------6545x3:more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere,making progress difficult 6549x3 more on MacArthur on inspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen. Edw. M. Almond--

----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
Mac drink cider with [illegible] WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-DEAD-[illegible]-MACARTHUR-HIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-[illegible]-TIRED-[illegible]-DEAD-KOREANS-CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-[illegible]

RIVER:(Han River,Korea--see Seoul burning--Allies advance towards 38th paralel--cuts 6546xl)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-434	1

Subject
TOWARD 38th PARALEL

Cameraman
[illegible]
HOUSTON(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	169			6546x1,3 --- 6545x3,6549x2--- Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark: KOREA:(FG trucks,mountains in bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place,covers removed--firing--ls guy getting haircut,gun in bg--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside,see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck,U.S.

Date of Event: Feb. '51

Used No.	Date
[illegible],guns	
ed.haircut--med.	
ouglas MacArthur	
atthew Ridgway--	
pointed toward	
,see hit--tread	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4:battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on small big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire-------- 6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean GREETING HIS ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Gen decorates some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--EXXXMaj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--TRENCHES WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War,cold,snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

HAN RIVER;(Korea--allies go forward in new counter-attack--3/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-438	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK	ATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	140			PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4.5

Can No. appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river,small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots out aboard C-119 flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies 6556x3;

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--the scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G.M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, [illegible] firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen'l Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G.M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVER(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

RIVERS:(Han across which (in Korea) GIs built pontoon bridge during war--3/51--in cuts)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL	PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MUTSU)-CS Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun point to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Hull MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--[illegible] in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--as flag looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date
on house where --big gun,not	
machine gun point g road looking at	
body--GIs with prisoners--one ve	
ing to Gen.Hull to head on dock	
raped casket--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(62) 24-433-2

built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11;on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.work to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3;Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CODITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

RIVER:(Han River in Korea, across which tanks cross over on pontoon bridge to further war effort vs.Reds-3/51-

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameramen HEARST(HANG LEE) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. appx.1200 ft.

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations, from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Unid No. Roun

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-460-1 Korea

Gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL [illegible] CRAE' arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these--trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by His of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

RIVER:(Han River in Korea across which are ferried the refugees from red aggression--5/51--in cuts 6656x4)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman FOX(DD) HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --
Can No. apprx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--5 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6656x4:(Korean refu-

Date of Event May 1951

User No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-490-1

6727x6;(infantry mounting tanks in jam shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hill area after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2;(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--

RIVER:(Han River--ferry carries refugees from war-ravaged Korea to quieter part--8/51--6722x12 only

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman HEARST(DD)--PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6

Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Harn River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event AUG 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS:(Han River-Korea--as fighting continues-1951)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422		422		Can No.

Description and Remarks --U. S. Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrols of U. S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 65th Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle, with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U. N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others reading--

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U. S. ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--ARTILLERY

Date of ~~2/10/51~~ 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of [illegible] members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees,crossing frozen Hangang River--6514-1,2; more on battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--At Uijongbu, troops to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging in the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees,looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin River--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--BRIT.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS CLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AV--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

RIVER:(Hangang River in Secul, during war there--1/51-retreat of UN Army--6515x1)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CITIES & JET CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(SENIOR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No. appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515:1:Vs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.so.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon,Korea,airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x2:Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

RIVER:(HANG GAN in Seoul,UN troops cooperate in battle toward Seoul over Bridge above Hang Gan-2/51 6542x2)

Can No. 24-732

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2

Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield,supplies--2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~boxcars leaving~~ field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-another ic ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army,less

Date Feb.1951

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees--scene do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--ou feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battle scenes--cu one wounded GI--smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--cu soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, fire up into tunnel area of Red puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering------6454x2 (Add. material this number): CHONGJ under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY (tractors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--

IMJINGANG RIVER, KOREA: (UN forces ... across River, so. of 38th parelle... in Mauman area, while artillery shell... burst across river--'50--cuts 6454x2)

Can No. 23-398

1

KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160	153		

DD-6455x5
PRD-6455x6
Can No.
HI- 6454x2,3

Description and Remarks: U.S. troops on move--leaflets ... and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoner--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene, Seoul--CUTS: 6455x5: var. shots of fresh Amer. troops--landing at air base in Yokohama, greeted by AF band and other Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--others take down letters for home--

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-398-1

(3.)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKCHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

(2) 24-420-2

dependents at Embassy refugee--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--65 ft. Pan on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, trucks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--various shots of soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--AIR--WHITE ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--PLANES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--V--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

RIVER:(Imjin River in Korea where UN troops cross--1/51)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] ALLIES [illegible] TAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-
PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
PZ- 6514x1,2
Can No. appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 M Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldg. burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515:1,hs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. No. of Seoul-- at Kimpo airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos. F.Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4): more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A.Kinney, USAF & Col. J.C.Murray, USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-------

6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

IMJIN RIVER:(Flown over by UN truce team on way to Kaesong for peace talks with Reds--7/51)story & most cuts

Can No. 24-473

1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PATHE( ) PARA(DD)-HEARST( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Edit 6678x2, 6683x4, 6695x1--PDD; 6682x1
Can No. 6679x5, 10466[illegible]

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V. Adm. Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen. Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu communist group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officials interviewed--2 shots of correspondents

Date of Event: 7/5-12/51

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-WILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1:

UN truce team--Maj Gen Lauren C. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house at Kaesong, find the UN truce team and the red team which consists of Lt Col. Chai of China red carry, Col Chang and Lt Col Kim of the North Korean Army----------6679x5:

6679x10:

truce team to North Korean----------Gen. Ridgway with Adm Joy and Lt U.S. Air Force Lt. Gen. Weyland to Tokyo----------

6678 x 4 ----------truce team reaching for ----------

(More)

(2) 24-474-2

convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion--
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm. Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj. Gen. Laurence C. Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj. Gen. Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S. 8th Army and Maj. Gen. Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman, Earnest P. Hoberecht, protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt. Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U.S. Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var. shots of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI, KOREA--WAR--UN KAESONG, KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

RIVER:(Imjin River,Korea..truce talks Gen.Ridgway greeting correspondents-- 24-474
see cuts 6688x1 ,7/51)

Car No. 2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--[illegible] OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameraman: [illegible] HEARSTMOVIETONE(GEE)- TELENEWS (ZE[illegible]ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HL-6683x6,12
Car No. TZ-6683x1 , 150[illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA.(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying-- KAESONG,KOREA Armed guard at road block--U.S. jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--Americans enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--Un jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps-- CUTS: 6688x1 (Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & U.S.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--amer.officers refused entr[illegible]

Date of Event: 7/12/51

Jeeps with Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

River

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USR--BURKE--
CONVOY--CARNEGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HOLES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
ROBERECHT--CAMBELL--TOENG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(keds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Wac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

RIVER:(Imjin River,Korea..convoy of UN trucks crossing river,.7/51--(SOUND-WASH.D.C.) cuts 6691x1)	Can No. 24-477	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS MUST INSURE SECURITY	Cameraman [illegible] (LEE)-W.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
163	155			T-6690x4,HE-6691x1 N-6689x10,L-6694x6 Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room--2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--ls UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communist with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SHISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense,SOUND of him speaking---- CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.---NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red foto takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt. UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes down

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--ng gets in jeep and drive away-
with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--
Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for
pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------671lx3;(ou of
immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank re-
covery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud
incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid
down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping
napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading
ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for
radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--
Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and
napalm-bombing enemy positions----------671Oxl:(meeti
of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean
Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN
viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th
area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by
jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go
in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal,

RIVER:(Imjin River,Korea..flood condition af river at crossing point to Kaesong --8/51--see below)

Can No. 24-485

2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x1 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4

Can No. 1600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS 6713x4 (flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red Del cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on motar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-- FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Nepal bombg)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

elephant--2 shots,decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add.shots same------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(English German)--
WATER--ROCKS--XXXXX-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE,INDIA --
(Palace)

(2) 22-303-2

ISAR RIVER: See title (B)	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) MARGARET ROSE (B) LOG RAFT (C) DASARA FESTIVAL	(A) HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (C) J.W.MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 67 70 67				(A)(B) JUNK (C) C.S. 3949 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:2 shots, Princess Margaret Rose walking in--sits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY:pulling away from shore--HS raft down river--camera on raft,CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with beer mug walk up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching leak--they duck,low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along BG see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Isar Bvr) INDIA:LS crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja on

Date of Event 11-49

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--R

RIVER:JAGUARIBE River in Brazil overflows, floods area--AV---3/60--"A"story	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2A
Subject: (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)		Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam makeup 3/31/60 Date of Event
over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--as same--
ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--as same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--as same--as same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--as same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water---as same ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--as same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box-more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--as same ss [illegible] out of bar--cu smoke & [illegible] drunk walks with girl

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOIRE RIVER (SOUND)--men working on (launching Normandie) Job-- La Marseillaise	Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH LAUNCH NORMANDIE LARGEST LINER	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305		305 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Nazaire,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ST.NAZAIRE,FRANCE--S.S. NORMANDIE--LAUNCHING

Also as: CROWDS--SHIPYARD(Ste.Nazaire)--LABORERS--PRES. & MLLE.LEBRUN--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 10-29-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVERS(EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER--mcu's frozen ice on Loire River--blocks of ice, barges & dredges, scows ice--

Can No. 20-8

Roll No. 4

Subject icy river flowing b--var shots see EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER underlined)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	105		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

mcu's frozen ice on Loire River--blocks of ice, barges & dredges, scows ice-- nd, cu tank, cu' load & fire Bazooka into ce--icy river flowing by, 3 shots--HOLLAND: seagulls ing, cu's ducks feeding, woman washes in river-- ing boat stuck in ice, 3 shots, icebound boats, cu ple skating, 3 shots, 2 elev. thru grill skating, ing sled with 3 kids, ice boat, ls and cu--CUTS: ditto

ANCE:HOLLAND:ICE:WINTER:RIVERS:BOATS:TANKS:BAZOOKA:
GULLS:ICE SKATING:ICEBOAT

Date of Event Jan 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stretcher corners to avoid rain YOU CAN BE
WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
stretcher--map of U.S and Brit positions approaching .
Rhine--le of gun firing under camouflage nets--2 gu of
big guns firing--2 marines gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
—machine gun fires by GIs behind breach--GI lying prone
firing rifle--GIs running turn back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--
mortar firing--GIs duck--ick--le of street explosion, down
--tanks moving down road or way to town--GIs advancing
in line of column two--GIs running around corner--Nazi
mounted gatling gun explosion--2 GIs helping miserable
wounded guy--Nazi SS prisoners with hands up--gu of Nazi
prisoner, no hat--head gu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with
rifle smarle ...ge--2 young Nazi prisoners walking--life-
size cut-out of Hitler, GI behind with hand up in Nazi
salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG..
b scene--group of S.OFC with GI escort line up etc..with
Gen Patch, Darby commander--GIs on scene read
and pile of captured city of Strasbourg--strolling Parisian,
tourist, firing big gun..invasive gun..blasting..wire

(2) 17-355-1

RIVERS(Arear flooded by Maas river in Holland)

Can No. 17-355 -1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

long lines prisoners marching along..th
carpenter--Mule trains along road--
..--liberation troops welcomed
dead Germans--Germans walking carrying
liberationists taken to prison--le Chateau De Belfort--
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Challet
tour of inspection .on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntire,Provo
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
sisters at hospital getting autographs
Ike--and floods scenes around Mass river sector--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCES--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDGES
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WATERFRONT--TNT--DYNAMITE--
BRIDGES--CHATEAU--DEMPSEY--

1-55-17(4)

(2) 17-3VV-)

(7) 21-184-Canada

out of car--official party greeting guests--bar shots guests during ceremony and applauding--Hydro chairman Rob Saunders introduces official party--Saunders introduces Frost--water bubbling up in the tailrace at foot of generating station as the plant is in operation--tilt sho from penstocks to generating station at foot--tilt shot from top of dam showing penstocks, transformers, generating station and Mattagwask River below station--

STEWARTVILLE, ONT., CANADA--LAKES--DAMS--ELECTRICITY--DREW--MACHINERY--MADAWASKA RIVER--WATER--FROST--SAUNDERS--GENERATORS--

MADAWASKA RIVER [illegible]	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67			Can No. 6005x1..483ft

Description and Remarks

Stewartville,Ont.,Canada:ls lake(newly formed) can to dam plant & 2 shots of dam--high tension insulators outside--interior,generators,crowds look around--on speakers stand Edward Drew,Premiers son and guy at mike--crowd shot--speakers stand Drew pushes button--med shot,generator,sign behind,more power etc hydro--ls dam--CUTS:add shots generating station on the Madawaska River--var shots penstocks which carry water from top of dam to generators,transformers at bottom of penstocks--still water in tailrace at foot of generating station before plant is opened--car arrives with officials party--Leslie Frost,Ontario Provincial Treasurer gets

Date of Event 10/14/45

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-8-45

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-328-3

RIVERS(Tanks rolling over pontoon bridge across the Marne River in France)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS (FROZEN OVER) MARSEILLES.	Can No. 2676 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW OVER MARSEILLES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENICS

MARSEILLES, FR

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4895 x 6

Tilted car across--armored mobile unit speeding into maximum action with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

RIVERS:(Meuse River, Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
4895 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge--

Date Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297.4

ILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--CATTLE--COWBOYS--
UMAN--RIVERS--ROUNDUP--RANCH--FOOD--SCALES--
. R. TRAINS--

RIVERS(Cattle crossing stream, in Canada) MILK RIVER	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1961x8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4384x1,etc
U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier—light resistance due to Nazi evacuation— GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc— bridge—throw dynamite into river—tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding—direct hit—American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra —se .scs.the Flag—GIs ride horse into town—POWs gathered in town— var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany————————————

5019x3:(BkNo:4384-9—451ft—PRIESTLEY—87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE—— at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river—up on shore—tank destroyers on other side of river—sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "—prisoners and wounded brought back in boats————————————————————————

GERMANY—WAR—U.S.ARMY—RHINE RIVER—BATTLESCENES—TANKS—GERMANS— PRISONERS—FLAG(U.S.)—MOSELLE,RIVER————————

RIVER:(Moselle,Germany---1945

Issue Number
4384x1; 5015x3; 5015x1; 5019x3

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date April 1945

4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1---360ft---R.Mejat---NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE---at Ramingen, Germany:crossing a mined bridge---our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble---cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoners---

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2---819ft---R.Mejat---COLOGNE CAPTURED---First Army advances into Colgne---battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers---travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne---dead German next to tank,tank set afire ---jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it---clear out houses,old German woman screams at them---(US troops)---action near Cathedral---

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-6---720ft---Priestley---10th Armored Div.enter Trier

SEE OVER

(2) 7202x10,etc.

7213x3:(BkNO:6561-6--267ft--in Paris,Armistice day ceremonies--Pres
Auriol--at Arc D'triomphe--wreath laying--eternal ight--parade------
7212x8:(BkNo:6568-8--232ft--LE HAVRE--launching two Fr.dredgers---
CASTOR & ORION--var.scs.ceremony--harbor scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVERS(Moselle)-------AWARDS--SCHWEITZER,Dr.Albert-----
MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES------BEAVERS------LAUNCHING---MISC.SHIPS--

RIVERS:(Moselle in France--1953--construc tion,conference held about it--7202x10

Issue Number
7202x10,9; 7205x7; 7207x3
7213x3; 7215x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1953

GAUMONT(7213x3 only)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	aPls. BW	Cuts
see after each xnumber				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7202x10

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

7202x10(BkNo: =6555-2--247ft.

Date of Event NOV.1953

MOSELLE CONSTRUCTION---a conference is held to judge the posible draining of the Moselle River to aid industry----------

7202x9:(BkNo:6555-3--24ft--NOBEL PRIZE WINNER--Dr.Albert Schweitzer gets Humanitarian Nobel Prize--scs.of him with Gen.George Marshal(probably flashbacks)----------

7205x7:(BkNo:6559-2--202ft--Nov.1953--ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies in the military cemetery----------

7207x3:(BkNo:6559-3--205ft--BEAVERS--Beaver farm--lady holds a white beaver--ver.scs. of the beaver farm run by Mme Cejnar----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER: (Moselle River Canal now links France and Germany--6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER WAY--MOSELLE CANAL LINKS GERMANY & FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSELLE,VALLEY,FRANCE & GERMANY: Date of Event 6/8/64

(AV castle--cu man in copter--nearing one of locks--
aa same--ss same--ls boats--locks--aa same,2 shots--closing lock--pan down showing big ship in lock--emptying water from lock--big ship come thru--aa same--hs Moselle River--ship, in which Pres.Charles de Gaulle of Frances rides,in lock--DeGaulle and Grand Duchess of Luxembourg (Charlotte),on ship--riding by crowds--ls boat--flags--cu German Pres. Luebke--cu DeGaulle--hs castle--ls city--more canals--closer same--
ms motoboat going along--AS marina--ls city--cu same--ls River & city--
MOSELLE VALLEY,FRANCE--MOSELLE VALLEY,GERMANY--CANAL--AIR VIEWS--RIVER--
DE GAULLE--CHARLOTTE--FLAGS--LUEBKE--FR.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COPTER--

SEE OVER

RIVERS, FOREIGN,
[by name],
N - S

NARA ARC 5/89

(2)18-4342

...raised in surrender towards
...(Correspondents)and they search
...searching--Meisinger and correspodents
...writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)
...Meisinger--II GOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi
...part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks
...with hole--E interior..general wreck-
...of roof--pan of debris,roof wrecked--
...fuselage..GI looking over same--LS motors
...workers standing by--CU motor--portion
...girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--
...and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.
...greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..
SOUND TALK BY Macarthur--

RIVERS (air shots Nagoya--river, etc)	Can No. 18-434	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ENTER TOKYO	[illegible] PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3368x3;3370x3; Call No.
284	219			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] mi CU & CU First Cavalry [illegible] shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION [illegible] TOKYO -Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul [illegible] merican soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers [illegible] in outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing [illegible] on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--passing sign TOKYO--HE motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] at mike--[illegible] leaving--3367x3..add.GIs entering Tokyo--in American Embassy--GI sign U. S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

---

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--GS--MXXX SOLDIERS--MXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GER... GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29 returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-~~TRUCK~~--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

RIVERS:(Naktong River,Korea--battlefront in Korea--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AS BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT.DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164				DD-6402x11 PATHE(Z)-6408x1, HEARST(AF) 6408

Description and Remarks

B 29 s getting ready for big on the Naktong River Battle Front in Korea--bom lined up--insignia on plane "BUB"--"MISSION INN"--runway,plane taking off--king out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--formation- target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is NAKTONG RIVER,KOREA)-- formation and falling bombs--bombs away- formation and bombs--explosions below--(unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--strafing--hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at lg building--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--CUTIE B 29 crews at down at Okinawa fiel

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—75M 8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on he[illegible]
rrisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur[illegible]
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI.stand[illegible]
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:[illegible]
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pil[illegible]s--jets of
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landi[illegible]
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,[illegible]
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.K[illegible]
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden st[illegible]
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian p[illegible]
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:[illegible]
planes blast guerilla positions in hille[illegible]
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US [illegible]ers eat
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attackin[illegible]
illa positions across Naktong River- 6409x7: In J[illegible]
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations [illegible]
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPL[illegible]
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--[illegible]

RIVER:(Naktong River in Korea, across which war is being fought 1950-- story & 6409x5)

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject: KOREA- U.N FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.- HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	279		

DD-6409 only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
Can No.
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD-6409x7
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Description and Remarks: ...moving up American ...t,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. ...,Cdr. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, ...in ri...addy--mortars firing,3 shots- ...on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS ...hits bel...--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing ...er b...t--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge ...ttack...ound shot,plane down,swoops between hills- ...ba...--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine ...nk fi...ing--looking across river,burning village,2 ...brid...emolished--tank in fg,bg burning buildings

Date of Event: 8/50

Used No. 111

2

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

28-382-1

(3)

D-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGH
U.S. CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS-
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAR TANK,
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES (
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-386-1

in which press man was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstri--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster an gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

RIVER:(Naktong River,during fighting in Korea--1950--. tory & 640?x6)

Can No. 23-386

1

Subject: KO[illegible] [illegible] NOK RTL OUTSIDE [illegible]

Cutter DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DI
DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN(Iwakuni Base,6-54--3 shots loading,--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brl. camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burnin village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower moppin up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4;Crippled C-46 plane over

KUKA

Date of Event: Sept'50

Used No.	Date

(3) 93-386-1

Ma[illegible] at front--M machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S MARINES--AVIATION--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AIR
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2.) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--6430x7:Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGNAL--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

RIVER:(NAKTONG RIVER,Korea,won by U.S.Marines in Korea war--Sept.1950-cuts:6430x7)

Can No. 23-388 ~~23-388~~

1

Subject [illegible] KOREA STRIKE BACK AT REPEL ATTACKING RED FOE

Cameraman DEPT.DEF--HEARST(MUT) HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	191		

Cuts DD-6430x?,HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1,6429x10--[illegible],PD-6429x5,?

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment-Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

U.S.No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-385-1

3.

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--TORSAIFS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-390-1

area--red troops crossing river-
enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River----6435x3; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han
River--1st CMC landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, CC 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of
Phila, with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks
after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Landing met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

NAKTONG RIVER:(Korea,during war sept.1950-cuts.6435x3)

Can No. 22-390 ~~83-390~~

1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts: HI-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:ths beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talk CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhol--GIBs in mud--truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisone a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3; Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. Ilburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AV red positio of

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 23-390-1

3

...wounded UN troops & prisoners--
...wore on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C...ER, AN--WATER--MUD-
SCENES--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--SILVERN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--RIDGEWAY--
CUSHMAN--MIGHTY--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
AUNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-402-1

...7th Infantry Div. ...made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN,KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--~~MK~~ LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--JEEPS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--DEVASTATION

U.S. NAVY

NAKTONG RIVER:(Wrecked bridge over it in Korea during war--Nov.1950)

Can No. 23-402 ~~23-497~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--FLEE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN

Cameraman DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	94		

Cuts DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 Can No. appx 200 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1 repaired vehicula bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted t Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Cor rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-6464x11:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,Korean followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Reel No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillsdie)--NECHAKO RIVE EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

NECHAKO RIVER: (Northern British Columbia--
2 shots of Nechako River..in cuts..
AV Nechako Canyon & Dam site..8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM BONANZA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			671x1,600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: (
ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs exc[illegible]tion
for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to diver
water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--
dumps load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--
other building going up--lineup for chow----CUTS:Add name-
AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano
Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of
earth-moving equipment at work--c. bearded worker--new bldg
skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of
mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives
arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T.Kenney who is Min

Date of Event 8-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(Nicolet Bridge & area of river Nicolet,Que.Can.--landslide buries town..11/55)across river to church)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 2

Subject: LANDSLIDE--PART OF CANADIAN TOWN IS BURIED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Junked

Can No. CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks: NICOLET, QUE. CANADA: (pan whole area of landslide--truck in mud--pan of Nicolet Bridge and area of river--pan house showing ground fallen away--pan to Church in bg--Rectory (Bishop's Palace) showing wall shorn away, 2 shots, cu one floor--pan down from Bishop Palace to debris in gulley--bell tower on ground--men go thrurubble--car way down in hole--car on side, almost buried street scene--across river to Church----------
NICOLET, QUE. CANADA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER(Nature)--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--BRIDGE--RIVER--COLLAPSE--CAR--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: 11-15-55 Nicolet

Used No. | Page

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-O

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NILE RIVER (Feast)	Can No. 1-102	Roll No. 5

Subject	EGYPT CELEBRATES "FEAST OF THE NILE"	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-21	66			

Description and Remarks Cairo, Egypt

CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CAIRO, EGYPT--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 1929

Used in No.	Date
~~102~~	~~12-21-29~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NITE RIVER (ILLUMINATED SHIPS AT NITE)	Can No. 2747 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: KING FAROUK'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: GOUZOUZIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAROUK

CAIRO

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVE S(Nile in Egypt)	Can No. 1235X	5 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-241-4

Egypt's Prime Minister--add.shots looking at exhibits--
Hitler princesses--Egyptian flags in breeze

CAIRO, EGYPT--EXPOSITIONS--FAROUK--INDUSTRY--FAWZIA--FAIZA-
LAMBS--NILE RIVER--PYRAMIDS--SCENIC--PASHA--FLAGS--

NILE RIVER:(1s of Nile River)

Can No. 22-241

Roll No. 4

Subject: KING FAROUK OPENS EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	84		

Cuts Can No. 6116x3

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT:hs TITLE Exposition grounds--street shots of var. bldgs--bldg in shape of ship's prow--King Farouk and the group walking along outside arriving--ou Farouk--hs interior textile exhibit--walking shot Farouk looking at exhibit--2 shots him and group walking around--inside group with princesses Fawzia and Faiza--2 shots princesses looking at exhibits--princess Fawzia wearing medallion--Faiza looking on smiling--Fawzia playi with baby lamb--2 shots ext.exposition bldgs.--CUTS:1s of Cairo,Nile Riverand Pyramids--cotton exhibit bldg--var. bldgs--add.shots of Farouk looking over exhibits--1s and Port Said lighthouse-OVER

Date of Event 4/25/49

King No.

SEE OVER

Farouk and Abdul Hadi

FORM 2 [illegible] N U. S. A.

(2) 6365x3

1

Ave of Sphinxes as it approaches Temple of Karnak--
ms huge lion statue, head missing--southern entrance Temp
of Karnak as it looks today--gargantuan stone feet of
Rameses II are all that remain--cu toes of the statue--
main entrance pylon to Karnak temple column ravaged by
time--ms how construction has withstood more than 3,000
years of the elements--perfect Egyptian reliefs at entra
ls entrance through palms--main entrance of Karnak lined
with lion head statues--plaque discovered at start of Av
describing the two mile long Royal Hi-way--gen view of
excavation showing homes which must be removed in order
uncover project--pan shot, another gen view of excavatio:
Workmen handle every foot of earth carefully, missing
nothing--pan actual stone paving of Ave. which has been
uncovered--looking down on careful hand digging operatio
cu an amazing didcovery, 3,500 years old, piece of iron
believed to be from a spear--3,500 year old Egyptian wat
drain, in almost workable condition--cu limestone pipe
sections--

NILE RIVER:(Egypt)
(Air View)

Can No. 6365 X

Roll 3

Subject: EGYPT EXCAVATES "LOST AVENUE OF THE SPHINXES"

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACH,EGYPT:AV temple of Karnak and sacred lake--AV temple of Luxor and the Nile--misc views 3,000 yr old temrle of Luxor as it is today--statues of Rameses II--cu Rameses' wife at foot of his statue, Queen efertiti--hieroglyphics on the wall--misc views of Temple f Luxor--view temple of Luxor pan down to workmen excavat ng Ave.--is digging at bade of four newly discovered tatuss--gen view excavation work showing overburden and ative homes rear--3 near perfect statues uncovered--Prof. accaria Gonheim,chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt in charge of excavation--a workman dusts off the head f a newly uncovered statue--cu head on view of statue

Date of Event 7150 AV templ

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6365 x 5

...men carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu dusting off carved inscription on base of statue--ms one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

NILE RIVER:(To be diverted by new dam--shots with steamer in river--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	3

Subject: ANCIENT ART SAVED--ENGINEERS TO MOVE TREASURES OF THE NILE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NUBIA UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC:(Egypt-ls steamer up Nile River,Temple of Egyptian Pharaoh Rameses Second in bg--ls grouns shot,Temple--ms same--closer statues--cu pan engraving,carvings on wall--cu another engraving--ls int.statue cu same--ms engineer take measurements of wall with hieroglyphics on it--ls four seated statues--ls ext.engineer measuring,base of Colossi-cu head of Colossi--ls pan,Nile River to top of temple---

Date of Event: 1/24/64

NUBIA,U.A.R.--NILE RIVER--ART--STATUES--CHURCH(Temple)---HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

foundation of house without same--ss debris,home in bg--another,same-crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu same--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecke home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)#(ss people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu same--bs same--ss dam--ss machiner working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu same--ss men work on Dam--ss barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--

(B)MC GAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

RIVER:(Nile dam project proceeds--5/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-38	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV.(C)TORNADO (D)ASWAN DAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-64 (B)3-64	(C)3-76 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls girls with Happy Birthday sign--ss same--Harry S.Truman,former US President walks in--girls wave signs--woman pins flower on Truman--Press Club sign--cary in cake for HST--ls crowd--HST blows candles, cuts cake--ls tables--cu Truman-----WASH,DC:(Emmett McGaughey,head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover,in front of veiled statue--cu Hoover,pan to McGaughey--group look on--unveil statu pan up of bust--Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Kracykowski--cu sculptor--Hoover,cu--cu Hoover gets small statue--look at statue,shake hands with Hoover-----(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICHIGAN:(ls gen.shot destroyed [illegible]--ss [illegible]destroyed hom[illegible]--debri[illegible] top of car--wrecked home--lhs

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

RIVERS: (~~St. Lawrence River Canada~~)(Ottowa River, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FRENCH SCOUTS FOLLOW ROUTE OF MARQUETTE	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 7	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

OTTAWA, CANADA: hs Ottawa river--cu canoe coming in--people waving to canoe--two canoes landing--ext. French Ambassy mural maps guys going up stairs--guy talking to scout looking at map--cu map showing old time St. Lawrence--two scouts looking--drawings and maps LaSalle and Marquette--shake with guy--

OTTAWA, CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--RIVERS--CANOES--PAINTINGS--MAPS--

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(OTTAWA River,over which train wreck occurred but which resulted in no serious injury--12/21/50--in Que.Canada)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MIRACULOUS ESCAPE FROM TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6502x3,356ft.

Description and Remarks: VAUDREUIL,QUEBEC,CAN.:(train wreck,ls--hs truck wheels--"chewed up" ties(train wheels rode over them after jumping track)--people walking,5 shots--train hanging over--split rail--3 shots,wreckage--CUTS:(va.shots people getting out of train--tilted cars--pullman porter climbs out of tilted car more on wreckage--scene on bridge showing how train leaned inside bridge instead of outside where it might have plunge into the Ottawa River below--no serious injuries,all walked away--shots from inside train--etc.----------
VAUDREUIL,QUE.CANADA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAIN--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS(near)--WRECKAGE--CANADIANS--RIVER-------

Date: 12-21-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-11

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

troops along road--road sign MANILA AND [illegible]--troops
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND [illegible]--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationi
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kid--
almost Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down at--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across street--2 scenes--field pieces fired down st--
American sniper in balcony bldg--BS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st--marching thru st--MS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
till we see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River. river in f
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
(ls smoke across river in small boats--natives being fired

(2) 18-376. Reel

RIVERS(Ls fire at Pasig River. river in fg..in Manila..GIs rowing across river in small boats)

Can No. 18-376

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
880	864		

Cuts

Can No.

See folder for outtake number

2/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on way to Subic Bay..GI tank and troops along road--GI own moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--GI scenes wrecked planes on field..wrecked--scene of aircraft and troops--ls and bu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of aircraft and troops. 155 mm. falling bombs out of holes on field--A scenes. 155 mm. mortars fired--airshot. Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws chosphorous grenade into bldg. and explodes--GI running across road--saluting officers field--2U Gen.Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles [illegible] along road followed by [illegible] native troops [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-376-Reel

61 ft. The End.

Back

strip--GOOD SHOT C-47 BAILING IN TO PUSH OUT SUPPLIES--
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen MacArthur in jeep--jeeps moving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols some trucks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..GI's as they pass. co feet,tank and legs--ance of Presby--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--barbaging area--men fixing with belonging--relig.statues,cables,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Biliid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--amer U.S.Press Sig.--refugees fleeing with household refrigerator,mattresses etc.(FOR SAME SUBJ U.S. SEE RELEASE 377)

(b) 18-376-Rel

(F) 18-2 76 Rec

(7) 18-376 - Rel

RIVERS(Hit on bldg.across Pasig river..in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-383	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5002x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-323-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN-- [illegible]
being raised--Mac as uti[illegible]--la flag bel[illegible]
la flag & regiment s anding on old Parade ground[illegible]
El Barracks--CUTS:a d.on scenes used and: mcd.action in
stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wall
or Intramuros--mobtars fired--add.firing big guns,loading
etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--tar.shots
tanks firing--var. scenes of patrols thru st--add.carrying
ng wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead
Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--swarming
and --ng--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MacA car
arding,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen's Sutherland and
ft boarding PT boat to go to Corregidor--Mac on board
PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
ited to PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all
uting--eu bugle blowing--stunt MacArthur speaking to
Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of Ex.CO's soldiers,Corp
SCOUTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting Island,
[illegible] at Malinta Tunnel--in Cabalio talks and smiles
e ocean Island swept by dive bombers--dive bombers
Jap--MANILA--var. shots of ceremony returning Govt over to
[illegible] at Malacanan Palace--Gen Krueger entering--sal
[illegible]--interior [illegible] Mac arrives BUILDING scene

(3) SF-383-1

civilians across
carrying wounded
refugees--
inst wall, badly
a drink from
dead bodies of
bodies, hands
--group bodies,
walking along--
GIs waving
shore of Corrigador--
to dock--Mac walking over to mike on
SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR

(V) 18-383-1

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RIVER:(Plate in Argentina, scene of ferry disaster which killed sixty people--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-58	1

Subject: FERRY DISASTER--ARGENTINE SINKING TAKES HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(Between Montevideo and Buenos Aires, on the River Plate, ms ferry in fog, sinking--same,as--cu boat,2 shots--cu sinking--ls spraying water on burning boat--cu same--ms boat--side shot boat--cu another boat near wreck--cu boat under water--ls boat--cu crowd--ms survivors coming toward camera--cu same--pan,feet to survivors--survivor being hugged--as same--cu man with child--crowd,woman crying--ls woman on stretcher--cu same--ls into ambulance-------ARGENTINA--RIVER--FERRY--BOAT WRECK--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--ARGENTINES--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 7/63

SEE OV

RIVER: (Platte, in Uruguay where German sub "Graf Spee" anchored 12/39)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY: (12/14/39--in River Platte, "Graf Spee" anchored in harbor--cu & ls barge filled with 36 coffins--2 shots, fantail and side angle of the "Spee"--2 shots, stretcher cases on deck--2 shots, sailors on tug come ashore--shot of people on pier--pan group of officers with Captain Hans Langsdorff of the "Spee"--mcu him--Paper Headlines, sev. cus same--AS & Lo shot Spee ready to leave--AS at sea--cu side angle Spee--AS, scenic shot of Spee in strange reflected light--Headlines "Nazis sink Spee", et AS Spee afire, explosion--cu, smoke flame (good explosion montage scene)--AS Spee afire--billowing smoke--ls shot Spee listing to one side, afire-- MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY--OLD & RARE FILM--RIVER--SUB--"GRAF SPEE"--EXPLOSION MONTAGE--DEAD--WOUNDED--GERMAN NAVY--LANSDORFF--PRESS--FIRE--SMOKE--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

CORP 250-TSM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER PO, ITALY	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Engineers break all boat bridge marks in fall maneuver .	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BOAT BRIDGE

Date of Event 9/28/30

Used No.	Date
B2 82	10/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(E) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

PUKHAN RIVER:(U.S.GIs build bridge over it in Korea war area--3/51--cuts 6587x1)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No.

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES ATTACK IN REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			IL-6576x9, 6587x1 P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AS smoke--gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9,at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU----------6587x1 at

Date of Event 3-30/31-51

Used No. Dated

OVER

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598x1;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Cooter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngh Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Nether-lands, Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixx flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can, Greec Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines,Netherlands---------

FUKHAN RIVER: (In Korea, crossed over by jeeps, trucks & troops of UN Army--1/51--story	Can No. 24-448	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARMY UNITS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute 6593x1 HL6593x1 PY-6596x8. Can No.
156	148			

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Jeeps, trucks crossing river. 6 tanks across GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--bg see smoke, U S Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls up-loading--firing, boom-loading--boom--another boom--13 hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada up--Dutch group, pan group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MORTAR--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO. D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

RIVERS:(Red River overflows her banks in Manitoba,Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MANITOBA'S WORST FLOOD IN 100 YEARS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6316 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA:(floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area,farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots,bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add.same--

MANITOBA,CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUIDLINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS --AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-352-1

flooded houses, one with house under water--pass bus stop sign, almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in it--street sign, nearly submerged--train again, stranded--Army move on train, dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand bagging operation, incl. Army----------

WINNIPEG, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN. ARMY--NITE SCENE--

RIVER:(Red River in Canada overflows its banks with destruction everywhere-1950)	Can No. 23-352 ~~25-352~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length 8 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks WINNIPEG, CANADA (Red River flooding--airshot flooded area, residential--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--now water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz hospital surrounded--ambulance under water, St George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign, evacuating patients--evacuating stuff, matresses, etc. personal belongings--sign, shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--HS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window train--2 air shots residential area--AS people in bo

Date of Event 5-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS:Red River in Canada)

Can No. 23-357 ~~83-367~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject AURENT VISITS AREAS HIT BY FIRE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 82				6347 x 1	

~~RIMOUSKI, MANITOBA, CAN. & CABANO, MAN. CAN:~~

Description and Remarks

RIMOUSKI: travel shot, debris--Louis St.Laurent talks to kids--CU him--2 kids in cus--worker ~~in~~ bricks--pattypriest works--St.L.hammer first nail--CABANO, CANADA:(pan of town,see river--shake hands ~~with Canon Seer,~~ Priest of St.Mathias Church--crowd--cutin var.types guys--ls St.L.talking,2 shots--crowd applauds----------

RIMOUSKI,MAN.CANADA--CABANO,MAN.CANADA--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER--ST.LAURENT--CHILDREN--LABORER--INSPECTIONS--RIVER--SEER--CHURCH--CLERGY--TYPES(Canadians)--CROWD--

Date of Event 5-31-50

Used No. bg, Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

lexander family walk thru grounds——[illegible] Jan.1947,arr.Ott.,skiing in ttawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives up to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, greets——May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister————shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

RESTIGOUGHE RIVER(In Canada--where Gov. Gen.Alexander went fishing in July 1947 flashbacks during his reign as Gov.Gen.)

Can No. 25-531

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST( ) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	100			HB-junked

Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Date of Event 3/28/62

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--vs. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals

/LONDON, ONT.

SEE OVER

(3) 25-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick—var. shots presentation with Massey—he receives LL.D—in London, Ont. May '47, at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage—cu Massey——

OTTAWA
CEREMONIES, ONT CANADA—CAN GOVT—ENG GOVT—FLAGS—UK—ALEXANDER—FAMILIES—MASSEY—GUARD—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—PLAQUE—CEREMONIES—ST LAURENT—LONDON, ENGLAND
HALIFAX, NS—ASS MAURETANIA"—RR TRAIN—EXECUTIVE—KING—VE ISSUE—HORSE RACE—LT LAUGHLIN—CHILDREN—ORGANIZATIONS—FISHING—INDUSTRY—MIRAMICHI RIVER—NEW BRUNSWICK—OIL—DOG DERBY—ST ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, NB—ART & ARTISTRY—FLOODS—INSPECTION—FLAGS—INDIANS—ELIZABETH—WREATH—MEMORIALS—LAUNCHING—SPEECH(ALEXANDER)—FESTIVAL—OSBORNE—PRESENTATIONS—

RIVER:(Rideau River in Canada has icefloes blasted to prevent flood in spring thaw-1950)

Can No. 23-346 ~~7-346~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: ICE BLASTED TO PREVENT FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman: PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 95				Can No. 6313x 2

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA:(shot putting dynamite in holes in ice--CU same--blow the horn, signal for blast away--explosion--again--again--ice starts to move down--hits bridge support, breaks up--moving--over the falls--other side, see falls, down, pan down river--CUTS: same Motor Powered ice saw a men cutting thru ice.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ICE--EXPLOSION--DYNAMITE--SCENIC--WATER--Rideau river--

Date of Event: Apr.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER RHINE	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Villagers combat flood ravages as high water recedes.	U.P.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	42½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Coblenz, Germany.

See FLOOD

Date of Event 11/29/30

Used No.	Date
72 100 1	12/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RIVERS(Ls Kehl across Rhine river.. in Germany)

Can No. 1C-359

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4955x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contains actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meiller,ground targets destroyed and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground targets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions were all during November 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Government parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably that of Gen.Erwin Rommel."The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in this car----------

RIVER RHINE: (U.S.Artillery lob shells across River hitting German pill-boxes)

Issue Number 2553x1,2; 4951x6; 4832x4

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944

Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394ft 441ft 377ft respectively------62ft				Cuts Nos:4333-6;4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 Camera tions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE

add on scenes used and: GODESBURG

--NIGHT shots rocket fired

add good scenes of

road loaded with men--burning

ad. shots ruins..City Hall

m.G. men--AMG posters--

shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..

(2) 18-386-1

RIVERS (G.I. Looking Through Window At Rhine River)

Can No. 18-386

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--ARMS & AMM.--PT
--HISTORICAL--RI
--RUINS
--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT
--POSTERS--IGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

...Siege.--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel.I...
Dresden--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
Captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--Can shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru str.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--clip views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
...ge or Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
...the city of Remagen

(3) 1f-386-1

ing le[illegible] tow rope--[illegible]
[illegible]--gli[illegible] deep dive away to
ground--glider landing and [illegible]S seen out of glider--
[illegible] bugging ground- another glider landing, bumpy--[illegible]
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING, FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road. glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--20 prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS some--
CU's add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-off's--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
[illegible]s on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
[illegible] air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

(2) 18-387-1

RHINE RIVER (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-387	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-387-1

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLID
BRITISH ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISENHOWER-
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(3)18-387-1

gliders or field lined up..var.shots paratroops getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air shots of glider and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshal Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT JOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add air & ground shots chutes falling & landing-British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face-British big guns firing--British troops marching toward the Rhine -Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft or big trucks along the road--Buffalces and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching body of Maj Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching

prisoners being brought acr...

(3)18-387-1

(2) 18-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--CLS 3 CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. over [illegible] dead German hanging on wagon, one of our [illegible] by--15 wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible] atching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--[illegible] CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR track--RR Station--3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CU's [illegible]

RHINE RIVER (var. shots 87th Div. crossing the Rhine) --in exts

Can No. 18-341

Roll No. 5

SIG. CORPS/ PATHE-PATHE HEARST & FOX)
H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Subject ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

2782x1; 2783x2; 2784x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	243		

Can No. 3225 ft.

GERMANY

Descriptions and Remarks

ng toward camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower takes off glasses and lookir LS Town and explosions--MS soldier along MS carrying and setting up machine gun on ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firin flames licking out of window next to him-- along st.--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle XXX Prisoners across st. running with hands BI GIS walking past German civilians--Ger flags, also sec white flags on bldgs.--Truck

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
on balcony-- thru binocs--	
on alert-- corner--GS soldie	
from window, GS tank and GIs	
from hip- LS 2 up, guarded by	
and with white going along	

SEE OVER

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing. Queen out of car--mid-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

big batch of prisoners along road to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:RAF typhoons in air,peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air,cu one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS--NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto his horse, riding along,delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-3945

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings LS tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--[illegible]--GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in [illegible] creep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--[illegible] prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt. --BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 44-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--E.B.E.S--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

, and was bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--is tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and ran down to badly scarred thumb--woman with crosses painted on backs to show they were Jews--ZYNAEKKKK--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp--CU grown grinning --CU man along on crutches,other with cagleg--MS of person lighting cut cigarettes--Running tanks up and down in glee--ZAHABICCKI is crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing German agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st., waving and cheering--FRANCE:MS Woman looking out of window--CU'S people waiting;woman -man--little girl, girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

RIVERS (See underlined)
(CU GI on Guard, Rhine River in BG)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIBG, RG, 474	487		

Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5; 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-392-3

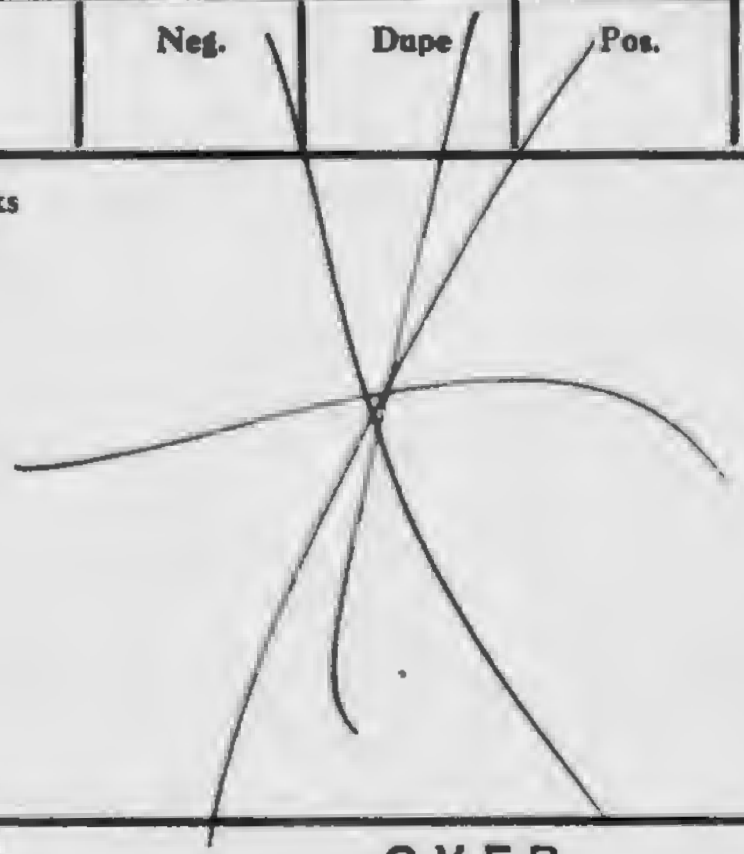
(3) 18-958-V

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) /8-392-3

(3) 18-396-Reel

ING--LINE "U.S. Supplies for the army. cases of amm.on roller [illegible] lines of guns on field.. mass of trucks.. lines of planes--CU. Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- tanks along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs falling,GOOD EXPLOSION--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES WARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing pontoon bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

RIVERS (Headline "Allies Swarm across Rhine")

18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

~~Cameraman~~ MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3;
Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks: [illegible] & CU Truman at desk
SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. wds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass wds..GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wrecked city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-eye to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

~~5/8/45~~ Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9 44.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...over to ...ding... ...s of dead bodies--...
...on ground--...bodies--...bodies piled up--
headline "A... SURRENDER OF N... IS UNDER WAY--German prison-
ers coming in,hands up--...var.types, one crying--LONG
LIVE OF PRISONERS,BIG MO...--GOOD ...T OF BURNING ...ZI
FASCIST FLAG--CUT... ...do on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg.,General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--

...TRUMAN--...OUND--...SPEECH--
...--...DE--TI...ES...--...IC--FLAG--...ER...Y--RU...S--
...SCAPE--...R.TR...E--...IN--...MAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
...R--MA...IS--PARADES--F...RTIFIC...TION--...USS...LINI-
...--...TRING--...UDER...D--INV...ION--...L...D--...OD--
...DUNKIRK,FR...E--TR...K--U...ARMY--C...P...G...,FRANCE-
...DO,E...--TIRE--F...D--...HAPPING--
...--PR...D...INT...--...R...RA...R,H...--...HI...CK--
...UCKS--L...D--EIS...R--...DL...DY,Fra...E--...A...,FRANCE-
...RC...RCHES--EXPLO...ION--...'BING--...B...S--...TR...FIX--BRIDGES
--R...S--ATROCITIES--

(4) 18-396-Reel

(2) 18-396 Reel

RIVERB (RHINE--G.I. SONGFEST ON THE RHINE)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-2 1945

Used No.	Date
over..see	
scenic views	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4384x1,etc

U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier--light resistance due to Nazi evacuation-- GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc--bridge--throw dynamite into river--tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding--direct hit--American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra --sev.scs.the Flag--GIs ride horse into town--POWs gathered in town--var.scs.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany----------

5019x3:(BkNo:4384-9--451ft--PRIESTLEY--87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE---- at town of Wiltingen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river--up on shore--tank destroyers on other side of river--sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "--prisoners and wounded brought back in boats----------

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--RHINE RIVER--BATTLESCENES--TANKS--GERMANS--PRISONERS--FLAG(U.S.)--MOSELLE,RIVER----------

RIVER:(Rhine,Germany---1945

Issue Number: 4384x1; 5015x3; 5015x1; 5019x3

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1---360ft---R.Mejat---NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE---at Ramingen, Germanycrossing a mined bridge---our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble---cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoners---

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2---819ft---R.Mejat---COLOGNE CAPTURED---First Army advances into Colgne---battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers---travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne---dead German next to tank,tank set afire ---jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it---clear out houses,old German woman screams at them---(US troops)---action near Cathedral---

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-3---702ft---Priestley---10th Armored Div.enter Trier

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RHINE RIVER:(Germany--cold wave hits Europe--shot of Rhine river,ice choked ships stalled,icebound--kids walk over flows--2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. 2

Subject ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: PAUL--BEDI--DOLAIR--FATIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	108		

Cuts 7522x3,8,9 & CS 7521x9, Can No. 9887t. cuts

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, ice choked--ships stalled,icebound--larges[illegible] kids walk over flows--at Danube River,bridge ranged by ice--flooded street,boats thru boots--[illegible] people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(1s street in Paris,2 shots--signs "VALENCE" "ICE" & "MARSEILLES"--pan shot River snow covered palms,cactus,tropical--street scene,snow-- SWISH TO ROME,ITALY:snow falling--snow covered ruins-- coliseum in snow--columns,square plaza--the fountain--shot of Vatican--SWISH circle snow,needle monument--cuts all add.scenes around Europe--

ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--CHILDREN--MISC.SCENES--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--BRIDGE--RESCUE--SIGNS--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)--ROME,ITALY--SNOW--PARIS

Date of Event Feb 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(REVISED)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

RHINE RIVER: Bonn, Germany--Russian Ambassador Sorin arrives in Bonn--Red Embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine

Can No. 7513x

Roll No. 2

Subject: "SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN" River..12/55)

Cameraman

Length 275

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 275BW

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONN, GERMANY--plane coming in turning around--GV red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking toward mike--reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman with Russian type fur cap behind camera--Panshot Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--SORIN--

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Rhine in Germany frozen so boats cannot get through--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-9	1

Subject	Cameraman
ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,~~xxxxx~~ as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered----- CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Rhine in Germany visited by Br.Royal couple--5/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN VISITS RHINE (B)RAILROAD BUFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-112 3 87		none

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss Queen Elizabeth of England walking to ship--crowd--ship moving & crowd waving--
ss Queen on ship on the Rhine--ss ship moving--ss crowd on shore & dock ss ship down the Rhine--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip and others on ship--ss ship moving--cu same-cu Queen & Duke--ss castle--ls ship down the Rhine--ss same--ss past castle--cu Queen & Duke waving--hs ship around turn--ls same------(B):WHIPPANY,NEW JERSEY (cu train,engine #385--cu sign (ride with steam)--ss people boarding train--cu owner get on engine--ss people on train--ss man waves hand to start train---cu train pulls out--ss same,2 shots---cu throttle--ls people on train--cu same with dog--ss train moving with steam coming out--ss same--ss conductor punch tix--ss train into sta.--cu station(Morristown)--ss people

Date of Event 5/24/65

~~get off of ~~ GERMANY-MRS PHILIP BR.GOVT VISITS RHINE~~

OVER

WHIPPANY N.J.--RR TRAIN MONTAGE--DOG--

HAGENAU & BISCHWEILER, FRANCE—

(2) 18-362-2

SAAR RIVER(Wrecked RR & Highway bridge across Saar canal that Germans blew up in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-362	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--ran up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,ran up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEMOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--RAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPON[illegible]DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

RIVER:(Saar River, taken during election
riot in Saar--3/55--in cuts "A"

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	3

Subject
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 74 31x2,550ft
B-C Junked
(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 40 46			

Cuts
Can No.

SAARBRUECKEN:(is foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters--
Premier Johnnes Dorman
2 scs other posters--nite sc. man entering building--int. audience--he sreaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar
--(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which
--European territory.

Description and Remarks

Event 8-55

Used No. 5 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting,cus hands)--
HANDS--

SAAR RIVERS(in fg of shot of Saarbruecken...Saar Vote...10/55 (cuts)	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR VOTE--"[illegible] PLAN IS REJECTED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	98			And CS 7501x1, appx 400ft.

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(night before election,crowd waves,"NEIN"signs,8 shots cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc.Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA",one "Nein"--Premier Johannes looks sad,votes--nurses vote--Heinrich looks smug,votes & grins--2 sc.counting rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--gen.sc.Saar looking downriver,more same------CUTS: leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in box voters--shot of Roechling plant in [illegible]--RIVER Saa in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Event 10-23-55

Used No.	Date
[illegible]--trucks, waiting--ballots, "JA"--ballots, Hoffman votes, Schneider votes, ballots--orchestra, smoke-- demonstrators throw var.shots	

SEE-OVER

SAGUENAY RIVER: ~~See Title~~ in Canada gets new bridge	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ALUMINUM BRIDGE SEES A PATTERN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 77				Cuts 6223 x 3,400 ft.

Date Shot ~~and Received~~ ARVIDA, QUEBEC, CANADA: (Over Saguenay River, 11-25-49 Date of Item

LS bridge--HS placing girder--underneath looking up--man picks up big angle--he carries angle on shoulder--HS looking down over water--two workers looking up--key to arch in position--CU same--Pan around span--LS completed arch--CUTS: Add. scenes same-------

ARVIDA, QUEBEC, CANADA--BRIDGE--SAGUENAY RIVER--CONSTRUCTION
LABORER--SCENICS(Canada)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (SAONE, CANAL FROZEN ~~OVER ETC~~)	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 9
Subject COLD AND SLEET		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE

LYON, FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-383-Canada

shots, delegates getting out of busses, xxx tilt shot on sign of Hotel--shots at Reception incl. J.J. Fitzgibbon with Mayor Wenige of London, Ont. &John Diefenbaker---group on hotel patio looking over SolSaskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception, Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table, Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon, 2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor M. A. Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table, L. F. McIntosh, Min. of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo. McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--at mike, Premier "Tommy" T. C. Douglas of Saskatchewan.

SASKATOON, SASK, CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS--SIGN--BUSS--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--BOIVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--WENIGE--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--MENDEL--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

RIVER:(30. Saskatchewan River--1950-from patio of hotel) in cuts

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MAYORS HOLD CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. 6413x5

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:(LS Hotel Bessborough picketed--cu sign--Mayors off bus--C shots, group--Greater Montreal Delegation with their ladies--CU Mayor Edw. Wilson of Verdun, Que. talking to other delegates--Orville Hubbard, Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary, Alta. makes bed--Geo. Mooney of Montreal, exec. Dir. of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby, Que.--CU Boivin--all eating, 3 shots--CUTS: MCU of group of Officials incl. 1950 Pres. of Fed. Geo. C. McLean of St. Boniface, Manitoba & head of U.S. delegation Kemp of Kansas City & Host mayor J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--exit

Date 8-29-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around--------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio·, rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLD EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--ROWBOAT--WRECKAGE--

RIVER:(South Saskatchewan River, AV, ice floes which caused floods--4/31--"C"story below & over

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) KID FIREMEN (C)FLOODS

(A) [illegible]
(B) GRT GLDI
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 64 23 67			

(A) 6583x3,319 ft.
Cut
(B)Cuts jk-CS 6587x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(Is U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 6 shots--paraded thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Tassigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orchaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders, & start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

MONTREAL,QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date of Event Apr.1951

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(So.Saskatchewan,ice floes being blasted to prevent further floods in Canada--4/7/51)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject DYNAMITE BLAST ICE-CHOKED RIVER TO HALT CANADA FLOODS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			6586x3,(see card Can No. 24-446-3 for list of cuts

Description and Remarks MEDICINE HAT,CANADA:(Ice fields--ditto same--boxes TNT--cut in charge light fuse--blast debris--put another box TNT in--guy signal,walkie talkie--another explosion--ice flowing, river open--------CUTS:(See 24-446-3 for list of cuts in file under "Medicine Hat,Alta.Can.")

MEDICINE HAT,CANADA--FLOODS--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie) EXPLOSION--SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER--

Date of Event 4/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER SPINE	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Villagers combat flood ravages as high water recedes.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	34½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charenton, France.

See FLOOD

Date of Event 12/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SEINE RIVER	Can No. 147 x	Roll No. 8

Subject XMAS CUP SWIMMING RACE	Cameraman MGM

Length 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 81 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--jumping into icy water--start of race across Sine River--Belgium Malfait wins the Xmas cup

Also listed as: SWIMMING RACE--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SEINE RIVER	Can No. 148 X	Roll No. 6

Subject New Suspension Bridge Tested	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--new bridge is tested according to new law on resistance of metal 40 military trucks are carried on the bridge-- various shots and angles of bridge over Seine River

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--SUSPENSION BRIDGE--TRUCKS

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SEINE RIVER (SWIMMING MEET)	Can No. V.5R.180	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TITLE HOLDER DEFEATS EUROPEAN ACES IN RECORD SEINE MEET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 733x5
75			64	Can No. 11C

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--PARIS FRANCE

ALSO AS: NORE DAME CATHEDRAL--
JEAN TARIS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SEINE RIVER DESCRIPTION (Lindberghs takeoff)	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINDY & ANNE IN PARIS

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			103 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--PARIS,FRANCE

Also as:ANNE & LINDY--AVIATION--M. PIERRE COT--SEAPLANE

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SEINE RIVER (FROZEN OVER)	Can No. 865 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN PARIS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
171			71 dev.	

Description and Remarks

ICE -- PARIS

Also as:SCENIC--SNOW--CEMETERY--NOTRE DAME--EIFFEL TOWER--WATERCRAFT--STATUES--FOUNTAINS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIVER SEINE (Tidal Wave)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 7

Subject TIDAL WAVE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ECALIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10
55				Can No. 1014x10

Description and Remarks

WAVES--CAUDEBEC, FRANCE.

ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEINE RIVER (enlarging bridge du Carrousel)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: WORKERS TO WIDEN SEINE

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris, France; BRIDGE; DIVER; EXPLOSION; LABORERS; BUILDING.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Authentic sound
SEINE RIVER crowds booing & murmuring etc.)

Can No. 942 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: TAXI STRIKERS PROTEST

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKE--
SOUND--AUTOS (Taxi Strike) PROTEST

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SEINE RIVER (Paris, France, Bathing Beach)	Can No. 1398 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SWIMMING RACE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700 FT.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--PARIS, FRANCE

ALSO SEE: PARIS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 8/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEINE RIVER (France, rising..flood)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RISING OF THE SEINE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 ft dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BRIDGES

1-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEINE RIVER (high during flood--
(also air views)

Can No. 1591x

Roll No. 4

Subject: FLOODS IN FRANCE

Cameraman: FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS--R.R.TRAINS--AIR
ARLES, FRANCE

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER SEINE (boating going down..shots from boat.. French International Exposition)

Can No. V.9 R.568

Roll No. 6

(SOUND UNUSED)

Subject FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION OPENED WITH GRAND ECLAT

Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			2298x2

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

FAIR--PARIS, FRANCE

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEINE RIVER (Regat'a... Paris, France)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 6

Subject U. OF WASH. OARSMEN SWEEP THE HUDSON RIVER--REGATTA IN FRANCE

Cameraman ACTUALITIES EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
74-64 61-56				2334x3, 4, 775 2306x4, 80

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEINE RIVER (SWIMMING RACE)	Can No. 2003 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SWIMMING COMPETITION	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SWIMMING

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (SEINE & YERRE)	Can No. 2048 x 5	Roll No. 2050 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FLOODS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEINE RIVER (SWIM RACE IN JANUARY)	Can No. 2660 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SWIMMING RACE IN THE SEINE	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEINE RIVER (LIGHT BUOY TESTS)	Can No. 2769 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUMINOUS BUOY TESTS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUOY

PARIS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEINE RIVER (PARIS) BARGE PASSING UNDERNEATH	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARIS READY FOR RAID	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEINE RIVER(PARIS)BRIDGE DAMAGE BYTUGBOAT	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEINE RIVER BRIDGE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

BRIDGE

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-324-Reel

RIVERS(Var. scenes of Seine River in France)

Can No. 17-326

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder for outtakes numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(4) 17-326-Reel

(2) 17-SEC-Ltr

(5) 17-32-Rul

(L)17-326-Reel

[illegible] bring back wounded--[illegible]
[illegible] to distance--wrecked German tank--[illegible]
[illegible] talked over suburb at Paris--Leflaix and staff
looking at maps--add on Free French entering Paris.[illegible]
French flag--Putting Canadian flag on [illegible]

[illegible]FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--POLICE--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--[illegible]FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
NAVY--ENGINEERS--[illegible]--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S GOVT--BLDGS--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T.--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS-
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(2) 17-331-2

RIVER(Bridge over Seine River in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reel 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5400x10,etc

5403x6:(BkNo:4776-5--64ft--Eclair--RAIMU FUNERAL--the artist of French comedy theatre passes on----------

5403x5:(BkNo:4776-6--65ft--Eclair--BELGIAN FRONTIER--var.scs. of passing thru Belgian customs at the border, apparently----------

5407x3:(BkNo:4776-7 --Eclair--254ft--SPANISH CUSTOMS--passing thru Spanish customs at the border apparently----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVER(Seine)--SANITATION-------GARDEN--PARTY--DIPLOMATS--
FR.GOVT-------GOURARD,Gen--FUNERALS---------STRIKES(France,Customs)----
BELGIUM GOVT--CUSTOMS---SPANISH GOVT--

RIVER:(Seine in France---1946

Issue Number
5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5; 5403x6,5; 5402x3

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - September 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 5400x10

Description and Remarks

5400x10:(BkNo:4768-9--145ft--Gaumont--CLEANING THE SEINE RIVER--no caption on this----------

5400x6: (BkNo:4768-11--58ft--Gaumont--GARDEN PARTY IN VERSAILLES---delegates from twenty-one nations at reception in famed castle----------

5400x5:(BkNo:4769-2--39ft--Eclair--GEN.GOURAUD PASSES ON--funeral of General Gouraud----------

5404x6:(BkNo:4776-2--92ft--Gaumont--FRENCH CUSTOMS STRIKE--var.scs. striek of Customs officials and financial employees----------

5404x5:(BkNo:4776-3--63ft--Gaumont--GEN.GOURAUD--lying in state & then his funeral----------

Date Sept.1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-465-4

(2) 24-465-4

around turn,skids,keeps going--straight shot,whiz past--crowd--cu car passing camera--close past,skids,another pass it--crowd--skids,stops,another car misses him--cars by fast another skids against hay & stops--close shot convertible close and skids,another miss--shot winning car,overheads crowd--down stretch,flag--comes to stop,crowds around--cu of winner Tommy Cole of London-------CUTS:all add.material race--cu of Robert Montgomery in pace car--

PARIS,FRANCE--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldg)--RIVER SEINE--CAMERAMAN--

BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--COLE--CAR--MONTGOMERY--

RIVER:(Seine in France,acrobats doing stuff on the banks--6/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)FRENCH ACROBATS in Paris
(B) AUTO RACE in Bridgehampton,L.I.NY

Cameraman (A) Gaumont
B)HARDE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 122			

Cut (A) Junked
(B) 6663x1,2
Can No.
appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remark PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Eiffel Tow- --hs down from tower,pan to acrobat as ths does a handstand (no names given)--cameraman tower--gal standing on platform and all three backwards,swing her by legs--following swing of gal--she lets go & falls to end of rope and swings--cameraman--she hanging on bar and lets go,grabs at bar & holds on by legs & swings--has trouble getting back up--cameraman--she swing back and forth----------(B)--BRIDGEHAMPTON,LI,NY:(heat shot of winning car on shot column of cars--cu of No.56-- cars move headon later on--adjusting goggles,go ahead sign, and around turn and back--around turn,we folo--bs away

Date of Event early June 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var. shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-
HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--
MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)&-EMBLEMS--

RIVER:(5/52-French use hydro-plane on Seine river) "C" STORY SOUND on (D)	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. C 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10¢ PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB	(A)ECLAIR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
(A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80				(A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot along hull---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(1= Sen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

RIVERS:(Wire walking across Seine River in Paris.)

Can No. 7087x8 7087x8

Roll No. 7094x2 7094x2

Subject: WIRE WALKING ACROSS SEINE RIVER

Cameraman: ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489			489	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE...performer climbing high tower--wire walking act over Seine River... pigeons balanced on head...Cu frightened onlookers--balancing sitting on chair and reading paper--wheeling wheel barrow across on wire... cameraman on top of stand--(various good angles of above

PARIS,FRANCE--FEATS--THRILLS--RIVERS--MONUMENTS PETS--

Date of Event: 4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Coty on either side of her--3 sc.fireworks--1s "waterfall" fireworks--Queen watches--pageant on shore:National Assembl Building lighted--people line shore--soldiers in colonial costume in front of building--people dance around fire--Cathedral of Notre Dame illuminated--2 sc.choirboys--choir in group, outline of ship--Queen,enjoying self----------
CUTS:Ground shots,pictures,etc.in Hotel deVille--ground shots garden at Versailles--speech(SOUND) at dinner--Queen speaks in French(SOUND)--Good cu of Queen,and she enters the opera--her on balcony at opera--good night shots of Paris----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ARC DE THIOMPHE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--COTY--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP--OPERA--CROWD--TOURS--SEINE RIVER--FIREWORKS--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--COSTUME--CHURCH--SPEECH(Eli; HOTEL--GARDEN--VERSAILLES,FRANCE--NIGHT SCENES--

SEINE RIVER:(Queen Eliz.and Pr.Philip of England on Seine aboard yacht to watch colourful fireworks in their honor--4/8/57)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 1

Subject
ROYAL WELCOME--ALL PARIS HAILS ELIZABETH'S VISIT(

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	189			CS 7632x3 Can No. 7633x1,2,3,&7634x1 appx 2000 ft

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triomphe, pan down--Queen Elizabeth walk up and lays wreath with help--Eternal Flame memorial--wreath--int Elysee Palace reception,Queen 3 sc--Pres.Rene Coty of France listening--consort,listens--toast is made by Queen Eliz. and Pres.Coty they're seated at table--ext.high shot,entrance to opera--3 sc.Queen's approach and entry--staircase crowded with others--balcony,Queen makes appearance--crowd below--she now boards ship,escorted by Coty--aboard, she walks to seat seated,with Prince Phil, Coty and other dignitaries--boat moving on the Seine--Queen seated,headon shot,Prince Phil

Date of Event 4-8-57

Used No.	Date
she stands,silent	
Eliz.speaks(sil.	
Prince Philip,her	

SEE OVER

RIVER:(10/66-River Seine is scene of six hour speedboat race won by Molinari Scotti in Paris France)

Can No. 39-83

Roll No. 3

Subject **SPORTS**
MOTORBOAT RACE

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-162		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(on River Seine,zoom ~~makeup~~ in start of race--3 shots boat skip thru water--aa same--cu boat half in water--15 shots of race--winning boat driven by Molinari Scotti,cu him----------

Date of Event 10/13/66

PARIS,FRANCE--BOAT RACE--SCOTTI--FEATS(wins 6-hour race)-- RIVER--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-70-4

big piece cake,& cake is all over face--Stagg gets congra and kiss from his 83 yr.old wife,Stella------CUTS:Add. of same--Stagg with 4yr.old Pete & 8 yr.old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys and he's amused--more shot of the plaques and trophies belonging to him--Lester L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--more on mailman deliver mail--kids at table get birthday cake--(C)WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(title--program Little League,1957--crow quiet--California kid pitching--see batter hits and grounds see "man" from third who scores,safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 at bat bunts and pitcher falls down,no play then pan to kid who advanced to third base--kid eating hot dog--No.3 batter takes cut and dribbles down,pitcher swoope in--try to toss runner out at plate,called safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey,Mexico's Angel Macias pitching and batt there's the game,tumult on field & the watch strike go by-- hero pitcher Angel Macias who set down 18 batters in order----------

RIVER:(Sella River in Spain,site of kayak race--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE IN SPAIN (B)AMOS ALONZO STAGG CELEBRATES 95th BIRTHDAY (C)LITTLE LEAGUE	Cameraman (A) NO DO (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-60 (B)3-51 (C)3-22				A-C junked B Can No. 7659x9

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(on the River Sella,t[illegible] Date of Event 8-57
start race,2 shots--2 shots paddling [illegible]
SCENICS DURING RACE--loaded train,fast fo[illegible]
shot from train--two man boat along--batt[illegible]
boats--under us and finish--crowd applaus[illegible]
wins,see the two winners from the boat----
STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--Amos Alonzo Stagg,95,grand old man of football who still manages or coaches a team,
dliveriag batch of mail,ms and cu--int,trophies belonging to Coach Stagg--
another trophy,pan to box of baseballs--is given another plaque--Football Hall of Fame
at table with birthday cake & kids,women--little boy eats

EXCISE EXHIBIT

Used No.	Date
race and	runnin
between two	
--Belgian boat	
----------	----------

SEE OVER

(3) 30-70-4

SPAIN--RIVER--KAYAKS--RACE--SCENICS--WATER--THRILLS--

STOCKTON,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STAGG--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--TROPHIES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--CAKE--LARSON--OSCULATION--FAMILIES-- HL OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CROWD--MACIAS--HEROES--

RIVER(Sella):(8/66-Kayak race on River Sella in Arriondas,Spain draws crowd watching from train)

Can No. ~~39-87~~ 39-87

3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: KAYAK RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARRIONDAS,SPAIN:(2 shots,crowd run to train to view kayak race as train moves along bank--ss train--ls kayak race--train follows--ls race--crowd on bank, watch race--train follow race--race as seen from train--ls crowd off train--ls run to shore to watch--ss race--man shoots flare,people run back to train--aa same--people board,train moves--ss race--crowd--crowd,pan to race--cu crowd--3 shots,winner under bridge,at Ribadesella (on River Sella)- ----------ARRIONDAS,SPAIN--BOAT RACE--CROWD--SPANISH-ODDITIES(Sport,crowd & train)--MONTAGE(crowd,train)--RIVER(Sella)--

makeup

Date of Event 8/18/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEVERN RIVER (Tidal Wave)	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 6

Subject A GREAT BORE

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Gloucester,England

SEE:GLOUCESTER,ENGLAND--OCEANS & SEAS

Also as:CROWDS--CARS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIVERS (SEVERN RIVER BORE)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GATHER TO WATCH FAMOUS SEVERN RIVER BORE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48		38 dev.	lav.	240 1x5	

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER, ENG.

OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER (Severn): Tidal bore caused by abnormal high tides)

Issue Number 6817x8

Subject THE SEVERN BORE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 51ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:6164-6 caption junked aft: card made for No

Description and Remarks ENGLAND.(the River Severn flows gently down to Bristol Channel except for twice a year when Abnormally high tides from the sea gate crashes the river's narrow course and a bore is born--wall of water seven feet high washing all before it--some Bore stay for a while but this one just silently passed away to Gloucester leaving a rough passage behind it---(no spotsheet--copied short caption as above--please see film--------

Date Shot 1952

ENGLAND--RIVER(Severn)--WATERFALL(Severn Bore)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER	Can No.	Roll No.
	1- 97	6

Subject	Cameraman
HERE'S A RIVER THAT "RUNS UP HILL"	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	S-66			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Kansu Province, China

1- The Shang Liu Shui, worshipped by superstitious Chinese, filmed for first time.
2- Various shots of the river.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97 12-	-29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAWINIGAN RIVER (Grand Mere Plant, power house, open flood gates)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
DOMINION SHOWS POWER RESOURCES TO WORLD EXPERTS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1886x4

Can No. 155

9-19-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: DAM--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUEBEC

Also as: POWER--RIVER--PROJECT--ENGINEERING--HARTLEY--SMITH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-495- Canada

YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T., CANADA

RIVERS(AV Slave River country)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x1
	3			Can No. 633 ft

Description and Remarks

--prospector walking
--cuts down "post"
--writing claim on post--CU
e--AT CLAIM OFFICE..ri ing and getting
--2 shots loading supplies in plane--
train--MS tractor trai goes by--LS
, 3 shots--Inter or plane--AV Slave
s e es offline shaft and mill--CUTS add.
nd..prospectors walking toward plane--
oading diamond drill pipe on plane--add.
g claim--hands and compass--exterior
Build g--Recorder in office--unloading
with load f

Date/Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER SPEY	Can No. 144 x	Roll No. 11

Subject **OPENING OF NEW SPAN BRIDGE**

Cameraman **Univ.London**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Grantown, Scotland--VARIOUS SHOTS** of bridge--largest single span structure in Kingdom--The Earl of Moray and party tread on bridge--unveil tablet commemorating its bldg--River Spey

Also listed as: GRANTOWN, SCOTLAND--BRIDGE(span)--EARL OF MORAY--MONUMENT (tablet)

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 18-407-1

ar Guard--
ing--Russians marching time--
to press and to American
telking to Brig.Gen.L.
urphy with Russian diplomats
Office,with Eng. officer--
d.shots of conference,shots
-posed shots of big 4--
27x1.".)Air shots
Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK
Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
smouldering ruins--Berlin
(ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
ound scenes of ruins..jeep along road..
civilian .Unter Den Linden
Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ll burning--Germans clearing
accordian..GI listening--U.S.
flag--portraits of FDR,
Strassen--getting water

RIVERS (RIVER SPREE---ruins on both sides)	Can No. 18-407	1

Subject	Caption
ALLIES SIGN C[illegible] FOR GERMANY	REJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	54			5689x3 (UNDED) 2927x1; Ca[illegible]; 2966x1 5091x2

Description and Remarks

ss ? Kokolowsky ?
p--LS conference
Eisenhower--CU Zhukov
ng- CU Gen de Tassigny signing
ring--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU
signy -SS same 3 plus Montgomery--
s used (HW 5089x3)..Templehof Airfield
s marching, Monty arriving and greeted by
and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor
As ?--Major Gen Galloway, Lieut.Gen.
with Monty--British girl ATS -
Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 8-407-1

fro[illegible] posters--fireworks
[illegible] unconditional surrender--winged victory
monument--XIC pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--[illegible]OKOLOVSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADES--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--KILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--RECHAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STATUES--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

	Can No.	Roll No.
ST. CLAIR RIVER (air v[illegible])	Y-4 3-47	CAN. SECTION

Subject TORONTO DEBS FORSAKE FAIRWAYS FOR AIRWAYS

Cameraman Ass't to Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Can.--new service inaugurated by Mrs.W.J.Stewart--Mayor Stewart--1st passenger is Mrs.Eliza Grills 82 yrs.old--air views Western U-at London,Ont.--St.Clair River--Windsor by air--Ambassador Bridge--Toronto air view--Capt.A.F.Ingram pilot

Also as:MAYOR STEWART--MRS.W.J.STEWART--AVIATION--TORONTO,CAN.--CAPT.A.F.INGRAM--AMBASSADOR BRIDGE--WINDSOR TORONTO--WESTERN U--AIR VIEWS--AGED LADY--MRS.ELIZA GRILLS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452- Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots durin tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Fro with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on plat form reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turn wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

RIVER: (St. Clair River, Canada--oil tanker crossing river--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			622xl, 440 ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA: Oil Tanker "IMPERIAL LE DUC" is--shot from overhead sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--is down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery inbg, 2shots--------CUTS: (cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--

L. to P.W.F. Bull, Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt. Knight, Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Event: 4-27-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

St. Lawrence River, Canada	V 3 Can No. 3-23	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: Government Icebreakers help to clear ice from famous waterway

Cameraman: Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Boat(Ice-breaker)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ST.LAWRENCE RIVER (AIR VIEW)BALBO FLIGHT)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BALBO FLIGHT	Cameraman Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975			975 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN.BALBO--AIR VIEWS--ICELAND--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--LABRADOR--ICEBERGS--SHEDIAC,N.B.--NEWFOUNDLAND,N.B.

Date of Event ~~6-33~~ 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST.LAWRENCE RIVER (ice-clad)	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 9

Subject: INDIANS PRAY AS ICE JAM THREATENS

Cameraman: VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	66			1221x7 / 315

Description and Remarks

ICE--ST.RAGIS,CANADA.

INDIANS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER (lake steamers caught fast in ice in St. Lawrence waterway)	Can No. V.8R.517	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST LOCKS LAKE SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			2035x5

Can No. 215

12-5-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS, CANADA

Also as: STORMS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. BOATS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER (MINESWEEPER LAUNCHED)	Can No. V. I0 R693	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MINESWEEPER FOR NAT'L DEFENCE SLIDES DOWN WAYS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3028 x5 Can No. I40
90	80			

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CN.

NAVY

Date of Event 8-I3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER(ST.LAWRENCE)PLANE LANDS	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
1ST TRANS ATLAN.AIRMAIL SERVICE TO DOMINION STARTS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER(AIR SHOTS RAPIDS & RIVER)	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. CAN.

Subject U.S. & CANADA SIGN WATERWAY PACT IN BIG POWER PROJECT

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TREATY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS(Wreath thrown into river with the bodies of the seamen in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
1-7-277	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks-

CANADA ~

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS(Pushing cakes of ice along in river..in St.Lawrence River, Canada)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(St.Lawrence on rampage destrying homes and etc...in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS (ST. LAWRENCE----side view of ship going up St. Lawrence)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-422	CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	105			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--side view of --Can.troops s playing crap game-- p- group of veteran officers-- - side view of ship--group volunteers for ng--2 scenes troops wave from s work--CU 2 portholes,men and girl do n plank..3 scenes--troops get food- eaving--ls train--

CAN.--WAR--TRANSPORTS--CAN.ARMY--
LIN--AMUSEMENTS--SCENIC--VETERANS--

~~Date of Event~~ 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1180x8

ST. Lawrence RIVER (Sail up the river on boat trips in Quebec)	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
–	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS(LS Brazilian Training ship SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA in the St. Lawrence approaching Montreal)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-527	CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
BRAZILIAN SCHOOL SHIP IN MONTREAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.
83	76			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--LS Brazilian training ship SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA in the St. Lawrence approaching Montreal--CU ship --more in FG, ship in BG--life preserver with name --Brazilian guard present arms--Canadian Min. of Natl Defense, Hon. Douglas Abbott comes aboard--CU Brazilian guard saluting--Brazilian Fernando Almeida de Silva talking to Abbott and Vice Admiral Reid--2 shots--CU Brazilian flag--scenes inspecting ship--several shots Canadians coming aboard to inspect the ship--
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--BRAZILIAN NAVY--RIVERS--SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA--ABBOTT--SILVA--REID--FLAG--

Date of Event 8/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(ice jams on St.Lawrence river in Canada)

Can No. 21-130

CANADA

WIRE TO OTTAWA, ONT. & MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN.

Subject FORCE OF ICE-JAMMED RIVERS CAUSE FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	91				JUNKED
8	94				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks faceoff, Leafs have puck run it down no score--Leafs still with puck around Bruin goal--couple collide, furious Canadians score--end shot--crowd--no game Leaf goal score--cu clock time out start c guys collide as game gets rough--Canadians goal, puck stolen go the other way--collisi score another goal--MONTREAL: ls breaker thru ice--cu plow cutting thru ice--xcu ice breaking up--cu helmsman-- looking down from bridge over bow--people at rail watching ice--cu ice breaking--ls ice on road at Chateauguay-- swollen rivers--men climbing over ice ashore--chunks of ice--measuring thickness of ice-#30 inches--

Date of Event 3/25-26/48 MARCH 25, 26-48

Used No.	Date
pace Bruins down to	
vertime--tow down to Bruin	
on--Canadians St. Lawrence River	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-Canada

[illegible] on porch--people in boat--

TORONTO--MONTREAL--HOCKEY--CROWDS--CLOCK--COLLISION--
[illegible]-ICE--SAILORS--CARS--DOGS--RIVERS--
ICE [illegible]--WEATHER--SHIPS(ICE BREAKERS)

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER: (SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1) HALIFAX ARMS IT'S CENTENNIAL 2) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 85 83				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 1s whole group and Mr.Triat [illegible] Date of Event JUNE 30-49
French Counsul Gen'l for Canada--cu pan [illegible]
cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave
consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--
cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX: gen shot--
dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade
of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pas
ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--
float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.: 2 shots
excavation--cu spiked machine 2 shots--steam shovel--
spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of
dam finished--ls note dam--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(St.Lawrence River "Buoyed up" with new buoys)1950	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ST.LAWRENCE "BUOYED UP"	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 6				Can No. 6328 x 4

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(ls buoys in harbor of St.Lawrence River--ls guy cutting glass in lights,2 shots--checking batteries--checking timing device for lights--gaslights,close it up--going to sea--lower away buoy--pull away from buoy--anchor overboard--ship coming into harbor--CUTS. Add.same--------
QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--RIVER--BREECHES BUOUS--DEVICES--WATER--SAFETY--

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST.LAWRENCE RIVER:(S.S.Franconia high and dry on beach-1950)

Can No. 23-370 ~~23-370~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject S.S FRANCONIA GOES AGROUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			6382 x 3,300 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks ISLE OF ORLEANS, QUEBEC, CANADA (In St. Lawrence River,ls broadside liner right up on beach,high and dry--shot of name FRANCONIA-- bowshot see rocks and tilt,men around--close shot same,pan length hullstern in water--ls bringing baggage off vessel-- closer swing stuff down by derrick,cargo nets--ls baggage loaded on lighter--men the pumps--diver going down in swirling current--ls tugs straining--ms shot stern and one tug pulling--cu mighty tug--shot stern and tug pulling, an saved--CUTS: Diver is Begin Lanzon--scenic shot of people in garden with ship in bg--Survivors,Pat Johnston,Mrs.G.C.

Date of Event 7-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS (St.Lawrence):(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.--6/51)

Can No. 24-463

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-7-51

Chairman Sol Saunders of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of U.S. House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots of project--at rapids,3 Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant below--generators inside--looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour,

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT IROQUOIS & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EMBREE--LONG SAULT RAPIDS
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U S FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--LAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR-
U S ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

RIVER (St. Lawrence): Ice finally breaks up after long winter)

Issue Number 27-560-Canada

Subject: ICE-BOUND PORT--MONTREAL HARBOR HAS EARLIEST OPENING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 scs f freighter "MANCHESTER SPINNER" in St.Lawrence iver in Montreal Harbour--come into pier--throw in line--pulled up to ier--gangplank--cu side of ship,name--skipper Capt.F.D.Struss congrats -he is presented gold-headed cane for being first ship to make port fter icebound winter--cu cane--crowd applause--cu Captain--(first time e made it first in 47 years of trying)----------
ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FREIGHTER--"MANCHESTER SPINNER"--FEATS--RIVER,St. awrence--STRUSS,Capt.F.D.--TROPHY(Gold-headed cane)--

Date 4/9/54

SEE OVER

RIV R (St.Lawrence): New power project started to harness river)	Issue Number 27-595-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT (B)ROCK HUDSON in Dublin	(A)EDWARDS (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 75 (B) 47	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MASSENA,NEW YORK:(St.Lawrence River--crowd applause,sit--sign "NEW YORK STATE POWER AUTHORITY"--fireworks--NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey press button to start blasting for work on the new St.Lawrence Power Project on the New York Side in conjunction with Canada--explosions in water--across the river see the Canadian side--SIGN shows Mountie and Uncle Sam in handshake--on Canadian side,Gov.Dewey and Can.Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent walk--Mountie watch--St.Laurent turns over shovelful of dirt--NY State trooper at attention--Gov.Dewey turns earth--ls river----------.----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(applause from crowd--at Royal Hibernian Hotel,Rock Hudson,U.S.actor with beauty queens--kissing winner,Miss

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

RIVER:(St.Lawrence River..marooned ships..ice in canals hold up works --Canada-12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-734	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS BEAT FREEZE UP IN CANALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CANADA:(In the St.Lawrence River,AS canal--pan to line of ships--many more ships in canal,5 shots (Soulanges & Lachine Canals)--2 shots,working on,locks--locks open,ships thru--SU bow thru ice--2 shots,Montreal harbor----------

MONTREAL,
CANADA-- RIVER--ICE--CANALS--MISC.SHIPS--WINTER--AIRVIEWS--HARBOR--WEATHER--

Date ~~12-8-55~~ 12/9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(St.Lawrence Power Project-shown by models-Hydraulic Preview..Toronto,Ont.Canada --1/56)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HYDRO PREVIEW-- SEAWAY POWER IS SHOWN BY MODELS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	104			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT:(audience--Dr. Holden,Chief Engineer of St.Lawrence River Power Project with pointer at chart--model Salt Island--is group looks at model--he explains layout--is looking down at dam--2 civil engineers--2 Americans--is man sets up center dam--cu same,2 sc--sc Iriquois Dam--cu one of the grid-gates, water thru--testing flow of water--is works----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DAMS--HOLDEN--RIVER--MAP(Chart)--SCIENCE--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MACHINERY--

Date ~~of Exp.~~ 1/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(St.Lawrence River..Cornwall, Ont.Can.-preparing river's face for power station--4/56)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RIVER'S FACE ALTERED FOR POWER NEEDS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(hls coffer dam holds back St.Lawrence River--big [illegible] working--bulldozer pushes mud--conveyor belt,carryin[illegible] concrete dry mix--concrete dropped in buckets--buckets lowered & lifted over by cranes--emptying concrete--[illegible] form,part of power station,2 sc--ign "Iroquois" pan over to houses--big truck backing in to house--cu lifting off foundation--AV new site for house--------

CORNWALL,ONT.CAN--DAMS--RIVER--POWER--CONSTRUCTION--SIGN--ODDITIES(Move house)--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--MACHINES--

Date of Event: APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(St.Lawrence River..Montreal, Que.Can.-the "Empress of Britain" on maiden voyage--4/56)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MAIDEN VOYAGE--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" ARRIVES IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(St. Lawrence River,the "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN",sec. promenade deck,2 sc.--Earl and Countess of Elgin & Kincardine--ou older couple--sports on deck,hoople--Empress pic, people wave from shore--ship under Cartier bridge,le cu, 3 sc--out other side,2 sc--skipper Captain Keay looks on--closer as people aboard at rail,waving,2 sc.---at dock,ship sign "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--Captain and Mate salute,welcome aboard----------RIVER--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ROYALTY--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--PIER--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--BRIDGE--KEAY--

Date: ~~4 Sept. 56~~ 4/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER (St.Lawrence,: Govt. representatives inspect Seaway Power Project progress)

Issue Number	
7588x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY POWER PROJECT INSPECTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts / Can No:	BE No: 7225-4 caption junked aft card made
271ft					

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA: (ls the Iriquois Dam--about 60 members of Ont. Legislature watch house-moving at Long Sault--var.scs.same--group shot of the politicos and Hydro officials--Vice Chairman W.Ross Strike(wearing helmet) points out the main powerhouse dam to Hon.Chas.Daley--John W.Foote,Min. of Reform Institutions with Daley and W.K.Warrender Hydro VC and James N.Allan,Min.of Highways--buses with distinguished guests enter U.S. side--steam shovel operations on U.S.side--they look at Long Sault control dam--sev.scs.same--look at Eisenhower Dam on U.S.side--ms Eisenhower Lock----------

Date of Event 11/2/56

CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA--MOVING(Buildings etc.)--POLITICS(Foreign)--DAMS--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--

SEE OVER

RIVERS:(St. Lawrence River in Canada where Br.Royal Yacht "Brittania" appears during Br.Royal Couple's visit to Canada—6/59)

Can No. 32-51

Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN IN CANADA—GALA RECEPTIONS HIGHLIGHT VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(ls of yacht "BRITTANIA" in the St.Lawrence—cameramen 6/25/59 as Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip on board—as plane—pan to Queen & Prince Philip on yacht—as yacht into port—as Queen and Philip watching—as yacht into port,close to dock—ls crowd & yacht—as Queen &Prince Philip off yacht—as them into building—pan crowd applauding—as crowd—as Queen talking—ls same—as same—as crowd applauding—

Used No. | Date

CANADA—VISITS—HL OF YEAR—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—CROWD—CANDIANS—"BRITTANIA"—RIVERS—

SEE OVER

RIVER: (St.Lawrence Seaway opens with U.S.Pres.Eisenhower & Br.Queen Elizabeth officiating--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS--IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball--cs Queen dances--aa same--cu same--hs same--ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT--Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen and Prince Philip--ls crowd--Ike & Queen in car--crowd--Queen on stand talking--crowd--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike & Queen off stand--ls cars leave--aa same--crowd--Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal yacht "BRITTANIA"--ss yacht thru locks--ss group on yacht--ss yacht thru locks--Duke hands Ike binocs--Ike looks thru binocs--ss boat under bridge----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--DANCING--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--PHILIP--YACHT--BRITTANIA--"COLUMBINE"--WATER--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BRIDGE--GLASSES--CANALS--OCEANS & SEAS--RIVER--

makeup 6/29/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(St.Lawrence River,ice-choked,see ice breaker at work--4/60)"C"story

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO SHOP in NY (B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St.Lawrence River

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-83 5				Can No.

Date of Event HOME 4/13/60

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coliseum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show---- FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucer thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth---------CANADA:(pan ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--cu ship thru ice,man looking--cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water--------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--

FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--

ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SUBMARINES--

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60:8

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(St.Lawrence River frozen over,traps ships--they are rescued by icebreakers 3.64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-22	4

Subject	Cameraman
HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker--ms same--ms bow cut thru ice--cu ice breaking up--ms crewmen pointing--ms baby seal walk on ice--ls three ships stuck in ice--cu Captain looking--ms three ships stuck on ice--members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"--as ice breaker passing by ship--ms hot water poured on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking ice crusted on ship--cu seman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice----------
CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--

Date of Event 3/16/64

SEE OVER

ST. MARY'S RIVER	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG SHIPS BUCK ICE-CHOKED RIVERS

Cameraman: EDDY - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-22	S-73			

Description and Remarks

See ICE (Misc)

Date of Event 11-29-29

Used No.	Date
99	12-11-29

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 22-262-Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

ST. MARY'S RIVER: (Million acre irigation from it)
It is in Metheridge, Alta. Canada

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. Canada

Subject 1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	83			Can No. JUNK
2	85			
2	83			

Descriptions and Remarks:
MONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boy cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX: gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pas ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.: 2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine; 2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St. Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished--ls hole dam--

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-155-Canada

ats into mill--shots log stock piles--flags and sign of welcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier Duplessis and officials--var shots big wheels--they approac Ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for xport to U.S.....--

THREE RIVERS,QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE--LUMBER--MISC. BOATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST. MAURICE)-- DUPLESSIS--WEST-PAPER-- CEREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOBS-- FLAGS--MACHINERY--

RIVERS:(ST. MAURICE)	21-155	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			5930x1..597ft

Description and Remarks

THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA: St. Maurice river full of logs--"boom" boat travelling mid logs below the mill--logs go thru washer, is and cu-- hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume, very fast 2 shots-- nto water--cutin factory, Canadian International Paper Co-- remier Duplessis cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots nspect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--is two roll PTS:add. shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. cenes sorting and washing--ran shot logs ~~in guide booms~~ bove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men guide ogs into chute to ass power house--add. logs going down hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute- shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs--

Date of Event JUNE 22-42

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-Canada

Dam, lt. bgd. 50,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--la Brown Co. Pulp & Paper Co. at LaTuque

QUEBEC, CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS-
LA TUQUE, CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLDENHOLME--ST. ARNAUD--FOOD--TUGS--RIVER--

RIVER:(St.Maurice River in Canada during 1950 log drive)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			6377x1, 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA:(On St.Maurice River,log jam backed up headwaters--turn winhh--roll over and way and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper--being debarked,2 shots--down belt,ls--and factory mill. CUTS:(ls logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolsenholme talk about drive--cu each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

Date of Event: 7-4-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNGARI RIVER

Can No. 255X

Roll No. 7

Subject: ONE MAN POWER TRANSPORTATION ACROSS THE SUNGARI RIVER

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria--Chinese junkmen use "one man power" push-push charge of--several shots of vehicles coming and going--white Russians aboard

Also listed as: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCE--TYPES

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SUNGARI RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANI C AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainikov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
218	198			2500 ft.	435x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--DAM--REFUGEES--JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON, MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA.

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.78~~	~~9-6-32.~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

clouds--Grey of plane..

--TREES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
PLANE--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CERE[illegible]--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
WAACS--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--TAR

(2) 16-244-6

RIVERS(Big ship on Surinam River in Dutch Guinea)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman (FERRO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut ~~[illegible]~~ 1422X1

Can No. 782 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS, FOREIGN,
[by name],
T - Z

NARA ARC 5/89

(2) 23-399-3

A.Craig & Brig.Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemetery
645 6x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
ran shot burning city--amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun-
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERIES--U.S. MARINES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

RIVER:(Taedong River, Pyongyang Korea-UN forces on bank--Oct. 1950) in cuts 6455x8)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3

Subject	KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER	PATHE(TODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Pix-Cuts & C.S. Can No. 6457 x 1 HL: 6455x2,8
165	178			

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG, KOREA:(To the north of here, 3 planes in aire--flying boxcars--3 shots; paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out, pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B plant burning bldg--dead Korean in fg, tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over, 2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery, crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine, 2 shots--ls services--4 shots, types Marines standing around-- UN flag, half-mast--taps, 2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon, Korea::Maj. Gen. Oliver P. Smith, Brig. Gen. Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

RIVER(TAMSUI): Boat race held on Formosa river)	Issue Number 34-51	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY-(B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
C STORY		3-[illegible] 3-61 3-58		None Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-more troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--ss same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--ss same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/22/61

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--
ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--
FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAMSUI)--ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--
CHINESE--

SEE OVER

TANG RIVER	Can No. 341 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXPRESS DELIVERY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	211			Can No.

Description and Remark Hanghchow, China--
water buffaloes coming from shore to river to pick up cargo--cart being drawn from river--driver--the le-various shots of cart leaving

Also as: HANGHCHOW, CHINA--WATER BUFFALOES

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER TEES (shot from new Elevator-Bridge)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ELEVATOR BRIDGE OVER RIVER TEES HAILED AS ENGINEERING MARVEL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 952x2,135 lav. Can No. entire subj.
69	56			

Description and Remarks

MIDDLESBOROUGH, ENG.--BRIDGE

ENGINEERING--BISHOP OF DURHAM--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--BRITISH FLAG

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

THAMES RIVER	Can No. 65x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUNCH TIME IN LONDON	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--[illegible] in-iature golf--scenes showing Thames River--shot of three bridges--London Bridge--chimes to go back to work again

Unused
Also listed as: LONDON ENGLAND, BRIDGES, MINIATURE GOLF

Date of Event 9/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
THAMES RIVER	134 X	7

Subject	Cameraman
TRIAL EIGHTS AT CAMBRIDGE & OXFORD	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, Eng. and--various shots of crews going off as judges watch their efforts--altogether there are 32 aspirants -onthe Thames River

Also listed as: CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--
CREW RACING- LONGON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 11/11/31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

THAMES RIVER	Can No. V.4 R.27	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLIER'S ARMS FURNISH LOCOMOTION IN FREAK MAN-POWERED PLANE

Cameraman: R. Edwards-Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 231x-1

Description and Remarks: New London, Conn.--several shots of Willard Blain strapping contraption on him--runs along ground--with device strapped on jumps off rock falling on face

Also listed as: INVENTION--NEW LONDON, CONN.--STUNTS--WILLARD BLAIN

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.27~~	

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER (Yale vs Harvard)	Can No. V.5R.155	Roll No. 6

Subject
HARVARD EIGHT WINS IN LAST-MINUTE SPURT TO DEFEAT YALE CREW

Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			C-360--663x2 / E-160--663x3

Description and Remarks New London, Conn

SEE: NEW LONDON, CONN.--REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--HARVARD U--YALE U--YACHTS --OBSERVATION TRAIN

Date of Event 6/18/33 ~~6-1933~~

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER (Swan Upping)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 3

Subject SWANS OF THE CROWN COUNTED FOR KING IN TIME-HONORED FETE	Cameraman Universal

Length 74	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 79 Can No. 691x6

Description and Remarks Windsor, England

SEE: WINDSOR, ENGLAND -- SWANS

Also as: CEREMONIES

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER (Financial Section)	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FINANCIAL DISTRICT	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340	340			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--STOCK EXCHANGE

Also as:SCENIC--FINANCIAL--MONEY--BLDGS (HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)--WESTMINSTER BRIDGE --CLOCKS(BIG BEN)--BANKS--RESIDENCE--BLDGS (MANSION HOUSE,DOWNING STREET)--NEWSPAPERS(selling)

Date of Event 4/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER (fire drill)	Can No. 667 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE FLOAT DRILL	Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Battersea, England—

SEE: BATTERSEA, ENGLAND—DRILLS

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

THAMES RIVER (Henley Regatta)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HENLEY REGATTA	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
436	436			Can No.

Description and Remarks Henley, England--

For complete detail: HENLEY, ENGLAND--
REGATTA--

Also as: CREW RACING--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 7/8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER (Yale crew beat Harvard in colorful Regatta)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT SEES YALE CREWS BEAT HARVARD IN COLORFUL REGATTA.

Cameraman GIBSON, OLIVER, EDWARDS, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	168			1047x2,3,4,5 785,36,391,321

Description and Remarks

REGATTA--NEW LON ON, CO .

YACHTS--MISC. BOATS--CREW RACE--
YALE U--HARVARD U.

6-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

TH MES RIVER (New London?Conn.) Yale-Harvard Regatta)	Can No. 1371 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YALE-HARVARD REGATTA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--NEW LONDON, CONN.

Also as: YALE--HARVARD--CREW RACE--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 6-21-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2533-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THAMES RIVER(New London, Conn.) Yale-Harvard Crew Race)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE JAYVEES TRIM HARVARD BY 4½ LENGTHS

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			Can No. 1805x4,325 1805x5,115

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--NEW LONDON, CONN.

Also as: REGATTA--YALE--HARVARD--ROOSEVELT FAMILY--MRS. DALL

6-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ON THAMES RIVER (SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF)	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GERMAN POLLING SHIP IN THAMES

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES, ENG.

ELECTION

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER (NEW LONDON) HARVARD CREW BEATS YALE	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: EYSTON'S CAR CYCLE RACE: HUNGARY SOCCER: Y & H	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 4/24/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER(THAMES)HARVARDBWINS CREW RACE WITH YALE	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:CREW RACE: WAR ADMIRAL RETIRESL
WATER SKIING: GLIDER MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON CONN.

CREW

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER(KING'S~~XXXXX~~
LAUNCH SAILS TO GREENWICH

Can No. 1b2f

Roll No. 3467x 5

Subject: KING VISITS GREENWICH

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH ENG.

KI G GEORGE

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER(LONDONERS TAKE FERRY TO ESCAPE BOMB DANGERS	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORCYCLE TROOPS:CANADA AIRMEN IN ENGLAND: THAMES PASSENGER SERVICE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-44 133-123 68-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THAMES RIVER(Indepence day on the river in England)	Can No. 1103x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER (Thames, Eng.): (New water-boat service starts along river)

Issue Number 5699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5742x4; 7278x7

Subject: INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories)

BR.PICT PROD (11 DUP)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos; after each Can No. # number--captions Junked Date Evard made
				5742x4-HEARST

Description and Remarks

5699x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--82 ft.-- Jan.'48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN---var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended-- var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------

5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on 1!1 lambs-- good cus-cute shots of lambs----------

5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "ODELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney--var scs. in river.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER THAMES:(64 Die as tanker rams submarine--TRUCULENT)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAMS SUBMARINE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No. 6245 x 6

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--holds sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--L3 Swedish ship, the tanker DIJINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--L3 rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS; Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--MIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--SALVAGE--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM-LA/CU

RIVERS:(Thames, England during Oxford-Cambridge crew race-1950

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341 ~~23-342~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE (B) SKI JUMPING	(A) C.S.4186x9 (B) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 111 67				HEARST(BR)

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:On the Thames,program shot--2 shots,balloons--gals pin emblems on coats--CU gal blazer of crew on chest--oars,tilt down--race starts--backshot race--crowd-on boat-- Cambridge (winners) pull ahead--in the lead--2 shots,observation boats--race is over--------ENGLAND:(LONDON: 2 shots,ski jump--CU the hay--sign "SNOW FROM NORWAY"--shovel snow out of crate--pack snow on the slide,4 shots--ls ski jump,guys climbing up--down one comes,huge crowd at bottom--folo shot skier down ,spills--lost in straw- ----------

Date of Event Mar.1950

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--EMBLEMS--CAMBRIDGE--OXFORD--BOATRAC
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LONDON,ENGLAND--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--
SNOW--POSTERS--SPILLS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Thames in England frozen,ships stuck in ice,others navigate slowly thru it--1/63)

Can No. 36-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(AS,plane flies over ice, 2 shots--in plane,dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls,birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots,birds eating--ENGLND:Thames,frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs,2 shots--feeding animals,2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow,3 shots,in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM:river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river,setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--ALL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(Thames River,England--1/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-10	Roll No. Reel

Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral) SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-512	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River--
as procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church--ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC) interior,casket--ss cas-

Date of Event 2/1/65

SEE OVER

RIVER(Thames):(5/66-River activity slow as work stoppage cripples British ports and shipping)

Can No. 39-42

Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-77		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss London Bridge over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men with signs(56 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot,river--ss quiet pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--ss ship--ls same----------LONDON ,ENGLAND--STRIKES--HL YR--PICKETS--BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

THAYA RIVER (dam nears completion)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT DAM PROJECT NEARS COMPLETION IN DRIVE TO END FLOODS	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 410 Can No. 719x3
76	65			

Description and Remarks SEE: FRAIN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA--THAYA RIVER DAM

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--ENGINEERING--LABORERS

Date of Event 7-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

TIBER RIVER	Can No. 2—71	Roll No. 7

Subject Annual Tiber swim record smashed by Gianni in 43 minutes.

Cameraman Grimadli

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I 9	73			

Description and Remarks Rome, Itlay.

See WATER SPORTS(SWIMMING)

Date of Event 8/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TIBER RIVER	Can No. V. 4 R. 77	Roll No. 11

Subject: EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS DEFY TIBER'S TIDES IN CLASSIC SWIM GRIND

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 325 ft. Can No. 431x2
105	93			

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROME, ITALY--SWIMMING

Also as: ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--UMBERTO BRIDGE--VICTOR EMANUEL BRIDGE--GARIBALDI BRIDGE--IS. OF TIBERNIA, ITALY--BENATO BACIGALUPO--CASTLE ST. ANGELO BRIDGE.

Date of Event: 9-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TIBER RIVER (Upside down ace over Tiber)	Can No. V.5 R. 141	Roll No. 5

Subject "UPSIDE DOWN" ACE SETS NEW RECORD

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	66			Cuts 345 Can No. 615x1

Description and Remarks

Rome, Italy

SEE: ROME, ITALY--AVIATION

Also as: CAPT. RAFFAELE COLICICCHI--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 4-22-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	4-22-5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TIBER RIVER (on a rampage)	Can No. 1214 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIBER RIVER ON A RAMPAGE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RIVER
(TIBER SWOLLEN)

Can No.
2636 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
HISTORICAL TIBER SWOLLEN

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
851				Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLOODS

ROME

Date of Event 12-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VOLTURNO RIVER(Ls of river and valley below in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-238

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1778x1,2) 1331x1,2 354Hx? Can No. 1335X1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct 1943

Used No.	Date

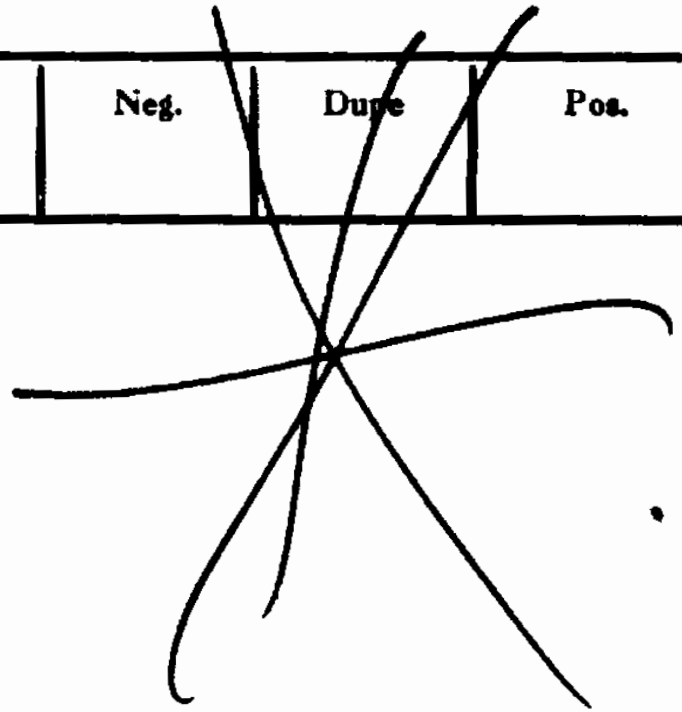
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY --

(3)16-238-1

ITALY

(2) 16-252-2

RIVER(Volturno in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 148IX1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2) 1369x2

RIVERS(Building bridge over Volturno river in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1369	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VOLTURNO RIVER (VOLTURNO RIVER BRIDGING)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	4; 252X1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PAIBE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx	50 ft.	lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

bldg pontoon bridges, ferrying [illegible] engineers using outboard motors to ferry bridges--I. Smith recovering broken camera.

[illegible]:VOLTURNO RIVER:PONTOON BRIDGES

[illegible]:PAES:ENGINEERS:[illegible]R

Date of Event 10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM Z530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-255-1

RIVERS(Volturo river in Italy)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 14832 1, 3, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Wadden Zee in the Netherlands,a group of hardy souls hike across at ebb tide
7/63 "B"story

Can No. 36-58

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & U THANT
(B) SEA HIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-54			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--
ss UN Secy General U Thant and Pope Paul VI seated--
ss both get up and shake hands and walk to table--ss U Thant gets meda
aa same--ss U Thant gets bible--cu U Thant,pan to Pope--ss same-------
(B)THE NETHERLANDS:(pan shot,people walking in mud of ebb tide of the
Wadden Zee--cu feet--cu man look thru glasses--stream--people walking
thru stream--man walking thru mud--pan people walk in mud--water--ss
girl's leg stuck in mud--cu same--people walking--water scene--------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY-(THANT--POPE PAUL VI--UNITED NATIONS--PRESENTATIONS-
THE NETHERLANDS--RIVER(Wadden Zee)--MUD--WATER--ODDITIES--HIKING--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WANGPOO RIVER	Can No. 323	Roll No. x 4

Subject: DRAGON BOAT FESTIVAL

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690	690			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--dragon boats racing along the Wangpoo River--hundreds of boats laden with children, women, etc. watching--more shots of festival--women also propel heavy boats up river very easily

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--BOATS

Date of Event: 6-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WANGPOO RIVER (crossing)	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF NEW HANGCHOW HIGHWAY

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHANGHAI, CHINA-CEREMONIES--HIGHWAY OR ROADS

Also as: CHINESE--TYPES--AUTOS--CHEN FENG--MR. & MRS. TUNG SHU-CHIA

Date of Event 10-10-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVER, WILANGPOO (WARSHIPS ON THE RIVER) (SINOJAP WAR) POOTUNG	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL.)	Cameraman WINNER.ALLEY.YOIMURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BLAZING JUNKS) RIVER, WHANGPOO (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PIX& JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI	&LLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGPOO RIVER (RIVER SCENES: BOATS ETC	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SHANGHAI PRECAUTIONS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-176-1

CUTS: old count--cutin batch of new currency, clerk hands out a few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S. fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-CUTS: add: scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--cus new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas-recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai show Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money

SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-CRIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

RIVERS:(WHANGPOOS IN CHINA)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT! NEW MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy gets gas--meter on pump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter changing currency--guay at rail waiting with bundl

Date of Event 8/48

Used-No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-244-1

[illegible] Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WHANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

WHANPOO RIVER: (shot of Whanpoo River in china)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR: CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA: hs Whanpoo River and the Bund--closer shot samll boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--hs of duck carrying men and supplies--Chinese pushing his possessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians walking along with their belongings 3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy being carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy really loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard--Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-246-1

troops eating meals and building pillboxes and other communication lines--add. searching people--patrolling streets--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS--WANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--

WANGPOO RIVER:(shots of Wangpoo River during evacuation)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE AGAINST REDS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102			Can No. 6129x2

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: Chinese, young and old digging trench-- cu woman digging, they laugh--load soldiers aboard truck--refugees on bikes, rushcarts etc-- truck being held for search--civilian being searched-- soldiers looking through luggage--Soochow Creek empty of it's usual 30,000 sampans with big bldg. in bg--bridge over creek near Bund--int. store looking out of window as guys put up boarding--gen'l ran of street with wood boar on all windows--Ford Auto. bldg. all boarded up--soldiers, sentry standing on mound in bg as comrades go by thru barbed wire--soldiers by thru barbed wire cu--cu sentry scanning--CUT: add. scenes used--more refugees--shots of the Bund and Wangpoo River minus Foreign gunboats--

5/3/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

XOCHIMILCO RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 36	Roll No. 5

Subject INDIAN OARSMEN VIE FOR CHAMPIONSHIP IN ANNUAL RIVER MEET

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 495 ft. Can No. 258x-1
119	108			

Description and Remarks Xochimilco, Mex.--start of peculiar "chapulas" race--various shots along course with Indians dumping into the drink--the stretch --the winner Rosenda Padilla

Also listed as: XOCHIMILCO, MEX.--CONTEST--TYPES--SCENIC--INDIAN CANOE RACE

Date of Event 4-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as:NANKING,CHINA--FLOOD--REFUGEES--
MR. & MRS. LINDBERGH--LOTUS LAKE--MR. & MRS. WILLIS
PECK--BOATS--AMERICAN FLAG

(2) 98x6

YANGTZE RIVER (China)	Can No. 98 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: LINDBERGHS ARRIVE IN CHINA ON LAST HOP BEFORE RETURNING TO U.S.

Cameraman: Reginald Sweetland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189	189 dev			

Description and Remark: Nanking, China--Lindberghs flying over Yangtze river(flooded)--scenes of flooded streets--along wat rfront--American flag with white sign welcome Lindberghs--landed on Lotus Lake--flower boats bring out official welcoming delegates--at U.S. Consulate as guests of Mr. & Mrs. Willys Peck Cons. Gen. & wife--c.us. of Lindberghs

over

Date of Event: 9-9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

YANGTZE RIVER	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #5	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Yangtze River, Shanghai, China
Chinese boats--Chinese cannon, inspecting same--
Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of
Yangtze River--tyes tugging--U.S.warships
firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boats--junks
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--
CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.
NAVY--TYPES--U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 1931 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

YANGTZE RIVER	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	WITH THE U. S. FLEET IN CHINA	Cameraman	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #6	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese Army--soldiers marching--U.S.warships, destroyers, cruisers, etc.--marines--Chinese junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of Yangtze River

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--CHINESE TYPES--BATTLESHIPS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 1931 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ON YANGTZE RIVER,	227 X	2

Subject: JAPANESE NAVY ON THE ~~XNA~~ YANGTZE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
595	595			

Description and Remarks: On Yangtze River, Shanghai, China--shots of Jap destroyers--Jap infantry just landing--Woosung Village in ruins--ruins of Woosung Forts--British vessel passing overladen with refugees--American destroyers, Bittern, Finch, and Borie--Smith-Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S.Houston--Italian cruiser Trent--

Also listed as: JAP NAVY--JAP ARMY--RUINS--(WOOSUNG FORTS)--BRITISH NAVY--AMERICAN NAVY--ITALY NAVY

Date of Event: 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

YANGTZE RIVER (Chinese Coast Guard searching junks for smuggled goods)	Can No. V.8 R 484	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COAST GUARD HELPS CHINA FIGHT BOLD SMUGGLERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			Cuts 1867x2 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: SMUGGLING--YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--CHINA ARMY--

7-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA.	Can No. V.8 R. 484	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COAST GUARD HELPS CHINA FIGHT BOLD SMUGGLERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1867x2 Can No. 690
66	54			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of boat, up on the deck--[illegible] gun on junk and fire--over side pulling over to junk--boarding junk--swarming over deck, marching--soldier checking crew--lifting hatchcover--pulling away from junk--CUTS: [illegible] above. Launching boats, enroute to junk, raising Red flag--firing--on Yantze River--

SMUGGLING--CHINESE--CHINA ARMY--
YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event 7-18-36.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

Yangtzekiang River	Can No. 238 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Remains Of Woosung Forts After Bombardment	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks Woosung, China--l.s.of Woosung forts--showing broken guns, ruins, etc.--Jap flag--c.u. Jap marines carrying shells--over the forts--destruction of guns--on Yangtzekiang River--steamer leaves--gen.view Woosung Forts--Chinese huts--Jap marines walking on ruins--Chinese junks in Woosung River
Also listed as: BOATS(Chinese Junks)--WOOSUNG FORTS--RUINS--JAP FLAG--JAP NAVY--WOOSUNG CHINA--

SINO-JAP WAR SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.31

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

YELLOW RIVER(UNRRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER RECLAIMING HOLIN, CHINA FOOD--aerial and gs of Yellow River)	Can No. FLOODED FARMS 5404 x	Roll No. TO REPRODUCE 3

Subject
UNRRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER RECLAIMING FLOODED FARMS TO PRODUCE FOOD WRIGHT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
696 5404				Can No.

Description and Remarks aerial and gs of Yellow River-- 9-25-46
Date of Event

workers carry earth,stones,pounding earth with primitive pounder--O.Todd of Unnra,cu--pile-driver operation,ls and cu's--var.angles--swirling waters,workers loading huge rocks on backs--carry them to freight cars,supplies,flour distribution -

HOLIN,CHINA--FLOODS--UNRRA--YELLOW RIVER--AIR SHOTS--TODD--CHINESE--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FOOD.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(Zampesi River, rerouted by new Kariba Dam traps countless animals in water's path & natives try to free as many as possible—5/59) "B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-39	28

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE JOHN VENERATES ST.PIUS X & ST.JOHN BOSCO (B)ANIMALS RESCUED ~~FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMPESI RIVER~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~5~~ 3-55 ~~3-106~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd—ss carrying Pope John thru crowd—scu same—ss crowd—ss Pope at alter—ss coffins—cu of coffin—cu other coffin—ss crowd—more same—ss Pope at Altar—pan,crowd———— AFRICA:(ops Kariba Dam—ms boat thru water—ms thru brush—ms native jumps in water—another same—ms catching aardvark—another,show aardvark—ms native carrying deer—ms natives building nets—ms natives beating brush—ms deer running, followed by native—ms animals run into net—ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat—mcs boat thru water—cu boat thru brush to land—mcu release deer—cu release another—mcu release aardvark—ms aardvark roaming in woods————ROME,ITALY—RELEIGIOUS—POPE JOHN—CROWD—COFFINS—CEREMONIES—CLERGY—

AFRICA—DAM—RIVER—ANIMALS—UN AN IMS—AFRICANS—WATER—BOAT—AARDVARK—DEER—~~MTS~~ TREES—SCENIC—OVER FOOTAGE—

Shot: 5/14/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(Zuyder Zee in Holland so frozen it's used for Auto Highway--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-20	2

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER TURNPIKE--FROZEN ZUYDER ZEE BECOMES HIGHWAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(AS cars ride on frozen river, Zuyder Zee--cu ferry boat frozen fast in ice--ss cars driving on ice--sa same--ss pan of gas station on ice, 30 mile from land--cu gas pump--ss cars drivgng on ice--ss people skating on ice--cu couple, same--ss man skating--NIGHT SCENE:ss people lighting torches--ss same--ls on ice with torches (Highly effective shot)--sa same----------

Date of Event 3/63

HOLLAND--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER--ICE--RIVER--FERRYBOAT--AUTOS--FUEL--ODDITIES--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES--SKATING--

SEE OVER

RIVERS, U.S.,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 5/09

EAST & NORTH RIVERS (air views over N.Y.C., Manhattan, Jersey etc.)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD	EMERY-SINKEY fordham-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
199	188			868x8,458,861x6

Can No. 208,862x1,2,-1x6x9 1609

Description and Remarks STORMS-U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--KELSO, WASH.--FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW--CITY HALL PLAZA--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--SCENICS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 P.322

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS, SKOWHEGAN, MERRIMAC, N.H. PASSAIC, N.J., Lehigh, Pa., Susquehanna ice blocked etc.) V.8 R.441	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST	SMITH-LYONS PROFFITT OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316	289			1663x1,2,925;1660x1,3910;1659x3,795;1661x2 Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVERS, KENDUSKEAG & PENOBSCOT (ice jammed)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 6

Subject ICE JAMS LEAVE TRAIL OF HAVOC THROUGH MAINE

Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	59			1652x5,

Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

3-15-36
Date of Event

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: AIR VIEWS--FLOODS--KICKAPOO S.S.
RUINS--DISASTER--BANGOR MAINE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS, KANAWAHA, POTOMAC, CONNECTICUT..(scenes during flood)

Can No. V 8 R.443

Roll No. 1

Subject: DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD

Cameraman: SMITH-MERRIE-LYONS
CAVALIERE-pROFFITT
LEMBECK-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
668	597		

Cuts SEE: FLOODS
DISASTER-CATASTROPHE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

Date of Event: 3-19 20 1,2,3,36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS (LICKING & OHIO)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject 750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARNDEN*ALLEY*PROFFITT
TRAYNM*GITTINGER*LARCEY
MAYFIELD*SAVITT*SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISS. VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVERS (DEBRIS, ETC. FLOODED LOUISVILLE ETC) OHIO RIVER	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL	

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameramen: PROFFITT. SAVITT. PRAYNM. LUCKS & NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, OHIO & MISSISSIPPI RIVERS (AIR VIEWS)	Can No.	Roll No.
	2117x2;2101x5; 2107x6	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN CAIRO	ALLEY-ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1091				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, ILL.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEVERN&HOUSATONIC RIVERS ROWING & FOLBOTING	Can No. V. IO R569	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ADAMS CUP RACE FOLBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

EXHIBIT BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (POTOMAC &	CAUSING FLOODS & DAMAGE) SHENANDOAH RIVERS OVERFLOW 15-129	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS: IN MARYLAND

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BENNETT SPRINGS, MO.--

(2) 17-274-7

STREAM(Early morning mist over fishermen at stream while they are trout fishing in Bennent Field, Mo.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-292-1

RIVERS (Plane on barges in river in New York City)

Can No. 17-342

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	151			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-292-1

RIVER (Crossing river on Toggle Bridge in [redacted] Maryland)

Can No. 17-295

6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1913x3; 1931x3, 4, 5; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-295-6

5 scenes of wild ponies swimming in water--LS & MS comin[illegible] onto shore--[illegible] colt coming out of water)	Can No. 19-524	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
117	112			

Description and Remarks

[illegible].--2 scenes of wil[illegible] ponies
[illegible]te--LS & CU coming onto
[illegible] colt coming out of water--
[illegible]g thru st..hit path f[illegible]m road to house--
[illegible]r--l--CU colt--CU hee haw--c[illegible]lt lying down,
[illegible]m r--kids looking on--2 scen[illegible]s..couple
c[illegible]lt--CU little girl--girl on [illegible]orse--

[illegible].--HORSES--RIVERS--ROUND-UPS--

Dat[illegible]5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-65-2

parade, float kid-Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible] float--kid dressed as monkey, with
tail--LS parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
ion to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
toys rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA.--making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R. STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
HUMAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Can No.	Roll No.
20-65	2

Subject: BOY SCOUTS (C) BABY PARADE

Cameraman: BR. FICT. AND ECLAIR-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	58 79 80			JUNKED Can No.

Description: [illegible], N.J. RR station name, pan [illegible]ckage--ALS wreckage of Penn. R. R. [illegible]age all over tracks--more wreckage, men [illegible]ing up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together--removing wreckage--coal falling on road bed below--around wreckage--[illegible]GIBSON, FRANCE..Scouts off train [illegible]uple scouts from India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts to board trucks with packs and equipment--L3 board-trucks large group scouts--CU one truck passes by--arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--L3 & CU [illegible]ing up tents--silhouette of tents at dusk, scouts walk-by--silhouette of faces inside tent--tepes--Sea Scouts [illegible]--WILDWOOD, N.J.--L3 start--

Date Ordered: 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-8-15M-8-46-C PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RIVERS (river on run)	Can No. 5742X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. STATE FLOODS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible], N.Y., & ENDICOTT, N.Y.: US NAVAL [illegible] boats getting people out of home--Women [illegible]--Motor cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--People rescued with children at IBM Country Club--Shot of--[illegible] outside club--CU Wm. L. Lewis in group--LS inside, bed people--CU Lewis with baby, mother--LS Delaware, Susquehana Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater [illegible] tank on side.

Date Sent 2/23-24/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.: ENDICOTT, N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: [illegible] HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: COUNTRY CLUB: RIVERS: BRIDGES: THEATRES: GAS TANKS: LEWIS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-531-2

~~25-531-2~~

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESS--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GARLAND--CROSS--[illegible]MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

RIVER:(flooding in Wheeling,West Virginia 1/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2A

Subject [redacted]	Cameraman

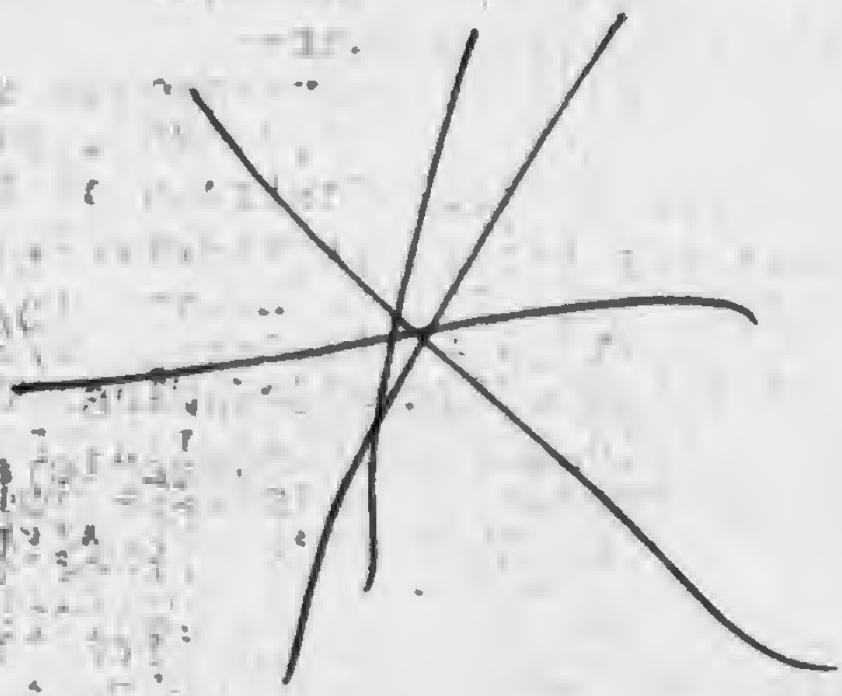
Length 6 (A)54 (B)62 (C)71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.(C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible] :(ls [illegible]ter & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men help people in rel[illegible]ts--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of [illegible]ored area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene subur[illegible] [illegible],water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged-- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat[illegible] Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--[illegible] approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland---- (C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting [illegible]aper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible] [illegible]applying paper on shoe of statue--bring out big arm and [illegible]

Jan[illegible]52 1/52

see over

OVER



RIVERS:(Travel shot logs in river in Vancouver,Canada,) (SOUND	Can No. 6976x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE I. PORTLAND,OREGON	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521			521	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDLIFE-OREGON-HENRY...

VANCOUVER,CAN...US Vancouver R.R.Station--
MS still photogs...crowds...Eisenhower--
LS Train and people...Hollywood factor"--people applauding--
travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND,ORE...parade
scenes--MED scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--
Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--
Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--
MS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--
INDUSTRY--RIVERS--PARADE--UNANDER--McKAY--
SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Date of Event 10/7/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-702-1

destruction [illegible] about--cars mired over hoods--
pan building entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
torn mud roof mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTLER-HARDS(748[illegible]):AS above the following devastated
areas,Chicopee,etc.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-[illegible],Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
house[illegible]--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by [illegible]--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground floors in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire apparatus [illegible] working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of [illegible] water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(748[illegible]): [illegible]ton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--[illegible]--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting [illegible] their homes--cu police give out passes for
people [illegible] their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--[illegible] pumps working on water in homes----

HIVEPS:(many washed-out beds in flood-disaster in No.East US-8/55--story & cuts)

Can No. 28-702

1

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE SEELEY-FOX-MARKMANN-MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3 - 7481x3,4-

Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA,PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK,NEW JERSEY,CONNECTICUT,MASSACHUSETTS: (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon [illegible] hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely [illegible] up to breakthrough--water racing past camera--AS high [illegible]t,cars submerged in parking space--AS [illegible] around,water racing--washed out track washed out [illegible] of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to [illegible]--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--[illegible]sh[illegible], everywhere----military men watching for [illegible]--[illegible]ching for belongings--destroyed car, wr[illegible]e or [illegible]--looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/18-21/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.--NHER tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--IRVINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS &
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--shot of "Mental Health Bell",sile two ringing bell,2 shots (silent)--cu U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon--two ring bell--cu Sen.George Smathers of Florida--ringing bell(silent)----------

(D)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(At Columbus Municipal Zoo,title--baby gorilla in bassinet--woman washing the baby--2 shots of it feeding--big gorilla in cage--woman holds baby near cage (all dressed up in bonnet,etc),pan to one in cage looking puzzled--baby suck on finger,bonnet on--one in cage,looks-baby with flower in hand,funny-------WOMAN IS MRS MILDRED DAVES,wife of Supt of Zoo--baby's name is "Colo"--Var.shot of the baby and the parents in their cage--cute animal hum interest material----------

(A)TEXAS--DISASTERS(...ture)--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--STORMS--RIVER--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST ...HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--

RIVER;(Swollen river..tornado & floods hit Texas.. 4/57--(A) Below)

Can No. 30-36

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A TEXAS FLOOD (B)BALD HEADED WOMAN (C) MENTAL HEALTH WEEK (D)FIRST BABY CORILLA

Cameraman (B)LEDERER (C) LYONS (D)BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-45 (B)3-52 5	(C)3-41	(D)3-51		ALL JUNKED EXCEPT Can No(D)7638x3,400ft.

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(1s tornado,title--windswept street--pan devastation--swollen river--3 AS flooded dwellings----------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(TITLE--poster "GIRL IN THE KREMLIN" and woman stands by it with her two children--cu poster gal,bald--two children crying--int mother, rs.Patri Smith sits in chair,smiling--electric clippers at work--1s same,getting clipped--another angle closer,man drops a loc of hair into her lap--shaving behind the ears--she holds a fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--cu her, bald(Mrs.Patricia Smith)----------

Date April 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 20-36-2

B) SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--SMITH--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--THEATRICAL-
MOTION PIX--CHILDREN--BARBE:--PRESS--STUNTS--

C) ASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--BELL--NIXON--SMATHERS--

D) COLUMBUS, CHIC--ZOO--GORILLAS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTERE
Animals)--DAVIS--

RIVER:(flooded in So.Carolina after hurricane--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-79	1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST, SNOW IN ROCKIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

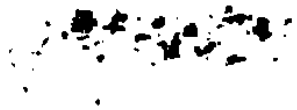
Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SC:(ls breakers at beach--ss rushing water--ss road,trees blowing--more of same--ss trucks in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of flooded river--ss man on street,wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg.same--ss flooded streets---- DENVER,COLORADO:(swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow-- ss same----------

makeup 10/1/59
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

HURRICANE
CHARLESTON,SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WEATHER--TREES--FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER(Nature)--DENVER,COLORADO--SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)

OVER



PRES:(in Maryland --4/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT ON VIETNAM--OFFERS PEACE ALKS,PROPOSES AID PROGRAM SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-296		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MARYLAND:(SOF,PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson--audience--LBJ,silent--audience--Pres.Johnson(sound)--ls river--4/8/65 dam--ls machine shop--SOUND LBJ--progress,construction--scu,same--cu machine shop--rice paddies--food--examination--ls class--microscope--girls,factory--scu get food--med.refugees--ls LBJ--SOUND LBJ---------

Date of Event

MARYLAND--SPEECH(Johnson)--JOHNSON--RIVER--DAM--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

RIVERS, U.S.,
A-G

NARA ARB 5/89

RIVER (Androscogga, Me.)Ferry uses river current to operate)

Issue Number: CS 7755x4

Subject: STRANGE FERRY

Cameraman: Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 106ft.				BkNo: 1089-12 stock shots--- Gen No. ~~jkd~~ after card made

Description and Remarks: RUMFORD POINT,MAINE:(auto approaches ferry on the Androscogga River--ferry under way--motive power controlled by winches--Charles Banker(ferry man at winch--cu rolley wheels--stop motion of crossing--approaching slip--(INFORMATION: this ferry uses the power of the River to forde the river--during the Summer,however,motor-driven propeller is used due to slow current--autos save 15 miles of travel by crossing river on ferry-fare is 20¢ and ferry runs 24 hrs a day----------

Date of Event: May 1935

RUMFORD POINT,MAINE--FERRY--AUTOS--RIVER(Androscogga,Maine)--

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS RIVER (gymnast dares death 1000 ft up)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 6

Subject (ODD BITS) GYMNAST DARES DEATH OVER 1000 FT. CHASM.	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut RETURN Can No.
63	55			

Description and Remarks Royal Gorge, Colo.

SEE: ROYAL GORGE, COLORAD)--STUNTS

Also as: THRILLS--ACROBATICS--BEN MOUTEN--
BRIDGE (ROYAL GORGE)--

Date of Event 7-20-33

No	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

(2) 24-467-4

Ehrmann gets kiss from Coleen Gray,actress--guy run after boat--------
SELECTED SCENES FILED--Good cu trout--good hs river--all rest junked---

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST--WEIGHT LIFTING--DAVIS--HEPBURN--
DE PIETRO--BRENNER--HILLIGEN--CROWDS--EDER--

SALIDA,COLORADO--RIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER--SCENICS--BRIDGE--
KAYAK--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--EHRMANN--GRAY--OSCULATION--TROUT--

RIVER:(Arkansas River..boat race--Cottonwood Rapids..6/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA CONT ST
(B) BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 79 95			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No.(B) 6664x8,817ft

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Is from back of crowd over to stage,John Davis of Bklyn,lifting weight--he lifts 340 lbs.,walks away and shakes head--Doug Hepburn tries same, drops it,can't hold it--Joe DePietro of Paterson,NJ,small man,lifts & holds 230 lbs.--Mr. America contest,Malcolm Brenner flexes muscles--winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders--crowds--group shot, Malcom Brenner,2nd placer & Roy Hilligen & Marvin Eder,3rd placer-----
SALIDA,COLORADO:(On Arkansas River,gen. shot boats on shore--diff. types,one shaped like shoe--kayak--rubber raft--bigger raft,dog in it--two men paddle rubber raft--hs scenic,bridge,rough--rough water,he disappears for few seconds--(Cottonwood Rapids)--bs head towards the bridge--cu two of them under bridge--Moccassin shaped boat,rought water, 2 shots--close kayak coes by,spills,he try grab boat--winner [illegible]

Date Taken 6/16-17/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZOS RIVER (SCENE WHERE IT LEFT ITS BANK DURING FLOOD)	Can No. V.8 R.498	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORST FLOOD IN 23 YEARS STRIKES CENTRAL TEXAS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1933x3 Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOOD--WACO, TEXAS

9-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chimney in place--garage door in place--the pan look at workmen on roof(from inside)--put window in--guy slide thru other's legs--guy working on some pipes--hs work on roof, shingling--painters grab buckets,go to work--gals very happy watching--painting house--hs carrying furniture inside tilt from flowers to watering grass--finished house-------
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA:(ls pipe stretched out onland--setting TNT,get it ready,to blast ditch on river floor--stack it with others,piles of it--placing in position in river--set charge,explosion,and series of spray shots--lowering pipe into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in water,tractor start to slip into mud,guy jumps off-------
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pincushion)--BEY--

SANTA ROSA,CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR PAINTING--FLOWERS--

GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER,Carolina Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--TNT--

RIVER:([redacted] Broad River):(Under-water pipe line..blasting river bed --Gafney,So.Carolina-6/51-(C) see Card #2)	Can No. 24-469	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUMAN PINCUSHION (B) QUICK HOUSE(Built in 4 hrs.) (C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN So.Car.)

Cameraman: (A) GALLONT (B)LEDERER (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B)106 (C)73 6				all junked

Can No. (A)CS6670x10

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(man firing darts at target,other fellow-SCARAH BEY,look on--he then gestures "hit ME",turns back to man--aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot fakir--fires--dart pierces back--sideshot fakir--dart in--another shot back--shot rifleman over should,fakir facing us,2 darts in chest,throw one--it sticks,another--another--cu chest,5 darts,another dart--still another--shot man and darts in front and back--
(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(hs workmen assemble,go for material & start to raise house--150 men working on [illegible],ci studs of walls go up,2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots,put

~~JUNE or JULY~~ 6/51

Used No.	Date
start to take sideshot rifleman	
see more of back, and fakir, fires--	
st,throw one--	
ts,another dart--	

SEE OVER

BRONX RIVER (trout streams stocked)	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TROUT STREAMS STOCKED	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			Cuts 1299x1,2 Can No. 1205

Description and Remarks

SEE FISH--E. RANDOLPH, N.Y.

XXXXXXX:

Date of Event 4-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BUFFALO RIVER (man and his barrel-boat in which he intends to cross the ocean)

Can No. V.8 R.498

Roll No. 5

Subject: DARING MARINER TO CROSS OCEAN IN BARREL-BOAT

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			455 1930x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

9-26-36
Date of Event

SEE: MISC. BOATS--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: STUNTS--BIEGAJESKI--WATERCRAFT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALUMET RIVER (taking samples of polluted water)

Can No. 532 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
POLLUTED DRINKING WATER

Cameraman
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.--WATER SUPPLY

Also as:CHEMISTRY--TYPES

Date of Event 12-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CARSON CITY RIVER	Can No. 376 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD ENGINE #11	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks Carson City, Nev.--travelshot of drive wheel--#11 steams out of Carson City Sta.--along ~~city~~ Carson City River--drive wheels & engineer in cab--tunnel scenes--along road--oiling drive wheels--whistle--bell ring ng--smoke streaming from smoke stakcs

Also as: CARSON CITY, NEVADA--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Even 7-29-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHARLES RIVER [rivers]	Can No. 290 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: LASELL SEMINARY WAR CANOE RACE

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496	496			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Auburndale,Mass.--various shots of race--start etc.on Charles River--running shots from boat--finish--winners,Senior Golds--cut-ins

Also listed as:AUBURNDALE,MASS.--LASELL SEMINARY SCHOOL--CANOE RACE

Date of Event 5-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHARLES RIVER	Can No. 309 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: 6TH ANNUAL CANOE MARATHON

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
385	385			

Description and Remarks: Medfield,Mass.--start--Charles River under Death Bridge--carrying canoes--Francis "Sonny"Bingham winner

Also as:MEDFIELD,MASS.--CANOE RACING--DEATH BRIDGE--FRANCIS"SONNY" BINGHAM

Date of Event: 6-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHARLES RIVER (Red Cross demonstrate how to save person who falls thru ice)	Can No. V.7R.333	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SKATERS 'SAVED' IN RIVER	SMITH

Length 87	79 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x4 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

CET: RESCUE--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: RED CROSS--ICE SKATING--ICE

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHARLES RIVER (Boston, Mass.. Adams Cup Regatta won by Navy)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY CREW WINS ADAMS CUP RACE ON THE CHARLES

Cameraman SMITH.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	28	22		Cuts 1761x2,350 Can No. 1762x1,740

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: REGATTA--HARVARD--M.I.T.
PENN.--NAVY -ANNAPOLIS

5-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHARLES RIVER (fireworks celebration) SOUND CALLS	Can No. 1920x1,2	Roll No. 1921x1

Subject HARVARD TERCENTENARY	Cameraman PATHE--PARA.

Length 2324 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD U.

Date of Event 9-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHARLES RIVER
(INTERCOLLEG.DINGHY RACE)

Can No. 2547 x

Roll No. 1

Subject INTERCOLLEGIATE DINGHY RACE

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOAT CRASH

BOSTON, MASS.

Date of Event 1-7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS (CHATTAHOOCHEE) GA.	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CROSSES RIVER ON PONTOON BRIDGE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING GA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]--Scott-- [illegible] [illegible],GA.	5477 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible],GA. FLOODS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474				Can No.

Description and Remarks

flooded streets,remove cotton
[illegible]use--cars thru flooded blvd--
[illegible]ng--footbridge--int.machinery--
flooded homes--RR sta,checking tracks--water
[illegible]ing under bridge--Chattahoochee River--
[illegible]ing from basement--

[illegible]:FLOODS:WAREHOUSE:RR STATION:
RIVERS:

Date of Ev[illegible] 22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHEHALIS RIVER (lumbering)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS.. LUMBER MILLS OF GRAY'S HARBOR, WASH.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	32			Cuts 384x4 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ABERDEEN, WASH.--LUMBER

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--DEVICES

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

CHENANGO RIVER (N.Y.) Flood)	Can No. 1516 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. STATE FLOODS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SOUTHERN TIER, N.Y.

Also as: BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.--C.C.C.--RUINS

Date of Event 11/1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHENA RIVER (ice breaking. Bus Driver wins $80,000 for guessing time ice broke)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAK BRINGS FORTUNE TO FAR NORTH BUS DRIVER	DELANO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
60	50			

5-13-37
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ICE--NENA A, ALASKA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(Chemung River boiling away, 2 scenes)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD	LOGAN-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	102			DRELLING..JUNK LOGAN ..5316x3, 175 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Susquehanna River raging-- ...moving out household goods-- ...st cars going thru food-- ...Chemung River boiling away, 2 scenes-- ...flooded streets--2 scenes houses inundated--Main ...flooded--CU Main st.bldgs.--shot of both ...streets, theatre--HS flooded street--LS people in ...--CUTS.add.scenes flooded Elmira.. ...etc.--

...--FLOODS--RIVERS--ELMIRA,N.Y.--

Dev. Given 5/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COL. ROBERT I. RANDOLPH, ANTHONY CZARNECKI,
ANNA, CAPT. ALF. JONASSON

(2) 3-64-3

CHICAGO RIVER	Can No. V.3 R. 64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER'S ARRIVAL MAKES SEA-PORT OF INLAND METROPOLIS	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No. 38 x-8

Description and Remarks Chicago--A [illegible] a, Swedish freight ship pas[illegible] up Chicago Riv[illegible] with bridges lifting and openin[illegible] to permit it to pass thru--crowds--throwing confetti out of windows on to boat--Capt. Alf Jonasson greeted by Anthony Czarneck, Collector of Port, Robert I. Randolph, C. Lundquist--Swedish consul Geo B. Everitt

Also listed as Chicago, Ill., Bridges, Geo. B. Everitt, C. Consul Lundquist,

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.64~~	~~8-3-31~~
Col.	

SEE OVER

CHICAGO RIVER (Milk trucks in same)	Can No. V.6 R.214	Roll No. 7

Subject MILK STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 883x8,285 Can No. 881x2,227
72				

Description and Remarks

MILKSTRIKE--CHICAGO

MILK--TRUCKS--PIGS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIVER:(Chicago River,frozen in grip of worst winter in years--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-10	2

Subject: GLOBAL FREEZE--STORY & FOREALIZE U.S. & EUROPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-216		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(people walking, cus all bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--Chicago River,bldgs in back ground,water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots,boats in Chi.river,frozen ls 2 shots,frozen river--SARDINIA,ITALY:bldgs--trains in snow,2 shots-- birds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots,water still flowing--ls people in shopping area--people try on gloves,cu--people on frozen lake game,skating,running,sliding and falling--travel shot,car thru snow,2 shots--travel shot thru town,snow everywhere--wrecked houses,snow-cover chickens in snow being fed,2 shots--JAPAN:pan,houses in snow,digging-- people shoveling,2 shots--woman shovel,2 shots--shovelling from train, shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered homes,2 shots--CHI,ILL. EATHER--SKYLINE--LAKE--RIVER--ICE--SARDINIA,ITALY--SNOW--BIRDS--FOUNTA R TRAIN--CHICKENS--LABOR--HL OF SCENE--R JAPAN

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date
1/65	

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICAGO RIVER(looking east where River meets the Lakes)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO DEDICATES GREAT LAKES	Barnettt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
992	992			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL--DEDICATION

Also as:MICHIGAN AVE.BRIDGE--MISC.BRIDGE--U.S.S.WILMETTE--U.S.NAVY--GREAT LAKES--HENRY T.RAINEY--SECY GEORGE H.DERN

Date of Event 6-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-522-5

...bs foot..
...drawers
...cks hi. to ground..
...time-keeper--win er kicks
...lly and both fall down,winner on
...round..boxing..ref breaks em
...down again and..up again..mixin.
...u..wrestling again..hit the deck
...steps in to give loser change to rise--
...loser,soc's hi in back of head,loser
...win er on top..ref parts--crowd--
...I GTON HEIGHTS,ILL.(ARLINGTON PARK)--
...stands--THEY'RE OFF.."ITION SIR,
...on the rail--backstretch--rail
...--coming nto stretch IMPERIAL and
...in front.. IMPERIAL GAINS AND comes in to win--
CAMBRIDGE,MD.--...ING--BOAT RACES--SAIL BOATS--BYRD--
...--...A-BA...OK,SIAM--BOXING--WRESTLING--
...--ARLI GTON H IGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACES--
...IAL--A...D--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]--SAILING)	19-522	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (")[illegible] (C)HORSE RACE [illegible]	LYONS-FOX [illegible]

Length		Ins.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	128	1			JUNK
	82	78			
	00	86			

Can No.

Description and Remarks (CHOPTANK RIVER)--LS start
AD I AL RICHARD E YARD
ON-C TION EASTERN SEABOARD CHAMPIO[illegible]
ce of sloops--closer shot several boats--
ing up at weak of sail--another sloop
hanging on weather rail..LS & CU--
tching sail--several boats around
s on,one boat pretty fast--guy keeling
ies for buoy--couple more boats by--Adm.
d presenti g winner Chauncey Willis Jr.
--CU with cup--BANGKOK,SIAM.,2 boxers in ring
d..one in long drawers(loser) goes in..
drawers(winner)gives him a ok and

Date [illegible]/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

CIMARRON RIVER (train goes off bridge, Guthrie, Okla.)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 1

Subject 2 DIE, 150 SAVED AS FAST TRAIN GOES OFF BRIDGE	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No. 1778x4 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECK--GUTHRIE, OKLA.

Also as: R.R.TRAINS--BRIDGE--

5-31-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COHANSEY RIVER (washout) flood	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 2

Subject: FREAK STORMS WREAK HAVOC (HL)

Cameraman: WINNER--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				Cuts 1074x6,318 Can No. 1068x8,242

Description and Remarks

STORMS--BRIDGETON,NJ.

RUINS--MISC.BRIDGES--FERRY--FLOODS

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIVERS (Colorado)

Can No. 78 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: DEDICATION OF POWER AT BOULDER DAM

Cameraman: M. Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335	335			

Description and Remarks: Las Vegas, Nev.--going south down the Colorado River, passing under suspension bridge where base of dam is to be constructed--elevation seen 1500 ft. looking down stream also looking north at this pt dam will rise--current is applied at power station
Unused---Also listed as: DAM--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--LAS VEGAS, NEV.

Date of Event 6-26-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLORADO RIVER	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 4

Subject: HUNDREDS IN PERIL AS COLORADO RIVER RUNS RIOT THROUGH DESERT

Cameraman: Connell-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	120			1000 ft. 287x8 298x3

Description and Remarks: Yuma,Ariz-Laborers & steam shovels load rock into flat cars--train runs along overflowing river--shots of rushing water--dumping rocks into river creating a dam

Also as:YUMA,ARIZ.--MACHINERY--R.R.TRAINS--FLOODS

Date of Event: 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

COLORADO RIVER(blasting,rocks etc.)	Can No. V.4 R.94	Roll No. 8

Subject GIANT BLAST SHIFS COLORADO RIVER BED FOR HOOVER DAM SITE.

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 487x5,6
120	109			Can No. 1330

Description and Remarks Boulder City,Nev.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BOULDER CITY,NEV.--
~~XXXREXX~~ HOOVER DAM
Also as:LABORERS--ARIZONA MTS.--BLDG CONSTRUCTIONS--BLASTING-TRUCK

Date of Event 11-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

COLORADO RIVER (shot from aerial tram)	Can No. V.C R. 213	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM TAILS SHAPE(HIGHLIGHTS)	[illegible]

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 878x1,2 Can No. 1122

Description and Remarks

BOULDERDAM--BLACK CANYON,NEV.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--ENGINEERING--SPILLWAYS(CHUTES)--LABORERS.

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

COLORADO RIVER (from top of boulder dam)	Can No. V. 6 T. 281	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM (HL)	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198x1,2
78				Can No. 1185

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM, NEV.--BOULDER DAM.

LABORERS--POWER--ENGINEERING--MACHINERY--
SCENIC--

Date of Event 8-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLORADO RIVER (filling up Boulder Dam)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3 Can No. 1000
83	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM,---BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Also as: POWER--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--
LABORERS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--
SCENIC--W.R.YOUNG--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(MARSHAL FORD DAM)
COLORADO RIVER SOUND

Can No. 539
V 9 R

Roll No. 8 LOCAL

Subject: BLAST STARTS WORK ON DAM

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	122			2142x3,740

Description and Remarks

BUILDING DAMS

AUSTIN TEX.

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLORADO RIVER (BLAST OPENS SQUEDUCT TUNNEL UNDER MT.	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS- HANKOW EXODUS COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLO. RIVER (PARKER DAM & WATER THRU AQUEDUCT TO SO.CAL.	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

Subject: LD NEWS:AQUEDUCT:TRUCK STRIKE:SHIP HITS BRIDGE:RR WRECK:MOTHERS GET GITES XMAS TREES BURNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLO. RIVER (AQUEDUCT BEING FINISHED	Can No. 3593 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject FINAL LINK IN COLO. R. AQUEDUCT	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1114 (dev. air shots)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

AQUEDUCT

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Columbia River	Can No. V3-39	Roll No. 4

Subject: Huge New dam harnesses mighty Columbia River..Rush completion of marvelous $28,000,000 engineering feat

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	#48			

Description and Remarks: Wenatchee, Washington

See Engineering

Date of Event 4/27/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. V.3-2.77	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Indians dare deadly rapids for food--Squaws aid in risky job	Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	53			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Celilo, Ore--Siwash Indians fishing for salmon from the banks of falls and on an improvised platform--tossing the fish on the banks--a squaw walking up the bank with a bag

Also listed as: CELIO OREGON--HUMAN--FISHING--SCENIC-INDIANS (Siwash)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-2.77	9-23-21

SEE OVER

OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 7

Subject AVALANCHE OF FISH PROVIDES FOOD AND PROFITS TO JOBLESS

Cameraman Sinkey.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 ft. Can No. 219x-1
82	70			

Description and Remarks Longview, Wash.--Various shots of fishermen on banks taking nets filled with fish from rushing waters

Also listed as: UNEMPLOYEMENT--SEA GULLS--FISH--LONGVIEW, WASH.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.23	

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER(FREEZES) people walking on ice	Can No. V.5R. 105	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT RIVER FREEZES SUDDENLY, BLOCKING PATH OF SCOUT BOAT.	Groat & King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12-16-32 / Can No. RETURN
118	107			

Description and Remarks The Dallas,Ore.--

SEE:THE DALLAS,ORE.--FROZEN WATERS

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--ICE--TUG BOATS--SCENIC--NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (smashes thru dikes)	Can No. V.5R.155	Roll No. 4

Subject
1500 ABANDON HOMES WHEN COLUMBIA RIVER SMASHES THRU DIKES

Cameraman
Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	75			500	664x1

Description and Remarks
Kelso, Wash.

SEE: KELSO, WASH.--FLOOD

Also see: DOG--POULTRY--PIG--RUINS--LABORERS--ANIMALS

Date of Event 6-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (Gorge)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
995	995			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Portland, Ore.--to Pasco, Wash.--
40ft. shot plane taking off from auto--on Mt. Rainier as transport approaches Columbia River--
on Mt. St. Helens & clouds--Columbia River gorge
scenes--c.us of pilot & co-pilot in modern sky
office--scene of Maryhill--The Dallas and Celilo
Canals--looking up Col. River gorge--looking toward
Mt. Hood with pilot's face silhouetted--2 scenes
of Bridge of the Gods--mail passenger express
transport takes off from Swan Is.--Rocky Butte
& Hill Military Academy set high upon its side

Date of Event 5-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (commemoration)	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject COMMEMORATING DISCOVERY OF COLUMBIA RIVER	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495	495			

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA,ORE.--CEREMONIES

Also as:OLD IRONSIDES--ASTORIA HARBOR--INDIANS--CAPT.GRAY--SCENIC

Date of Event 5/11/33

~~5-1188~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (FISHING, HORSES PULL NETS) V.6 R.272	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject HORSES PULL NETS (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1075x4
62				Can No. 322

Description and Remarks

FISHING--EDWACO, WASH.

FISH--HORSES--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (ferry - crossing river)SOUND FDR ADDRESSES PUBLIC

Can No. V.6 R. 273

Roll No. 10

Subject ROOSEVELT WELCOMED IN NORTHWEST

Cameraman EMERY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-1083x3,452 Can No. F-1082x3,652
112	101			

Description and Remarks

VACATION--PORTLAND,ORE.

SOUND--SPEECH--HOUSTON--DRAWBRIDGE--FDR & MRS--DOCKS--PORTLAND HARBOR--SAILORS--BONNEVILLE,ORE.--BONNEVILLE & COULEE DAMS--AUTOS--PEARL VAN HORN--

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (Redmen race giant canoes)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REDMEN RACE GIANT CANOES (HL)	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1089x3 Can No. 435
74				

Description and Remarks

CANOE RACE--COUPEVILLE, WASH.

INDIANS--YACHTS

Date of Event 8-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RIVER (COLUMBIA) blasting	Can No. 2709 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE	EVERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

DAM

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(BOAT CRASH) COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. XV9 R 539	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK USS WYOMING GUN BLAST	EMERY FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-38	35-32			E-2141x1,645 F-2140x4,375

Description and Remarks

ITALIAN SHIP SINKS

RAINIER ORE

WARSHIP GUN BLAST

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER, COLUMBIA	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 5

Subject: SALMON QUEEN HAILS FLEET ON 73D JUBILEE

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			2236x1,525

Description and Remarks

SALMON

ASTORIA ORE.

Date of Event 4/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER, COLUMBIA (SALMON RUN)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON IN RECORD RUN	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 2421x1,425

Description and Remarks

FISH

ASTORIA ORE.

Date of Event 8/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER, COLUMBIA (TAGGING SALMON)	Can No. v9 r 604	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAGGING SALMON ?	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			2476x5,270

Description and Remarks

SALMON

CHINOOK WASH

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER, COLUMBIA (STORM) ROUGH WATER	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STORM BATTERS NORTHWEST ??	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2589x3,655 Can No.
61	51			

Description and Remarks

STORMS

MISC. WASH.

Date of Event 11/26/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVER, COLUMBIA (BONNEVILLE)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2626x2,655

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM

BONNEVILLE ORE

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (REDMEN FISHING FOR SALMON*	Can No. 2875 x1	Roll No. 2458x2

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST SALMON RUN	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

FISHING.

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (RECORD HAUL MADE AS SALMON COME TO SPWAN	Can No. V.IO R7IO	Roll No. 4

Subject SALMON: ALSO U.S. PUT BEAVERS TO WORK ON STREAM CONTROL	Cameraman EMERY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75-64 58-53				3II8x3, 625 3I20x3, 390

Description and Remarks

MEDICINE BOWL WYO.

BEAVER

Date of Event 8-I9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER (COLUMBIA SEV. SHOTS) BOILING WATERS	Can No. 2849 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
564				

Description and Remarks

GR. COULEE DAM, WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 4-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLUMBIA RIVER (GENERAL VIEWS)	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: SALMON RUN

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISH

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

Date of Event 5-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLUMBIA RIVER (Catching salmon for the soldiers at Astoria, Oregon)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

~~Used No.~~	Date

- SEE OVER

(2) 21-149-3

landbagged water flo in over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign ET IS HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign- AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--debris wreckage 2 ridin shots--run of wreckage--
UTS.shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
ard bldgs--shots ...tia and Willamette rivers--shots
elephone ... in --add.shots Vanport--people
adi... thru ... Portland--man c rrying girl across st.
d cross ... food on the spot--shots refugees
eri... ... station in Portland of flood
... ... shots rescuers at RR handling bandage-
arm lo... ... to take out,cu his face--add.
ir shots ... farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
flooded ... from low lands-- reller Ayron Johnson

...ORT...D-...AP... ...FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVER
...WIL...EN-...EF... ...-AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'
...OR-...A... CA... E--S...AL, BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
...I... I & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
...WAR-...CATTLE--JO...C.--FRAZER RIVER(C.)--
...H C...A--

COLUMBIA RIVER(shot of it during flood)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			5903x1,2,3,..1607ft 5904x1,2,..... 700ft

Description and Remarks

people in trucks fleeing--
courl[illegible] carrying children--water coming over
spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--
CANADA:landing sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--
laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--
piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--
AS dike burst--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house
floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating
away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen
patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up
from rock -survivors waiting for food and clothes at
RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA
AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1948

Used No. MAY30, 31JUNE 1- Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS(Stassen crossing Columbia River on Ferry to Wash.)	Can No. 5891 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON PRIMARIES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River--stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway--arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. talking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hiway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto stopping for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--shots etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking ~~xxxx~~hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event 5/14/48

Used No. | Date

(2) 589/x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--[illegible] around in city parks--cus spectator types--Indians--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Scout Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--a etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

(2) 25-531-3

of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, [illegible] cu Goetz past camera--
cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving,big crowd,bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen,
actor,signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson
signs autographs--cu crowd yelling,etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot sig
art [illegible]aphs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera,pan as he throws
kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.sons--6795x3;(stars inspecting the
sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on
cruiser--more shots of race of sternwheelers--stars arriving at RR station & motorcade thru sts.
6797x2;(more on the
caveman "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cave-
men"--var.shots rituals----more shots of preem--include CU & cutins of
Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits c
UI in fg--Dir,Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at
preem--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into
the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after preem----------
PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--MOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS
& ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--
"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--COETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--
ORGANIZATIONS-MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL--
[illegible] HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--P.R.STATION

COLUMBIA RIVER:(Sternwheeler race in connection with premiere of "Bend of the River"--UI picture--1/52--in Portland,Oregon)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6795x3; 6797x2; Can No. 950 ft.
159	151			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(2 sternwheelers on Columbia River,ls--on deck of power boat following race of the ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori,Nelson, Julia Adams and Piper Laurie--mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along,smoke from funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern,smoke and spray flying--ls race,"HENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HENDERSON",skipper Capt.Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm.Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner give him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart,swinging stone clubs (initiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov.Douglas McKay looks on,wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing on bone raw meat,hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight spins, theatre marquee,sign adds "picture, big crowd--another shot of

Date of Event 1/23/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONCHO RIVER (Air views etc. flooded section)

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 4

Subject 2,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOOD HITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1918x3

Can No. 690

9-13-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Also as: AIR--BRIDGE--RUINS--RESIDENCE
STORMS--HUMAN--POWER LINES--SHEEP

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into tank car & 2 into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

CONCORD RIVER:(Over and into which wrecked train landed--8/55--"B"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 741 x2,550ft
B-C Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 78 40 46			

(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
Can No.
(C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(1s foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters--2 scs other posters--nite sc. Premier Johannes Hoffmann entering building--int. audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving--
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--posters(in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar a European territory--
--(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive which

Date of Event 8-55

Newsreel No. Date

OVER

FORM 25R - 15M - 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CONNECTICUT RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 32	Roll No. 2

Subject COUNTRYSIDE UNITES TO COMBAT PERIL OF RISHING FLOOD WATERS

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 245 x-8
101	90			

Description and Remarks Hartford,Conn.--various shots of Conn.River looking down from hill--in valley showing activity of flood waters-kis rescue cat off rock--row around streets in boats

Also listed as:HARTFORD,CONN.--FLOOD

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CONNECTICUT RIVER (Hartford Floods)	Can No. 979 x	Roll No 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
HARTFORD FLOODS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360	360			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

4/15/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT RIVER (OVERFLOWS (BANKS FLOODS CITIES)	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: GEN. WESTOVER KILLED PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COOSA RIVER(ALA.FLOOD)
(MAILMAN IN BOAT)

Can No. v. IO R657

Roll No. 7

Subject 20,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORMS(SNO)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (COWLITZ) WASHINGTON SMELT RUN	Can No. 3353 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAGULLS FOLLOW SMELT RUN	SIKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
874				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COWLITZ RIVER WASH.

SEAGULLS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(Cumberland River in Midwestern U.S. floods its banks and surrounding areas--3/63)

Can No. 36-23 ~~36-89~~

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject

20,000 FLEE--FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.:(AS damaged Bridge & river--cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"--pan raging river--2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track--road sign,Harlan & Pineville--ls homes damaged--people sit around damaged home--pan, mud around home,2 shots--cu sign "Church of Christ"--semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door--ls damaged homes--ss sweep mud from home--pan,boat tied to house--ls damaged Hamburger shop--ss man show where water reached high on window--take damaged food from supermarket,3 sho

MIDWEST U.S.--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--FLOOD DAMAGE--RUINS--RIVER--POSTERS--HELICOPTER--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--SANITATION--FOOD--DISASTER(Nature)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DELAWARE RIVER (ice floes)	Can No. V.6 R. 213	Roll No. 4

Subject ICE FLOES MENACE RIVER CITIES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SEELEY

Length 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 244 Can No. 880x2

Description and Remarks ICE-- RENTON, W.U.

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DELAWARE RIVER (frozen over ice breaker plowing thru ice)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ICE BREAKER PLOWS THRU ICE IN DELAWARE RIVER.

Cameraman: SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	248			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE--TRENTON,NJ

Also as:MISC.BOATS--JOHN WANAMAKER--FROZEN SEA

Date of Event 1/7/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DELAWARE RIVER (ferryboat crashed by freighter)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY BOAT CRASHED BY FREIGHTER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
47	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--FERRYBOAT--HOSPITAL--MISC.BOAT

~~Date of Event~~ 2/8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (W)

OVER

DELAWARE RIVER (Camden, N.J. USS Selfridge in river after being launched)

Can No. 8-451 W.SP-45

Roll No. 11 11

Subject: U.S.S. SELFRIDGE NEW DESTROYER TAKES TO WATER

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1711x7 / 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS SELFRIDGE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: LAUNCHING--DESTROYER--NAVY
CAMDEN YD--SELFRIDGE--CHRISTENING

Date of Event: 4-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DELAWARE RIVER (USS Philadelphia launched..into river.. Phila.Navy Yard)	Can No. V.8 R.512	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000-TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY	PROFFITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			P-2020x3,345 H-2020x4,480

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

USS PHILADELPHIA--PHILA.PA.

11-17-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER, DELAWARE (LAUNCHING)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST WELDED VESSEL GOES DOWN WAYS

Cameraman PROFFITT
UNION CARBIDE CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x1,2,685 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHESTER PA

Date of Event 11/19/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
RIVER, DELAWARE (USS NASHVILLE)	v9 r 603	3

Subject	Cameraman
USS NASHVILLE NEW 10000 TON CRUISER LAUNCHED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2462x6,265

Description and Remarks

USS NASHVILLE

CAMDEN NJ

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DELAWARE RIVER (LAUNCHING USS PHOENIX)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS PHOENIX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN NJ

USS PHOENIX

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DELAWARE RIVER (NEW DESTROYER LAUNCHED

Can No. 3440 X

Roll No. 3

Subject USS BUCK

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

USS BUCK

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(Ship backing out into Delaware River in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 1 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4797x4, 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER (Delaware): Navy tests newest experimental torpedo boat)	Issue Number 6583x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOATS TAKE RIVER RUN	BOSSCNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299ft.				Bk No: 5916-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY, NJ:(in the Delaware River, US Navy tests its newest experimental all-aluminum motor torpedo boat to its first speed test--(INFORMATION:boat is 105 ft.long with beam of 23 feet--is larger than its predecessors which were 80 ft.long and with beam of 20 ft.)--var.scs. during the test run--shots of water as we plough thru----------(Boat is designated the PT-812)----------

Date 3/21/51

CAPE MAY,NJ--RIVER(Delaware)--U.S.NAVY--PT BOATS--

SEE OVER

DELAWARE RIVER: (A naval tanker collides with a freighter off New Castle, on the Delaware River..3/57--(A) below)

Del. Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (B) (C) MAIR-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	84			(A-C) JUNKED

Can No. (B) 76247

Date of Event 3/57

Description and Remarks

Used No. | Date

stern
CORPS OF
th bandage
seems unh
(B) MONACO
d aisle of
held by Godmo
ceremony, see co
ing bl
walk from font t

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

DELAWARE RIVER:(Frozen over--25 years ago from Jan/1959)	Can No. 32-4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens--5 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots-they leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on--2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in sunsuit & they make with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATH WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER-FOOD-DEER--I A CALIF

makeup
Date Shipped 4/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DETROIT RIVER (GOSPEL CRUSADE) BAPTISMAL	Can No. 2948 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOSPEL CRUSADE RALLY	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 6-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Detroit River, Detroit, Mich., speed boat race--scene of harbor, launches--boat racing--8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS. (A) [illegible]
(B) ROUGHT WATER SWIM
(C) SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameraman
(B) MARQUETTE
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 114 57 58				all junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL:(At Washington Park, two horses to post--crowd--starting gate--they're off and running--crowd--swing wide on turn--on far side--still running close--crowd--drive on homestretch, Arcaro giving whip both sides--SWAPS sings to rail with NASHUA gaining, Arcaro looks around, still using whip--finish with NASHUA about 6½ lengths ahead---------LA JOLLA, CALIF. FOR ROUGH WATER SWIM, shot of rocks & crowd--mad dash into surf--med. shot progress--crowd--final dash by the men, crowd waving--male winner clambers ashore--he's Dave Radcliff--Finish of girls race, close, winner is Judy Primrose--boy and girl kiss---- DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(On the Detroit River

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

EAST RIVER	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 8

Subject **SHOTS IN FOG OF LOWER MANHATTAN**

Cameraman **R.Edwards**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.from Manhattan Bridge toward Bklyn Bridge,river traffic in foreground--shot looking over roofs of low bridge--tall bldgs in background--approach to Manhattan Bridge--l.s.of Williamsburgh Bridge--low shot of river traffic from water edge--l.s. lower Manhattan skyline from center of river--shot make late in evening of midtown after lights had been turned on

Date of Event **11-18-31**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EAST RIVER(Idle bathing & washing clothes)	Can No. V. 4 R. 66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORKMEN FLOCK TO "IDLE TOWN" AWAITING REVIVAL OF BUSINESS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			385x2 400

Description and Remarks N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--UNEMPLOYMENT

Also as:CARD PLAYING--WM.SMITH--N.Y.SKYLINE--BARBER--FOOD

Date of Event 8-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
EAST RIVER (Hell divers over)	422 x	5.6

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FORMATION FLYING--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--STUNTS--THRILLS--JAMAICA BAY--
NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

EAST RIVER (Juan Sebastian Elcano Spanish ship)

Can No. 602 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: SPANISH TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:NEW YORK CITY--SPANISH NAVY

Also as:CAPT.JOAQUIN LOPEZ CORTIJO-
EMILIO ZAPICO

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EAST RIVER (swimming in East river,diving etc--kids playing with fire hydrants)

Can No. 703 x

Roll No. 5,6,

Subject: HOT WEATHER STORY

Cameraman: GIBSON--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEATHER--N.Y.C.

Also as:HEAT--WATER SPORTS--DIVING--SWIMMING--WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-1-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EAST RIVER SUNSET IN EAST (U$S.Empire State)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING SHIP	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624	624			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--USS EMPIRE STATE

Also as:U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE--SUNSET--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--BKLYN BRIDGE--DOCKS--
SAILORS

Date of Event 8-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EAST RIVER (searching East River for Lost Treasure)	Film No. 1125 x	Roll No 2

Subject TREASURE HUNT IN THE EAST RIVER	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 296	Neg. 296	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DIVER--ROY HANSEN--TREASURE

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EAST RIVER (SS.Lexington sinks nite scenes with powerful fire dept. lights and flares)

Can No. V.7 R.316 – 2

Roll No. 2

Subject
STEAMER RAMMED AND SUNK

Cameraman FORDHAM
EDWARDS--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76	68		

Cuts 1212x2,365,1213x
Can No. 4,5,365

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--NYC

DISASTER--ACCIDENTS--S.S.LEXINGTON--POLICE BOAT--PENDLETON--NITE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE

Date of Event 1-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EAST RIVER (destroyers USS Kane & USS Hatfield in River passing battery	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 1

Subject: SOUND DESTROYERS NEW CRISIS AS SPANISH PLANE BOMBS U.S. SHIP	Cameraman: ECLAIR-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
173		161		EC-1888x5,325 Ec-1860x6,Edwards 1879x1,445

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

Date of Event: 8-21-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EAST RIVER (U.S.S.BROOKLYN launched at Brooklyn Navy Yd.

Can No. V.8 R.516 - 1

Roll No.

Subject U.S.S.BROOKLYN 10,000-TON LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman EDWARDS WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			2021x7,8

Can No. 400

11-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS BROOKLYN--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: CRUISER--NAVY--LAUNCHING LACKEY--LA GUARDIA--BROOKLYN BRIDGE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7751x4,etc
wound up on the stock shot shelves for library use----------
Rolls may contain shots of var.buildings in the Times Square area,too--both day and night shots--Skyline material. Statue of Liberty,skyline,shot from ferry--NY Stock Exchange and general Wall Street area--pattern shot under "L" of the Bowery--art in Greenwich Village-------(Note:Little pencil notatians on slip of paper in one can listed these)--------- may be a shot of Ann Blyth,actress,likely in the Feature concerned)----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY)--NITE SCS(NY)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
BRIDGE(Queensboro)--BLDGS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS--------
RIVER(East)--

RIVER(East in NY---1936

Issue Number 7751x4; 7779x2

Subject
NEW YORK CITY SCENICS--1936

Cameraman
Winner & B.Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				see below captions junked no more info on them

Description and Remarks

Date ~~1936~~ 1936

(NOTE:Unsure which rolls these scenes are in--matieral was found on on stock shot shelves in 1967 and very brief captions were found later--please check film)----------.

WINNER MATERIAL: BkNo:1394-10--Aug.1936--night shots of the Queensboro Bridge from var.angles----------.

MILLER:BkNos:1333-1,3,13: all material shot around the East River--day and night material--this stuff evidentally shot for background material for a West Coast Feature but some

SEE OVER

RIVER, EAST (SINO JAP WAR)

Can No. V 9 r 598 - 2

Roll No.

Subject **BARGES LOADED WI SCRAP METAL

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2432x5,162 Can No2433x5,170
49-39 32-27				

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NYC

Date of Event 9/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAST RIVER (NY SKYLINE) HARBOR LIFE AS YANKEE LEAVES	Can No. 2996 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL SEA SCOUTS LEAVE FOR CRUISE ON SCHOONER YANKEE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
506				

Description and Remarks

NYC

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (USS MONTEREY, USS ROOSEVELT down East River from Navy Yard, under bridge)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/45

Used No.	Date
river--CU maneuvering it	
MONTEREY--	
SCENIC--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7847x1,2,3 etc."Tugboats"

to sea--ls Victory ship being towed--bow shot same ship--ls towing tug and ship--Tug Captain in pilot house--ls NY Skyline------from back of pilot h use,we see tug approaching ship--tug push ship against pier--ls tug captain in pilot house--tug whistle blowing--tug going down river--var.scs. throwing ropes--bow of tug against ship,pushing--new deckhand one in stern of tug using typewriter--ls lower Manhattan skyline--ls Statue of Liberty in bg as tug pushes 2 barges in fg--var.scs. of tugs working on ships--skyline shots--heaving lin s--pulling lines in--tugs under Heligate and Triboro Bridges--Cptain of the "Thomas B.Moran"in pilot house--more scs.of the Queen Mary with and without tugs--ls tug with oil barges--------------------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER(Hudson,NY)--RIVER(East,NY)--TUGBOATS--SKYLINE(NY)--SSQUEEN MARY--BRIDGES(Misc.NY)--SHORTS(BW)--

RIVER,(EAST,N.Y.) Various scenes of tugboat operations in New York)

Issue Number

7347x1,2,3; 7363x1,2,3; 7369x1,2

Subject
TUGBOAT STORY

Cameraman
TOM HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 3500ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4731-1
PROD.FTG.#StockShots
caption junked aft.card

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.liner QUEEN MARY coming up North River--Capt.Mason,docking pilot,go aboard QUEEN from ladder of tug--var.sc.tug turn stern of "QUEEN MARY" around into pier--tugs push at bow--var.sc.tugs docking the QUEEN,Manh skyline,bg--var.scs. of tugs pulling another ship from pier--tug pulls into East River pier--skyline--seagoing tug with skyline,bg--tug pilot house,pilot working as passing under Wmsburg Bridge--same with Brooklyn Bridge--tugs towing barges with rr freight cars--harbor pilot signals from bridge of ship being towed to "graveyard"--dropping line from ship to tug--towline breaks--stern line holding ship in position--line being released from big ship as channel is passed and towing tug takes it out

Date ~~JUNE 1946~~ 7/46

SEE OVER

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE--
DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAMER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B'G.C[illegible]

RIVER:(East River in which NE Airlines plane crashed and ALL SURVIVED--1/52) "A"story

Can No. 25-526

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING All survive HOUSE in Calffornia

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)40 (B)48 (C)60 6				Can No. all junked (B) CS6786x11

Date of Event Jan 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead--ls helicopter and police boats around--copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane--cu wing sticking out--wing and tail showing---- SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee--more waves--more people running--subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose--damage along coast, 2 shots---------- OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer--look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below--men dig out fire hydrant--man install no parking sign & light--men measure movement of house--2 men talking,one the owner move things from house--house--outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,sho gap to faoundation----------

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(East River thru which the USS INDEPENDENCE passes on her 1st Sea Trials--giant carrier) 2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-10	1

Subject "INDEPENDENCE"--1st SEA TRIALS FOR NEW SUPER-CARRIER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(LS"USS INDEPENDENCE" largest aircraft carrier on East River near Manhattan Bridge--cu 130 ft. mast lowered to pass bridge--as crew with skyline--cu ship under Brooklyn Bridge--as same with mast--cu same as crew & skyline--as ship & skyline--cu mast up--as near Statue of Liberty--cu name of ship--as ship with skyline----------

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER--USN--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--"USS INDEPENDENCE"--BRIDGE SAILORS--ODDITIES--STATUE--SKYLINE--HI OF TECH(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FARMINGTON RIVER (DAM OVERFLOWS (AT FRAMINGTON CONN)	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: GEN. WESTOVER KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

trailer truck undercarriage,try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm,traffic tied up,etc)--

RIVER:(Feather River,Yuba City,Cal.- floods hit again for the 3rd time --1/56--(B)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEATHER--WINTER STRIKES AROUND THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS (B)YUBA CITY Floods (C)HOLLAND snow

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) LEDERER (C) POLYCOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52	(B) 69				junked
(C) 78					Can No. (C) CS7516x4

Date of Event Jan 15-16-1956

Description and Remarks: NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, rushing water--water downhill--collapsed house,men looking--another angle same--YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title,AS dikes--AS feather river--dragline working--water rushing by dikes--group working,one with phone--water rushing by--guy loading car trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people leaving in motorcade--water around houses--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(snow on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul truck out of canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied up--woman walk thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle cars st

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER:(Feather Rive in California, scene of new dam begun with ceremonies--6/57)

Can No. 30-47

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject BREAK GROUND--FOR DAM ACROSS FEATHER ~~WXKK~~ RIVER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(shot of Feather River from train--train move into station, crowds--crowd closer--see Gov. Goodwin Knight and wife in ~~kp~~ at Feather River dam site--pan group to hill, site--Goddwin Knight and wife--motorcade--crowd in town--2 models dam--Knight and ground explosion, break ground--Knight turn shovel of dirt--pan up to dam site----------

OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA--DAM--RIVER--KNIGHT--FAMILIES--CROWD--CERE'ONIES--MODELS--EXPLOSION--

Date ~~6-[illegible]-57~~ 6/1/57

Used No.	Date
Knight and from Knight	
--2 shots of Knight turn switch	
turn shovel of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-522-2

[illegible] "GILA RIVER" showing
[illegible] wires in DG--ad[illegible]shots Coolidge Dam--water
in irrigation ditch--

COOLIDGE, ARIZONA--DROUGHT--WATER--WEATHER--
WATER SUPPLY--CATTLE--RIVERS--DAMS--

RIVER(CU sign "GILA RIVER" showing
...ver in BG--)

Can No. 19-522

Roll No. 2

Subject

DAM(CU) PHOENIX-GILA VALLEY ARIZONA

Cameraman

HAYCOCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	103		

Cuts 5362x4

Can No 305 ft.

Description and Remarks

...--LS dry lake with
...--closer shot floor of lake.
...--CU Coolidge dam showing
...all way, see high water marks and
...CTION TRIP OF STRAINER--cactus and
...de west--CU steer lying on ground dead--
...lying on ground--man walking thru deep
...cracks in dried mud of irrigation
...cks knife in crack to depth of crack--
...out water from pump--LS pump--
...pump--water filling irrigation ditch--
...es used and filling barrel with
...p--CU cattleman wiping brow--

Date of Shipment 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RIVERS, U.S.,
H – K

NNRA ARB 5/89

HARLEM RIVER	Can No. V.3 R. 87	Roll No. 6

Subject: GAR WOOD FAILS IN TRY AT KAYE DON'S SPEEDBOAT RECORD

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. 102 x-1

Description and Remarks: New York--down the Harlem River the Miss America IX from an elevated shot tears along and reaches the end of the mile--the backward trip and the finish with the boat with smoking and blazing exhausts pulls into dock

Also listed as: MISS AMERICA IX--NEW YORK--SPEEDBOAT RACING--GAR WOOD

Date of Event: 10-25-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.87~~	~~10-28-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

HARLEM RIVER	Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: GAR WOOD SPEED BOAT TEST ON THE HARLEM RIVER

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
17⅘	17⅘			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--toward camera--going away--crowds on bridge--various shots & angles of race--both Wood's boats--showing two bridges

¾Also listed as: N.Y.C.--THRILLS--BRIDGES--CROWDS--MISS AMERICAS 8 & 9--SPEEDBOAT RACING--GAR WOOD

Date of Event: 10-26-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

HARLEM RIVER	Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GAR WOOD MAKES 104.2 MILES PER MINUTE ON THE HARLEM RIVER

Cameraman: Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
338	338			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--goind down the river before trials--various shots with various lenses of Miss Americas 8 & 9

Also listed as: NEWYORK CITY--GAR WOOD--SPEED BOAT RACING--THRILLS--MISS AMERICAS 8 & 9

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

HARLEM RIVER (11ft last span of Tri-Boro Bridge over Harlem River)	Can No. 1734 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAST SPAN ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRI-BORO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
ENGINEERING--LABORERS

5-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARLEM RIVER (N.Y.C.
Blackwell Cup Regatta)

Can No.
2245 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
BLACKWELL CUP REGATTA

Cameraman
TRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--N[illegible] C[illegible] CITY

5-1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER (HARLEM) REGATTA	Can No. 2885 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: COLUMBIA NAVY CREW RACE

Cameraman: FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650 INFRA RED				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NYC

CREW

Date of Event: 4-23-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSATONIC RIVER (3-cornered meet)	Can No. V.5R. 143	Roll No. 2

Subject: ELI CREW VICTORIOUS IN DRAMATIC RACE WITH PENN & COLUMBIA

Cameraman: Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: E-300-622x3 Can No. G-460-622x1
100	89			

Description and Remarks: Derby, Conn.--

Date of Event: 5-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE: DERBY, CONN.--REGATTA

Also as: DERBY, CONN.--OBSERVATION TRAIN--YALE U--PENN U--COLUMBIA--CREW RACING

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RIVERS (HOUSATONIC) CANOES	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 8

Subject CANOE TRAIN RIDE LAUNCHES A NEW OUTDOOR SPORT

Cameraman WITNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2257x2 Can No. 635
93	81			

Description and Remarks

CANOES

FALLS VILLAGE, CONN.

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSATONIC RIVER (CARNEGIE CUP REGATTA)	Can No. V.3R.565	Roll No. 5

Subject: YALE VARSITY "8" WINS RACE FOR THE CARNEGIE CUP - YACHT TOWED TO PORT.

Cameraman: TUGANDER SMITH WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77-65 47-41				2262x2,770;2288x3 290;2263x2,550

Description and Remarks: DERBY, CONN.

CREW RACE.

Date of Event: 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
HUDSON RIVER (Air view showing U.S. Fleet, Hudson River Bridge, Manhattan etc')	39	12

Subject	Cameraman
SET NEW TIME FOR BIG SPAN CABLES IN AERIAL INSPECTION	DALRYMPLE-BERGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36½-36½			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--

SEE:HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE

Also as:NEW YRK CITY--AIR SHOTS--CABLES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--INSPECTION.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.39	5-14-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER

Can No. 3-51 V.3 R.~~50~~

3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject U. S. S. ILLINOIS CREW BEATS CONVICT SHIP IN LIFEBOAT CLASSIC

Cameraman Fordham---Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	73		

Cuts 22 x-6 400

Can No. 22 x-7 ~~307~~

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Start of race-- racing down the Hudson River -- sailors win--shot of winning cr w

Also listed as: N.Y.[illegible] BOAT RACE(lifeboats) SHIPS BY NAME (Success) U. S. S. ILLINOIS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HUDSON RIVER	Can No. V.3 R.53	Roll No. 3

Subject **DAREDEVIL DRIVER SETS NEW MARK FOR OUTBOARD MARATHON**

Cameraman **R.Edwards Fordham--Drelling**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	79		

Cuts 24 x-7 24 x-8

Can No.

Description and Remarks **New York--32 outboard boats race around M nhattan. Various shots showing the Battery and East River skyline near Brooklyn bridge**

Also listed as: NEW YORK - GREATER N.Y. MOTORBAOT RACING

Date of Event 6-28-31 ~~6-28-31~~

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.53 SKYLINE -	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (air shots)	Can No. V.3 R.70	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO-X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY	Edwards-Mack-Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
150	140			52x-5 53x-6	52x-4 54x-3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--flying up the Jersey coast with houses and coast line in background--around Statue of Liberty and flying up Hudson river--complete pan flying over Geo.Washington Bridge--in the harbor again landing at Battery Park--low ground shots from Governor's Is. and air shots from blimp and plan

Also listed as: sTATUES--AIR SHOTS--FLIGHTS--DO-x--NEW YORK--N.Y.HARBOR--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 42

Date of Event 7-27-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.70~~	

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (air view)	Can No. V.3 R. 70	Roll No. 8

Subject: CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO X AT END OF EPOCHAL FLIGHT

Cameraman: Mack-Pathe, Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	140			Cuts 52x5, 53x6, 52x4

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--STATUE OF LIBERTY--DO X--GEO. WASH.BRIDGE--FLIGHTS--NEW YORK.N.Y.--GREATER N.Y.HARBOR

Date of Event: 8-27-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER	Can No. V.3R.102	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW $586,000 FIRE-BOAT ACCEPTED BY CITY.

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	61			Can No. 143 x-3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--various shots of John J.Harvey sailing under Geo.Washington bridge with large spouts spouting under the walk--cu.of boat with sprays working out along deck--l.s.of boat letting out huge streams up toward bridge
Also listed as:NEW YORK--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE--JOHN J.HARVEY(fireboat)/

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.102	

SEE OVER

OVER

HUDSON RIVER	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject: MONARCH OF BERMUDA NEW OCEAN LINER'S FIRST TRIP TO N.Y.C.

Cameraman: Edwards & Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
364	364			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.liner going into pier--tugs at side--shot over head of people--various shots of ship--semi c.u.bow--head on--various shots on the Hudson

Also listed as: S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA--N.Y.C.--TUGBOATS--CROWDS

Date of Event: 11-23-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

HUDSON RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DARE DEVIL ESCAPES DEATH IN PARACHUTE LEAP OFF GIANT SPAN	Mack, Edwards, Gibson Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	120			545 ft. Can No. 245x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--l.s. looking along rail of Geo. Wash. Bridge--view of Willard Blain leaping off--into space--river men on tug rescue him--c.u.s Blain putting tape on face illustrating protective devices

Also listed as: NEW YORK--GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE--STUNTS--WILLARD E. BLAIN

Date of Event 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V4.R.31	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] RIVER	V.4 R. 39	1

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS CUNARD PIER A TOTAL LOSS AFTER $2,000,000 MYSTERY FIRE	Edwards-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	99			Cuts 1200 ft. Can No. 269x-1,2

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--h.s.of flaming pier--ground shots of apparatus and hoses at fire--shots along river front showing fireboats in action getting near the smoking pier--aboard fire-boat steaming into smoke

Also listed as: FIRE--PIERS(Cunard Pier)--

NEW YORK--FIRE APPARATUS--FIREBOATS

Date of Event 5-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HUDSON RIVER	Can No. V.4 R.41	Roll No. 6

Subject: CABOT BLAKS SPEED MARK IN 5TH XX RUNNING OF OUTBOARD CLASSIC

Cameraman: [illegible], Gibson, Lathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	110		

Cuts: 273x3, 3 273-10 274x9--278x7

Can No. (1050 ft)

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.-start of race looking up Hudson River from bridge--boat raring past starters flag--various views down river-h.s. from Bear Mt. showing white streak of water be- hind leader--at finish 2 boats flash thru fl- tilla of spectators--Chas. Cabot pulls to dock & kissed by wife--Cabot with Haynes Griffin trophy
Also as: ALBANY, N.Y.--TROPHY--BEAR MT.--CHARLES CABOT--OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT RACING

Date of Event: -15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER	Can No. V.4 R.49	Roll No. 2

Subject: 262 WIN COMMISSIONS IN COLORFUL [illegible] AT ACADEMY GRADUATION

Cameraman: E. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			600 ft. 301x1,2

Description and Remarks: West Point, N.Y.--Rush B.Lincoln Jr.gets first diploma from Maj.Gen.James Harbord line of cadets awarded diplomas--last man leaves dias and class cheers--throw hats in air--Lincoln shows diploma to parents--Hudson River & Highlands from Point with two women and cadt on wall in foreground

Also as:WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MAJ.GEN.JAMES HARBORD--RUSH B.LINCOLN JR.

Date of Event: 6-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UPPER HUDSON RIVER (high shot from top of Geo. Wash. Bridge)	Can No. 384 X	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,

Subject Finishing Towers of George Washington Bridge	Cameraman Edwards & Lutz

Length 632	Neg. 632	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO.

Description and Remarks **Fort Lee, N.J.**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FORT LEE, N.J.--GOERGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE--SKYLINE

Also as: CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS MEDICAL CENTER--THRILLS--SCENIC.

Date of Event 8/12/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HUDSON RIVER (Journal on the Hudson)	V.5 R. 177	5

Subject PRES. RETURNS TO WORK ABOARD ASTOR'S YACHT

Cameraman Lyons

Length 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 746x5 Can No. 520

Description and Remarks TOUR [illegible], N--AVIATION

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.ROOSEVELT--YACHT--JOURNAL--PROF.HALEY--BUZZIE & SISTIE BALL

Date of Event 9-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (U/S Norfolk)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TREATY CRUISER MAKES FIRST VISIT TO UNITED STATES	Edwards*oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			E-765x4,100 O-765x3,360

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--BRITISH NAVY

Also as:GOVERNOR'S IS,N.Y.--N.Y.HARBOR--TUG BOATS--VICE ADM.DRAX--REAR ADM.STERLING--MAJOR GEN.NOLAN--LIQUOR(KING'S RUM)--BRITISH FLAG--STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 9-22-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(boat leaves Hudson on worlds cruise) HUDSON RIVER	602 x	4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
JOAN LOWELL LEAVES ON TRIP 'ROUND THE WORLD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	578			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

For comple e detail:N.Y.C.--NAVIGATION

Also as:TRIPS--BLACK HAWK BOAT--JOAN LOWELL--
STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 4/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (air views showing S.S.Washington)	Can No. 607 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject: S.S.WASHINGTON

Cameraman: Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.

SEE: NEW YORK,N.Y.--S.S.WASHINGTON

Also as:AIR SHOTS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--
N.Y.SKYLINE--SCENIC

[illegible] ISSUED VOL.[illegible] REL.[illegible]

Date of Event: 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER(Italian training proceed up)	Can No. 731 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject ITALIAN TRAINING SHIPS ARRIVE	Cameraman Gibson, Oliver, Edwards

Length 1138	Neg. 1138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

For complete detail:NEW YORK CITY--
ITALIAN NAVY

Also as:GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
ITALIAN FLAG--CAPT.ADMIRAL ROMEO BERNOTTI--
MIN.CONSUL GEN.A.GROSSARDI--N.Y.BAY

Date of Event 8/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (shots of Motorboat race Albany to N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 7

Subject ALBANY TO N.Y.MOTORBOAT RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1005x2,298 Can No. 1004x7,649
83				

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE--N.Y.C.

SPEEDBOATS--C¾JOHNSON--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--TROPHY--GAR WOOD & JR.--ACCIDENTS--SAM CROOKS

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (Riverside crowds in fg.warships on the River)	Can No. V.6 R. 254	Roll No 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman: SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-34

NYC--FLEET

WHITEHALL BLDG--CRUISERS--NY HARBOR--
SKYLINE--BATTERY PARK--DESTROYERS--AVIATION
FORMATION--SWANSON--DANIELS--SAILORS--
REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS
ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--
CRUISERS--HBS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS.
CALIFORNIA--USS WEST VA--EMPIRE STATE
BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HUDSON RIVER(U.S.Fleet anchored on the Hudson)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFITT EDWARDS-OLIVER-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			Cuts 1028x3,5,9,980 1027x1,3,5,7,906 Can No. 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

FLEET--USS NEW YORK CITY

PARADE--GRADUATION--USNAVAL ACADEMY--ARMY
STANDLEY--SOLDIERS--WASH.ARCH--NOLAN--
WHALEN--CENTRAL PARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD--CHORUS
DANCING--CENTRAL PARK LAKE--USS SARATOGA--
CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--SELLERS--LA
GUARDIA--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES

Date of Event: 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (U.S.Fleet departs)	Can No. V.6R.259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: SAINWALD GIBSON--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9,307 Can No. 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-15-34

FLEET -N.Y.C.
NAVY--SAILORS--NY BAY--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
TENNESSEE--MARYLAND--MISSISSIPPII--TEXAS
PORTLAND--SNYDER--PETTENGILL--PENNSYLVANIA
NY SKYLINE--BATTLESHIPS--SELLERS--REEVES

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (Conti di Savoi crew wins lifeboat race)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL LIFEBOAT RACE (HL)	OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42				1009x2,3;560

Description and Remarks

LIFEBOAT RACE--NYC

WASH.BRIDGE--CONTI DI SAVOIA--J.J. FARLEY--TROPHY--PASSANO

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (Monarch of Bermuda, SS Morro Castle disaster) SOUND NEWSREEL TALKING	Can No. V.6 A.283	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS	**Cameramen** ARNOLD-LYONS SANWALD-EDWARDS OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Poo.	Cuts / Can No.
333	318			1106x1 to 7 2516

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE-- S RY IK,N.J.

FIRE--FIRE--DISAST --B CKS--LIFE BOATS--AID--REDUCTMACH--SOUND--CAPT. HITI--TESCH--INTERVI --RELIGIOUS SURVIVORS--SS MONARCH OF BERMUDA-- AMBULANCE

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (ground breaking Midtown Hudson Tunnel)	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GROUND BREAKING MIDTOWN HUDSON TUNNEL	Cameraman WANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TUNNEL--U.S. ARMY--GOV. MOORE--MAYOR LAGUARDIA

5-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HUDSON RIVER, NxY. USS INDIANAPOLIS)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	96			

Description and Remarks ship arrives & drops anchor--
on stern with flag flying--swinging a-
round with tide--small boat coming ashore

USS INDIANAPOLIS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--
NEW YORK,NY.--FLAG--

Date of Event 5-29-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (battleships search-lights over city)	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLESHIPS SEARCH

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FLEET--NAVY--NITE SCENES--

5-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (Lifeboat race cutins)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEBOAT RACE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
349				

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIFEBOAT RACE

TRAINING

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HUDSON RIVER (S.S. Normandie arrives)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK	SANWALD LYONS--GEISEL MINNER--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	210			1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2,3,1110,1355x1,380

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOR FULL DETAILS

S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

6-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HUDSON RIVER (S.S.Normandie sailing down the river to-[illegible] open water)	V.7 T.361	3

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.NORMANDIE SAILS FOR HOME(HL)	EDWARDS-OLIVER-LI R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1360x1,575 Can No. 1351x7,180
40				

Description and Remarks

S E: S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YCRK CITY

Also as: TUG BOATS--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS

Date of Event 6-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HUDS N RIVER (Internat'l Lifeboat Race (cutins)	Can No. 1431 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE(CUTINS)	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
252				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFE[illegible]T RACE-- [illegible] Y[illegible] CITY

Also as: EUROPA (CREW)

Date of Event 5-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (Maiden voyage of SS Queen Mary...SOUND BOAT WHISTLES & HARBOR NOISES)

Can No. V.8 R.463

Roll No. 1

Subject: S.S. QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman: EDWARDS--TROFFITT
SMITH--LYONS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	221		

Cuts: 1779x4,5,1225;1780x2 570;1781x1,2,3,2330
Can No. 1780x3,445

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. QUEEN MARY--N.Y. CITY

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (Japanese War Vessels--SOUND GUN SALUTES ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.488

Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE WAR VESSELS VISIT NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman BINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	48			1887x5	475

Description and Remarks

8-23-36 Date of Event

SEE: JAPANESE NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--GREATER N.Y.--POLICE RIOTS--LANNING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (scene of river shot from home of Mrs. Roosevelt, Hyde Park, N.Y. SOUND UNUSED

Can No. V.8 R.504 (GOOD LIBRARY CU'S)

Roll No. 1

Subject
TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE BREATHING SPELL

Cameraman FREEMAN
HEARST-PARA.
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	169 part lav.		

Cuts
SEE: ELECTIONS HYDE PARK, N.Y.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (Poughkeepsie Regatta)	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA	TRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: BOAT RACE--CREW RACE--
GEO.WASH BRIDGE--WASHINGTON U.--

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUDSON RIVER (SHIP ON THE RIVER)	Can No. 1965 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEAMEN STRIKE

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKE

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (ALBANY-NY BOAT RACE) 1937	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~ALBANY~~ ELDREDGE WINS ANNUAL OUTBOARD MARATHON RACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	55			2259x1,2	780

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,NY

MOTORBOAT RACE

Date of Event 5-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (SHAD FISHING)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 3

Subject: SHAD FISHING IN THE HUDSON RIVER (?)

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	38			2258x2	680

Description and Remarks

FISHING

NYC

Date of Event 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (Poughkeepsie Regatta won by U of Wash.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 6

Subject U OF WASH. OARSMEN SWEEP THE HUDSON RIVER -- REGATTA IN FRANCE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 61-56				2334x3, 4, 775 2306x4, 80

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER NAVY CREW WINS POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA	Can No. V.IO R680	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORT : NAVY CREW WINS TRACK MEET: STEAMBOAT RACE: MASS. HANDICAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (SEARCH OF SUNKEN PLANE)	Can No. 2717 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST PLANE IN HUDSON	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 260	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

GARRISON NY

Date of Event 2-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (FROZEN OVER) ICE JAMS	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER(ARMY PLANES FORMATION FLYING OVER) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 2922 x 6,7	Roll No. 2923x1,2,4

Subject ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK	Cameramen MARKMANN EDWARDS FORDHAM SMITH PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 neg & dev lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FD NY

ARMY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (JAMMED WITH ICE) CUTLER PLOWS THRU: BARGES STUCK) ALSO AIR VIEWS.	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject	COID WAVE HITS NATION: NIAGARS FALLS FROZEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43-33 39-34				3252x1,2,3	1200

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (MANY WARSHIPS STEAM IN & ANCHOR	Can No. 44-767	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FLEETS IN & OH BOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER (GOLDEN BEARS WIN POUGHKEEPSIE CREW RACE	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CREW RACE: WOODERSON BEATEN IN PRINCETON MIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

TRACK

Date of Event 6-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER(6-YR.-OLD SUNNY KOLE SWIMS IT	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 3

Subject, PORTS: OLD TIME AUTOS: KID SWIMMER; LUCKY TEETER'S HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRAMINGHAM MASS.

~~XMXXX~~ AUTOS

Date of Event 9-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER(COAST GUARD BOATS) OFFICIALS GREETED ABOARD	Can No. 3491 x	Roll No. 1,2,

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER(AIR SHOTS ALL FROZEN OVER	Can No. 3643 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUDSON RIVER FROZEN OVER	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE JAMS

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER(In background at West Point, New York)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 1264x1, 4; 1283x1, 2, 3; Can No. 1266x2 1265x1, 2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS(Icy Hudson..boat going thru ice in New York City)	Can No. 17-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2582x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

river GOOD SHOT--

the MISSOURI--

of Renshaw--GOOD

for Victory

RIVERS (ships in river--good shot---Can in river
fleet,length of Hudson river--USS RENSHAW
---shot of sun drawing water from 18-446 | 1

Subject HUDSON river--GOOD SHOT--lights reflecting in river--submarines in river--)

LYONS: MARKMANN: HARDE: EDWARDS: PRIESTLEY: SMITH: DRELLING: HEARST: FOX: PATHE: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3643x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-446-1

[illegible] keep in
[illegible] .add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy..
[illegible] crowd stands applauds--3722x2. Add AVs from blimp
[illegible] line..Fleet & skyline in [illegible] shot New York City-
[illegible] souri & USS [illegible] her anti-aircraft guns firing--
[illegible] crowd. [illegible] firing--AV [illegible]
[illegible] flying over [illegible]
on Drive--3720A 2,3 [illegible]
[illegible] shot over Brooklyn Navy Yard--
crowds and travel shot [illegible]
City Hall--add Truman [illegible]
Hall and up steps--[illegible]
Cathedral--care [illegible]
over--SHOT OF [illegible]
[illegible]--crowds watching--[illegible]
[illegible]--LS [illegible]
lights on ship--Bldg. lights along drive--and right

(3) 18-446-1

(6) 18-446-1

UNL SPEECH BY
parade
Truman arr.at City
Truman in window of City
--crowds outside
Central Park..GOOD
BIG crowd shots..
--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
..looking at surrender plaque
Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--
CU passing DD..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute..
in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU"$"--
river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--Fleet steamed over city & river. In [illegible] Fleet in river at night--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIARE S ..NIGHT LIGHTS- add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute .. fire ships..good shot Formation of Planes A circus overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--37:Sal.. aboard USS TELL..US at YORK firing salute--passing 40 men lined up on deck passing carrier following blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing U.S. NAVY--very shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash Bridge in BG--U.S. RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the 40.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes & hoan--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--blasts, going aboard sub.Comm.A.W.Jr seated--Capt.Lucas on stand TOUR Commissioning talking about--CU Mr. FDR Jr. Truman, Secy Forrestal & Admiral seated--All Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mr. FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
PEECH--FLAGS--
APER- CITY HALL-
-GUNS--RADAR
PHILA
FOOTHALL-
LIGHT-
LIBRARY--LONG

(2) 5214 x 3

[illegible] --TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
[illegible] --JEEP POINT--SOLDIERS--WAACS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK, S.I.--COAL-- WAACS
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

HUDSON RIVER:(Shots of river with no traffic on it;)

Can No. 5214X

Roll No. 3

Subject
TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES
WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AS WACS

Cameraman
NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Var shots tugs tied up to pier shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard with hauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up is showing river with no traffic on it--shots tied up to docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy tugs around west point--var shots of WP docking with help of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges tied up in East River--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUDSON RIVER(fleet is in)	Can No. 5316x	5 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length 583	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carriet
Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUDSON RIVER(P-80 flying over [illegible])

Can No. 5341X

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
P-80 FLYS OVER MANHATTAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
510				

Description and Remarks: P-80 flys over Manhattan--
[illegible] of var types of planes flying
over Hudson River and Manhattan--shot P-80
coming over Hudson R.(3:30pm)and flying over lower skyline
of Manhattan--(THIS PLANE FLEW FROM CITY HALL IN MANHATTAN
TO ALBANY IN 16 MIN. 30 SEC. AND LANDED AT SCHENECTADY
TWO MINUTES LATER)

NEW YORK CITY--ALBANY--SCHENECTADY--PLANES--AVIATION--
TYPES--HUDSON RIVER--SCENIC--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 7847x1,2, [illegible] "Tugboats"

[illegible]--Is Victory ship being towed--bow shot [illegible] ship--Is towing tug and ship--Tug Captain in pilot house--Is NY skyline--------from bank of pilot h use,we see tug approaching ship--tug push ship against pier-- is tug captain in pilot house--tug whistle blowing--tug going down river --Various throwing ropes--bow of tug against ship,pushing--mcu deckhand on in stern of tug using typewriter--Is lower Manhattan skyline--Is Statue of Liberty in bg as two tugboats or barges in fg--various of tugs working on ships--skyline shots--heaving lines--pulling lines i--tugs under Bellgate and Triboro Bridges--Captain of the "Thomas E.Norman" in pilot house--more scs.of the tugs busy with and without barges--Is tug with oil barges----------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER(Hudson,NY)--RIVER(East,NY)--TUGBOATS--SKYLINE(NY) --QUEEN MARY--BRIDGES(Bklyn.NY)--Liberty(NY)--

RIVER (Hudson,N.Y.): Various scenes of tugboat operations in New York)	Issue Number 7847x1,2,3; 7848x1,2,3; 7849x1,2	
Subject TUGBOAT STICKY		Cameraman T.O. HOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 3500ft.				PROD.REG.&StockShots

Cen.No. junked aft. card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.liner QUEEN MARY coming up North River--Capt.Mason,docking pilot on board QUEEN from ladder of tug--var.sc.tug turn stern of "QUEEN MARY" around into pier--tugs push at bow--var.sc.tugs docking the QUEEN,Manh skyline,bg--var.scs. of tugs pulling another ship from pier--tug pulls into East River pier--skyline--seagoing tug with skyline,bg--tug pilot house,pilot working as passing under Wmsburg Bridge--same with Brooklyn Bridge--tugs towing barges with rr freight cars--harbor pilot signals from bridge of ship being towed to "graveyard"--dropping line from ship to tug--towline breaks--stern line holding ship in position--line being released from big ship as channel is passed the towing tug takes it out

Date of Event ~~1946~~ 7/46

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER (on the Hudson river: COND. GRIPS EA38) No.

21-113 1

Subject

Cameraman COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
31	85		

Cuts M-5711x2 810ft.
Cancelled ~~EyCG~~ → Junk

Description and Remarks aboard cutter East Wind--Bear at ~~on the Hudson river~~

Date ~~1-18-48~~ 11/27/48

--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from bward, cu's litehouse, men on ice, cu, ice-locked oil barges, signal lite, breaking path, ing along, cu stern, cu looking down, ls nes, boats along--CUTS: from bridge scenes boat ru, RR train along, pan boats--Commander Kerr and Capt. J. Glynn--trailership, AIR VIEWS

EAR MT, NY: USS EAST WIND: COAST GUARD: AIRVIEWS:
CE: LITEHOUSE: RR TRAIN: GLYNN: TRAILERSHIP:
WEATHER: HUDSON RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RIVERS (Queen Mary coming up HUDSON with troops)	Can No. 21-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	FARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	223			5751x1..602ft

Date of Event 4/48

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty..soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women carrying wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to huge cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-1

[illegible] jumping out [illegible] in subzero [illegible]--[illegible] at'l Guards men and [illegible] fires--soldiers parading and superimposed [illegible] OUR [illegible]--dissolve to the Constitution--**CUTS**: Cu steam-[illegible] whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing [illegible] from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's [illegible] firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, [illegible] firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks [illegible] Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups [illegible], Memorial etc.--SOUND SYNCH by Bradley on [illegible] Day--troops marching thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard [illegible], snow being formed around man's head,var.shots [illegible] snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. [illegible] machine(CU D.--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible]--alloy sound blasting glass funnel--log
[illegible] of solid
[illegible]--pellets in box set
[illegible]--helicopter dropping aluminu
[illegible] flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
[illegible] Medical / Atomic Research laboratories--
[illegible]--

RIVERS(P.A.L. outing up the Hudson)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OF THE RIVER. P.A.L. COPS TAKE KIDS FOR RIDE	MARKMANN, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK Junk
96	89			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY:looking down on kids coming ow[illegible]rds d[illegible]k--ls silhouette see big bldgs in g--c[illegible] kids by waving toward boat--cutin kids board see name BEAR MOUNTAIN on boat and P.A.L.pennant--s bo[illegible] up river--on board kids looking out on water as boat [illegible] along--kids in fg bridge in bg--Max Markmann hanging o[illegible] edge taking shots of Kids--kids waving as boat blows--ls kids eating--c[illegible] same gal smiling--hs courle kids doing jitterbug--cutin Captain and his dog and Kids(DOG IS A DACHSHUND)cop surrounded by kids telling em cops are their friends--c[illegible] as he takes hat off and puts it on little girl--

Date of Event 5/29/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--P.A.L.-- [illegible]OATS--FLAGS--MARKMANN

[illegible]--HATS--[illegible]ISC BLDGS--SKYLINE--DANCING--

RIVER--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(P.A.L.)

SEE OVER

DeDRW 2530—16M—1-48JU PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-257-2

[illegible] come out of museum--STONE MOUNTAIN, [illegible] in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA. [illegible] on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green [illegible] to others in front of car with cross--cross in [illegible] of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan [illegible]--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has [illegible] kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, they [illegible] hands on each others shoulders--new members not yet [illegible] marching blindfolded--swearing em in--burning cross--[illegible] sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--[illegible]--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add.at meuseum--[illegible]men directing traffic to the meeting place--Green [illegible] robes--cus Green--Green withother officials--cars [illegible] stopped for the password--gropp shot with Stone Mountain backdrop--add.meeting,--

[illegible] YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--[illegible]ICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS--[illegible]GES,SPAIN--HU BERT-- ARIE-JOSEPH-- LDGS--MUSEUM--ART-[illegible]ITS--FA ILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--[illegible]TINGS--NIT--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--

HUDSON RIVER:(In New York,Hitler yacht here. See below)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] LED SOVEREIGN(C)...EL LUCITIATION

Camera Man HARDE NO 10
SANDERS
6145x8..100ft

Length 6

69
67
89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
6149x1..700ft
Can No.
6145x4..100ft
6150x2..500ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] YORK CITY:coming up river,skyling [illegible] Dr--Geo.Arida Sr. and son Geo.Jr.at [illegible]sel--crew--ms from amidshir to stern as [illegible]p river--cu [illegible] with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's [illegible]abin and pan up to his rix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign-- [illegible]ther and son ir room where desk and log [illegible]ay turns page to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with [illegible]olored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding [illegible]kyling--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph [illegible]th family walking along by cam-ra--enter [illegible]--interior looking at exhi its andcu [illegible]ore exhibits--Humberto roints to pic on wall--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-336-1

shots of ship at dock--Dubie boarding ship--gangplank being removed--hatch closes--shot of name of ship on side--ship leaving dock--in river--guy with both hands to nose, Donahue Sr.--ship in bay with police escort boats--

NEW YORKCITY--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GUBITCHEV--COMMUNISTS--HI LITES OF YR--BATORY--CROWDS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HUDSON RIVER MXXX POLICE--

HUDSON RIVER:(New York City - Gubitchev,deported, boards liner Batory)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOSSED OUT BY U.S.	PRIESTLEY MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3	70			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: Valentin A. Gubitchev walks out of Federal prison bldg handcuffed to guard--crowd looks on--see bow of ship with name BATORY pan over to see ship-board--cameramen Gubitchev walking--is gangplank, he goes at work--Gub up plank and on board--guy puts fingers to nose--hawser dropped into water, and pan to boat pulling out--crowd waving to people on deck--people on dock, ship away. CUTS: 91x6..100ft: Marshall's wagon as it leaves pier--going up elevated hi-way to pier--getting out of wagon--wagon going 55mi per along hiway--91x7.188ft; officers boarding Batory--ship in river--press boarding--grd. Gubit boarding--91x9..200ft

Date of Event 3/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Hudson as Can.Navy group arrives for visit-1950)

Can No. 23-342

~~Roll No.~~ CANADA

Subject CANADIAN NAVY GROUP VISITS U.S.

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				4224x4

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:At Pier #26,Can.Destroyer HMS RIVER,2 shots--shot from one to another ship--US Carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT--up at tanbark of Carrier--gals on dock waving at carrier--tilt shot carrier skipper. Commodore Kenneth F. Adams shakes with Can.Consul General Kenneth A. Green--CU skipper--down gangplank into arms of gals-- CU one embracing--full shot Carrier--CUTS:(Add. same material)

Edited

Date 4/7/50

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--HUDSON RIVER--CAN.NAVY-MAGNIFICENT-GIRLS--ADA'S--GREEN--CAN.GOVT--MISC.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ou result,armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY:Is "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board,including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6;burning Korean town--battle scenes,var
HEARST 6386x5;fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge,trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389x4;recreate fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x6:Army's new 3.5 rocket
launchaer--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7:At Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Maryland,further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var.shots of rockets ou
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--SIMARE
6387x2:At New York,add.shots of Queen Mary--shot of
Statue of Liberty--

RIVER: 'Hudson-July 1950-at Queen Mary" arrives NY-cuts 63[illegible]-2)	Can No. 23-374	1

Subject: KOREA-NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Def---Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
325	318		

Can No. See end of release

Descriptive and Remarks

KOREA: [illegible]ting,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching,GI carry machine guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.strafing burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy) of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poleed--[illegible] gun--

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date
AA guns on rear-	
GI's sitting with	
shots--troops thr	
nipers about--GI	
nipers--ls vehicl	
ing,etc.5 shots--	
--front shot	
--poleed--thru	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-374-1

(3)

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM.
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--ROCKET--TANK-
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--WIND--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HATS--STATUES--SCENICS-
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

HUDSON RIVER:(SS. Queen Elizabeth arrives N.Y.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6291x	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.1 (Queen Elizabeth comes up RIVER--coming into dock--people in foreground and [illegible] boat tenders--U.S. minister to Bulgaria Donald [illegible] talking to reporters--other shots same--is sound [illegible] talking as Heath talks--coming off gang plank with wife--chief of him and wife--sound cameras working--
NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HEATH--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
HUDSON RIVER--

Date of Event 3/8/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

RIVERS:(Shots of N.Y.C.as ship comes up the river.)	Can No. 6523x3,	Roll No. 6524x7
Subject [illegible] INDEPENDENCE	Cameraman EDWARDS	

Length 364	Neg. 364	Dupe	Pos. 99 lgt.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--shot of lower N.Y. skyline [illegible] of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impelliteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et all boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, pres of line, John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge, Mayor at the wheel, with Capt. Hugh L. Switzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt. posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing Whitehall Bldg.

Date of Event 1/22/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--SS INDEPENDENCE--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI--TUGS--CEREMONIES--SLATER--CHAN--MAYOR--RIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER,(Hudson) Frozen over above NYC Icebreaker breaks it up)

Issue Number 28-646-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMUNION BREAKFAST (B)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)HARDE&MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 58	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7410x1,300 ft.-OK 7409x5(LOST - DETERIORATED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs dais to 2/55 Date of Event

ables--Mr. John J. O'Connor,Exec.of UI at table--
ctress Una O'Connor,eats--actress Lillian Roth,actor George Murphy--
onsignor J.J. McClafferty and Robert Coyne--RoseAnn Ernst and mother
t table--main speaker,Msgr McClafferty,Dean of Nat'l Catholic School
f Social Science--cu he talk(silent)--people listen--him talk--applaud
.....(B)NEW YORK STATE:(Just north of NYC in Hudson River
early frozen solid for first time in 38 years-----skyline,city,bg,
board boat,chip ice away--shovel snow off deck--ship thru icecakes in
pper Hudson--river frozen i.e, 11 barges stuck--crack opening up,pan
lighter stuck--cutter ow ice--ice floe smashed by icebreaker--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D

RIVER:(Hudson River--U.S NAUTILUS returns from two-year cruise--8/58)

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 1

Subject HARBOR WELCOME--TRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--(ls submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss scene with copters--cu Nautilus--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover"father of the atomic submarine"--portugboat--ss fotogs--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss Nautilus up Hudson river--fotogs--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--ss Nautilus near dock--Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natuilus,crowd--wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--ss same--Cmdr.Bill Anderson off sub--cu Rickover--Anderson and Rickover shake hands----------

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--USN--U.S NAUTILUS--TUGS--RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BUILDING--SAILORS--ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

taken 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

HUDSON RIVER (on the Hudson river: COLD. GRIPS [illegible] No.

[illegible] MT, N.Y. 21-113 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	85		

Cuts M-5711x2 810ft.
Lab. By C/F → Junk

Description and Remarks: on the Hudson River aboard cutter East Wind--Bear [illegible]

Date ~~Received~~ 11/27/48

BG--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from aboard,cu's litehouse,men on ice,cu,ice-locked oil barges,signal _ite,breaking path, passing along,cu stern,cu looking down,ls scenes,boats along--CUTS:from bridge scenes boat thru,RR train along,pan boats--Commander [illegible] Kerr and Capt.J.Glynn--trailership,AIR VIEWS

BEAR MT,NY:USS EAST WIND:COAST GUARD:AIRVIEWS: ICE:LITEHOUSE:RR TRAIN:GLYNN:TRAILERSHIP: WEATHER:HUDSON RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RIVERS (Queen Mary coming up HUDSON with troops)	Can No. 21-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women clearing wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to cannon--cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 21-131-1

[illegible] parachute--trained troopers jumping out [illegible] planes--[illegible] dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero [illegible] snow bank (last)--poster [illegible] "[illegible] IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS"--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed [illegible] AND FOR THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--**CUTS**: Cu steam-ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--ground observer, terrestial etc.-- SOUND EFFECT by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. machine(CU D)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

fog
f solid
ured--pellets in box set
ter dropping aluminum
Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
Research laboratories--
shots soldiers marching--

RIVERS (P.A.L. outing up the Hudson)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OF [illegible] TAKE KIDS FOR RIDE	MARKMANN, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK Junk
96	89			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY):looking down on kids coming owards d k--ls silhouette see big bldgs in g--c kids by waving toward boat--cutin kids board see name BEAR MOUNTAIN on boat and P.A.L. pennant--s boat up river--on board kids looking out on water as boat plows along--kids in fg bridge in bg--Max Markmann hanging o edge taking shots of Kids--kids waving as boat plows--ls kids eating--c same gal smiling--hs couple kids doing jitterbug--cutin Captain and his dog and Kids(DOG IS A DACHSHUND)cop surrounded by kids telling em cops are their friends--cu as he takes hat off and puts it on little girl--

Date of Event 5/29/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--P.A.L.-- OATS--FLAGS--MARKMANN
[illegible]--HATS--MISC BLDGS--SKYLINE--DANCING--
RIVERS--TUGS--ORGANIZATIONS(P.A.L.)

OVER

SEE OVER

DEORM 2530—16M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUDSON RIVER:(In New York,Hitler yacht here. See below)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (C)[illegible]

Cameraman HARDE NO 10
SANDERS
6145x8..100ft
[illegible]
Cuts
6149x1..700ft
Can No.
6145x4..100ft
6150x2..500ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	65 67 89		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JUNE 1949

NEW YORK CITY:coming up river,skyling
L bg--Geo.Arida Sr. and son Geo.Jr.at
heel--crew--ms from amidshir to stern as yacht rides
o river--cu boll with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's
abin and ran up to his rix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign--
a-her and son ir room where desk and log are--cu log and
y turns rage to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with
olored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding not dock with
kyling--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph
ith family walking along by cam ra--enter Cau Ferrat
seu--interior looking at exhi its andcu boy---looking
re exhibits--Humberto roints to pic on wall--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

HUDSON RIVER:(New York City - Gubitchev,deported, boards liner Batory)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEPORTED EX GUBITCHEV TOSSED OUT BY U.S.	PRIESTLEY MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	70			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:Valentin A.Gubitchev walks out of Federal Prison bldg handcuffed to guard--crowd looks on--see bow of ship with name BATORY pan over to see ship-board--cameramen Gubitchev walking--is gangplank,he goes aboard--cameramen at work--Gub up plank and on board--guy puts fingers to nose--hawser dropped into water,and pan to boat pulling out--crowd waving to people on deck--people on dock,ship away--CUTS:[illegible]91x6..100ft:Marshall's wagon as it leaves wit escort to pier--going up elevated hi-way ramp--going into pier--getting out of wagon--wagon going 55mi per along elway--[illegible]91x7.188ft;officers boarding Batory--ship in river--press working--and.Gubit boarding--[illegible]91x9..200ft

Date of Event 3 20 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Hudson as Can.Navy group arrives for visit-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN NAVY GROUP VISITS U.S.

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				4224x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At Pier #26, Can. Destroyer up river 2 shots--shot from one to another ship--US Carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT--up at [illegible] of Carrier--gals on dock waving at carrier--tilted shot [illegible] skipper, Commodore Kenneth F. Adams shakes with Can. Consul General Kenneth A. Green--CU skipper--down gangplank into arms of gals-- CU one embracing--full shot Carrier--CUTS:(Add. same material)----------HMS

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--HUDSON RIVER--CAN. NAVY-MAGNIFICENT-GIRLS--ADAMS--GREEN--CAN. GOVT--MISC. SHIPS--

Date 4/7/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER: 'Hudson-July 1950-at Queen Mary" arrives NY-cuts 6397x2)	Can No. 23-374	1

Subject: KOREA-NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Dept. Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
325	318		

Can No. see end of release

Date of Event: July 1950

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (at eating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine gun-- guys eating at roadside--half tracks with AA guns on rear-bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thru town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straffing, etc. 5 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--another GI

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-374-1

(3)

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN 6387x2: more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls s'ot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASS--POCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PESCH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

HUDSON RIVER:(SS. Queen Elizabeth arrives N.Y.C.)	Can No. 6291x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MINISTER HEATH & WIFE ARRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.ls Queen Elizabeth comes up River coming into dock--people in foreground as liner rashes--U.S.Minister to Bulgaria Donald Heath talking to reporters--other shots same--ls sound cameras working as Heath talks--coming off gang plank with wife--cu of him and wife--sound cameras working--

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HEATH--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--HUDSON RIVER--

Date of Event 3/8/50

Used No. Cut: 5 Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS:(Shots of N.Y.C.as ship comes up the river.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6523x3	6524x7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INDEPENDENCE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364		99 167	Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--shot of Lower N.Y. skyline--shot of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impelliteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et all boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, Pres.of line,John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge,Mayor at the wheel,with Capt.Hugh L.Switzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt.posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing Liberty Island--Whitehall Bldg.

NEW YORK CITY--SS INDEPENDENCE--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--[illegible] LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI--TUGS--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--SLATER--CHAN--MAYOR--RIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

Date of Event 1/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—JSM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-646-2

lighters now moving--stern shot,water churn ,pan to ice-free channel--

CUTS: Additional on icebreaker in Hudson---

A)NEW YORK CITY(Both stories)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--O'CONNOR,John J--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY,George--

B)NEW YORK STATE--RIVER,Hudson--ICE--ODDITIES(Weather)--ICEBREAKER--

RIVER,(Hudson) Frozen over above NYC Icebreaker breaks it up)	Issue Number 28-646-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMUNION BREAKFAST (B)ICE BREAKER	(A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)HARDE&MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 58	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7410x1,300 ft.-OK 7409x5(LOST - DETERIORATED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs dais to tables--Mr. John J. O'Connor,Exec.of UI at table--actress Una O'Connor,eats--actress Lillian Roth,actor George Murphy--monsignor J.J. McClafferty and Robert Coyne--RoseAnn Ernst and mother at table--main speaker,Msgr McClafferty,Dean of Nat'l Catholic School of Social Science--cu he talk(silent)--people listen--him talk--applaud ----------(B)NEW YORK STATE:(Just north of NYC in Hudson River nearly frozen solid for first time in 38 years-----skyline,city,hg, board boat,chip ice away--shovel snow off deck--ship thru icecakes in upper Hudson--river swollen ice,oil barges stuck--crack opening up,pan lighter stuck--cutter [illegible] ice--ice floe smashed by icebreaker--

Date of Event
2/55

SEE OVER

RIVER: (Hudson River—U.S NAUTILUS returns from two-year cruise—8/58)	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR WELCOME—TRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—(ls submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships—ss same with copter—cu Nautilus—ss Adm. Hyman Rickover "father of the atomic submarine"—,outtugboat—ss fotogs—ss tug next to Nautilus—ss Nautilus up Hudson river—fotogs—ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG—Nautilus pass buildings—ss Nautilus & copters—ss Nautilus near dock—Nautilus docking—crowd cheering—ss group on sub—ss Natuilus, crowd—wives waving—crew off sub—sailor kisses wife—another—another—ha same—Cmdr. Bill Anderson off sub—cu Rickover—Anderson and Rickover shake hands———

NEW YORK CITY—RECEPTIONS—SUBMARINE—USN—USS NAUTILUS—TUGS—RICKOVER—CAMERAMEN—RIVER—STATUE OF LIBERTY—BUILDING—SAILORS—ANDERSON—PIERS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

Taken 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS:(Hudson River celebration in NY harbor—6/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-47 ~~32-47~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION ~~(B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING~~

Cameraman ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-82~~ ~~3-59~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor—aa same—ss same,NY Skyline—ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline—ss NY Skyline—crowd—cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M.Nixon & Gov.of NY Nelson Rockefeller—cameramen—crowd—ss ship—ss ship & crowd—ss,ship AS ships—aa ship,AS—ls ship

(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"—crowd—ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways—cu sub down into water—ss same—crowd—ss sub in water—(THIS XXEMX IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

NEW YORK,NY—HARBOR—CELEBRATIONS—SKYLINE—CROWD—WAGNER—MEYNER—NIXON—ROCKEFELLER—CAMERAMEN—MISC.SHIPS—RIVERS—~~GROTON,CONN—SUBMARINES—USS GEORGE WASHINGTON—USN—ANDERSON~~ CEREMONIES—LAUNCHING—DEFENSE—CROWDS—ATOMIC—MISSILES

Date 6/11/59

USN No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(Hudson River showing quiet harbor during dock strike--12/62)

Can No. 36-1 (36-2)

Roll No. 2 (1)

Subject DOCK STRIKE--WALKOUT CLOSES EAST COAST PORTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Hudson River, NY skyline--ls piers--ss idle ship--another same, 2 shots--ls empty pier and birds--ss empty pier--ss men picketing--ss same--pan boxes piled up--pan drums same--ss trailers,idle--pan shot quiet river----------

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--RIVER--SKYLINE--SCENICS--PICKETS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVE

RIVER:(2/66-Shots of Hudson River,pumping station,well,electric transformer, Chelsea Pumping Station)	Can No. 39-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FROM HUDSON--NYC TO USE RIVER FOR EMERGENCIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK STATE:(ls Hudson River-- pan same,to buildings of Chelsea Pumping Station-- buildings,2 shots--int.installing pumps--welding--pan down well--men sampling water--ext.man work on cables--electric transformers,cu--ls buildings and river,2 shots------

NEW YORK STATE--RIVER--BUILDINGS--WATER--HL OF YEAR--MONTAGE--

Date of Event wireup 2/21/66

SEE OVER

RIVERS, U.S.,
I-Y

NARA 6/83 5/89

INDIAN RIVER (Miami Fla. Air Shots)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD HITS 118 MILES AN HOUR FOR NEW RECORD	LYONS--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1296x56 Can No. 380
64	56			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: WOOD--AIR--MISS AMERICA X--FIRESTONE--CARSTAIRS--TYPES--MOTORBOAT RACE

~~Date of Event~~ 4/6/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDIAN RIVER (Gar Wood in Miss America X)	Can No. 1296 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAR WOOD--MIAMI, FLA.

Also a s: SPEED BOAT RACING--MISS AMERICA X

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAMES RIVER (SPEEDBOAT RACE)	Can No. 2650 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: INTERCOLL. AND INTERSCHOL. OUTBOARD CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
998				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHMOND VA

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 6-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)---24-468-3

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Courser,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS:add same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:is auditorium
jammed--med shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

JAMES RIVER
RIVER (Newport News, Va. where SS UNITED STATES is launched--6/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-468

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LAUNCHING the UNITED STATES liner)--(B) MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes)--(C) KID GRADUATION

Cameraman (A) TUGENDER-PATHE (B) TUGANDER (C) NEWS IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)4			

Cuts (A) 6682x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) jucked

Cam No.

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA: (long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring, 2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds, tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern, ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES----------CUTS: (6682x4, 5; sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs. Tom Connally & Sen. she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen. wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs----------6669x9; diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket shooting shot of ship--cu hand operating water controls

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535—15M—9.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-468-3

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENLERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

RIVER:(5/52-SS United States," Americas newest and largest liner in initial run on James River) CUTS # 6861x3, 6857x7	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST	TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-52			cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3 PARAMOUNT 6857x7

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS underway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots--scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--TUGS--RIVER--

Date of Event 5/14/52

SEE OVER

JUNIATA RIVER (Pa., ice field, birdge, cu ice etc.	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS

Cameraman GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2 325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

Date of Event 2-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KANSAS RIVER (Floods, Kansas City, Parson, LeRoy & Turner)	Can No. 1345 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: MISSOURI RIVER--RUINS--FARM--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-475-1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plame in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & win

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

RIVER:(Kaw River in Kansas flooded & trains stalled on bridge over it--7/51--cuts 6685x13)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman TUGANTER--HEARST-D, FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts T-6683x8, H-6686x1, 2 &6683x5 P-6687x5 F-6686x13, 6688f.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg cu same--pigs in debris--one op car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport--

Date of Event 7/16/51

Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMANS-FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kans
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF TRA

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--central industrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--xcu of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

RIVER (Kaw, Kansas):(Broken dyke causes flood conditions)

Issue Number 6724x6; 6727x9

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN LOOKS OVER FLOOD DAMAGE IN MISSOURI

Cameraman
FOX(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128ft.			
107ft.			

respectively

Cut Blk Nos:6042-3 &6034-6
Can No captions junked af
ter card made

Date of Event 9/51

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(

6724x6:Pres.Truman out of Hotel Muehlbach,into car with Col.House next to him--drive thru flood-damaged area--vars.scs. look over damaged home--he on porch of damaged house belonging to a Mrs.Roberts--he with her--looking over Kaw River with broken dyke--var. etc.same----------6727x9:(at KC Municipal Airport,he arrives-with friends--with brother,Vivian--kisses sister-in-law goodbye--boards plane--Independence takes off,back to Washington----------

KANSAS CITY,MO--FLOODS--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--RIVER(Kaw,Kansas)--FAMILY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENOBSCOT RIVER (C.G. breaking ice)	Can No. 949 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: BREAKING ICE IN THE PENOBSCOT RIVER				Cameraman: Huber	
Length: 331	Neg.: 331	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Also as: BANGOR, ME.--COAST GUARD--ICE--OBSERVEE--PENOBSCOT RIVER

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIVER, KENDUSKEAG, (Bangor, Maine--harvesting ice)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 5

Subject
HARVEST BUMPER CROP (ICE)

Cameraman
MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1241x5
55	47			Can No. 15

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: HARVEST--INDUSTRY--RIVER--FACTORY

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KENNEBEC RIVER (USS Dewey launched)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING THE USS DEWEY	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVY--BATH, MAINE

Also as: LAUNCHING--USS DEWEY --
DESTROYER--MISS ANNA M. DEWEY--
CHRISTENING--COMM. HARRY W. HILL.

7-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KENNEBECK RIVER (Maine, filled with broken ice etc. broken bridge--ice-jam etc.) V.8 R.441	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST	SMITH-LYONS OLIVER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
316	289			1663x1,2,925;1660x1,3 910;1659x3,795;1661x2	360

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVERS:(Hot water river,Lassen Volcanic Nat'l.Park,Calif.cu of river...6/41)

Can No. 7417x

Roll No. 2

Subject: ICEBOUND VOLCANO

Cameraman: P. TAGRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
453'				

Description and Remarks

LASSEN VOLCANIC NAT'L PARK, CALIF.
var.shots trackers,snow plows etc. removing snow 20 to 40 ft. deep--LS Mt. Lassen in the distance--cu sign--LS Bumpus Hell with skiers skiing down the slopes--var.views of mud pots, steam vents etc.--CU boiling water coming from the ground--great banks of snow melted by steam from ~~steam vents in~~ the ground--rivers of hot water run thru the banks of snow cutting caves--cu hot water river--cu steam vents, skier warms himself--banks of snow 40 to 60 ft.hight melted by steam--
LASSEN VOLCANIC NAT'L PARK, CALIF.--PARKS--VOLCANOES--SNOW--STEAM--CONDITIONS--SKIING--RIVERS--SCENIC--

Date of 6/41

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LITTLE MIAMI RIVER:(In Ohio two teen age boys rescued after being marooned in tree all night--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OHIO VALLEY:(ls flooding Ohio River--cu hushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA,OHIO:boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson,17, and Robert Page, 15-)----------

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

LOS ANGELES RIVER (ruins of freight trains)	Can No. V 6 R.211	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAINSTORM	FERNSTROM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTROSE.CAL.--RAINSTORM

RUINS--AMERICAN LEGION--AUTOS--
FREIGHT TRAINS

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LOS ANGELES RIVER (OVERFLOWS BANKS TO FLOODS)	Can No. V. TO R 647	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible], 10,000 [illegible] TO PROTECT FLOOD	[illegible] IV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (MAUMEE--ANTHONY WAYNE bridge across Maumee River)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
HARDE
H WRIGHT

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cameraman HARDE..JUNK
Can No. 3226x4
340 ft.

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

...Traffic ato --
...houses--negro kids playing
...Terminal--CU
...Ham Wright and other
...on model of city--
...arranging models--LS & CU
..., and Mr.D. Nicholls..Geddes
...features of model..pan down to model
...scenic shots of Toledo..Air
...Anthony Wayne bridge across Maumee
...people crossing st.
...district scenes--water front
...n-town Toledo--RR Station

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RIVER (McKenzie, Oregon): Camera catches beauties of Mountain river)	Issue Number 7397x1,2	

Subject THE RIVER BEAUTIFUL	Cameraman C.D.SINKEY

Length 1302ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 1401-5 caption filed under Can Number

Description and Remarks OREGON:(along the beautiful McKenzie River, fantastic scenic shots of the flowing river and the Three Sisters Mountains and Mount Washington--fishermen in the clear,icy water by boat only because man could not aurvive in its icy water for long--some of this smooth silvery water covers treacherous rocks and lava beds--Glaciers among the three sisters mountains feed the McKenzie even thru the lava beds----------NOTE: The captions are very extensive and thoroughly explain the scenes--please refer to them----------OREGON--RIVER(McKenzie,Oregon)--SCENICS(Oregon)--MOUNTAINS--FISHING(Mountain streams)--WATER(var.flowing,smooth,rough, shimmering,etc)--

Date of Event 8/29/36

SEE OVER

RIVER: (McKenzie River, nr. Eugene & Springfield for whitewater rapids race--4/8/51--"A" story	Can No. 24--447	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) WHITE WATER RAPIDS RACE (B) AIRBOAT RACE	(A) [illegible] (B) R. EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 76 91				(A) Jked (B) 6588x1, appx. 400ft	

Description and Remarks: OREGON: (On McKenzie River, nr. Eugene & Springfield cities, boats on [illegible] banks with balloons hanging above--start--[illegible]hs boats down rapids, group--fast shot, shooting rapids--guy kicks legs up--guy with two girls steaming down rapids--three men in boat, with balloons--wave hits em--hit hard--guys in rubber life boat----------EVERGLADES, FLORIDA: (hs running boats, starts props--old man start motor--starter gives 'em flag--running shot, grass and mud going by, smack into grass group pass camera--running shot, water, mud and grass by--be guy turns boat around--motor silhouetted with grass in bg--camera, another passes RUNNING thru grass--one past him--group steam along-------CUTS: add. same--winder J... OVER

Date of Event: (A) 4-8-51; (B) 4-5-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER (McKenzie): Shooting River Rapids during boat parade)

Issue Number 6841x3

Subject WHITE WATER BOAT RACE

Cameraman NELSON

DR NO. 6172-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
673ft.				caption junked aftr Can Nsard made

EUGENE, OREGON--(On McKenzie

Description and Remarks

River,various views of odd-looking craft and ordinary boats shoving off for the rough water boat race--some thru the white water area "McAllister Rapids"--var.scs.people on shores watch--some shots made from one of the boats--some thru "Neal Rapids"--one man in tossing boat wildly waves a bottle--boats arrive at West's Ranch for lunch----------

Date of Event 4/13/52

EUGENE,OREGON--RIVER(McKenzie)--BOAT RACE(White Water)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER:(McKenzie River..Eugene,Oregon ls river..daredevils boat race.. 4/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOATS
(B)MOTORCYCLE RACE
~~(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO~~

Camera (A) FOX & NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU
~~(C) PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 90 21 94			

Allegts JUNKED
(B) CS 7540x6
Can No. (C)2539x2

Description and Remarks (A)EUGENE,OREGON:(lineup boats on bank--cu sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDES" cu life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat, shipping lots water, turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate, they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around kick up dust & one guy spills but okay, scrambles away--whizzing on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stairwell

Dated ~~April 1956~~ 4/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(McKenzie River in Eugene, Oregon sees the white water boat race thrills--4/14/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.(A)KID' BOXING
(B) WHITE WATER BOATS(race)

Cameraman TUGANDER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 87 111				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(crowd of kids swinging in seats, contenders--Spike Webb coach and referee, counting the kids--3 shots, they weigh in on bathroom type scale--is two six-year-olds fighting--ref. shot fight and one falls--ref. comes in to aid--left kid up--parents & other kids applaud--another kid, fist raised, throw punch--continue flailing, other fight back desperately seems ready to cry, down he goes--other jumps & goes down too, they get up--kids on sidelines yelling & cheering on fighting fight continues, hammer and tongs and one forcing fight around--push foe towards us in corner, and they both fall down--both up and shake hands----------

Date of Event 4/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~RACE: (McKenzie River, in Eugene, Oregon) for White Water Boat Race--(1/58)~~ "Military"	31-32 ~~1-32~~	3A ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) WHITE WATER BOAT RACE (B) WOOD MEMORIAL HORSE RACE (C) STANLEY CUP HOCKEY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A) 3-66 (B) 3-94 (C) 3-104				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUGENE, OREGON: (pan shot war, boat ~~makeup 4/21/58~~ ~~makeup 4/20/58~~ in McKenzie River--ss boat turning over--ss boat over ~~[illegible]~~ cu men rowing--ss same--cu man rowing--ss boat over waves--hs of boats in river----------JAMAICA, LONG I'LAND, NY: (hs crowd--ms crowd--start of race, "JEWEL'S REWARD" in lead around 1st turn--crowd--around far turn--crowd--into homestretch and finish won by "JEWEL'S REWARD" with jockey Eddie Arcaro up----------BOSTON, MASS: (hs skaters on ice (hockey)--crowd--action--crowd--Montreal Canadiens' goal--score board 2-0 ----action, Boston Goal----scoreboard 2-1 ----action & Boston Bruins' goal--crowd--Canadiens' goal--scoreboard 5-3--crowd on ice--

EUGENE, OREGON--RIVER--[illegible]--WATER--[illegible]--SPILLS--BOAT RACE--

JAMAICA, LI, NY--HORSE RACE--"JEWELS REWARD"--CROWD--ARCARO--

BOSTON, MASS--HOCKEY--BRUINS--CANADIENS--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (Minnesota & Blue Earth...during flood)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: MINNESOTA RIVER INUNDATES FARMS IN RECORD CREST

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			1680x7

Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

3-23-36
Date of Event

SEE: FLOODS--MANKATO, MINNESOTA

Also as: FARMS--PIGS--COWS--DAM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	V.4 R.2	6

Subject	Cameraman
SCRUBWOMAN ON 2150 MILE TRIP DOWN MISSISSIPPI	Petill

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	66			Can No. net.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.of woman in boat rowing toward shore with bridge to E.St.Louis in background -woman in boat against background of sidewheelers--landing and being received by welcoming committee

Also listed as: BRIDGE(E.St.Louis)--
RANDI LERCHL- ST.LOUIS,MO.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.2	
	SEE OVER

OVER

MISSISSIPPI RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 10	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY HONORS IMMORTAL HUMORIST S.S.MARK TWAIN

Cameraman Muller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	69		

Cuts
Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Jeffersonville, Ind.--various shots of Mrs.Patrick J.Hurley and others at christening--c.u.of Mrs.Hurley--several shots of boat steaming out into river

Also listed as:JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.--MR.SPATRICK J.HURLEY-S.S.MARK TWAIN--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.10	

SEE OVER

OVER

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Flood)	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. 8

Subject: RAGING RIVER WATER BREAKS THRU LEVEES; THOUSANDS HOMELESS

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks: Greenwood, Miss.

SEE: FLOOD--GREENWOOD, MISS.

Also as: DOG--PRISONERS--LABOR

Date of Event: 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(RED CROSS)

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Can No. V 9 R 534

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP
GIANT TASK

Cameraman LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY SMITH
WINNER TRAYNHAM LYONS
MARKMANN PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S POR SMOUTH,O.

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISSISSIPII RIVER SHOTS FROM PIER NEW ORLEANS	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST GUN: ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2963x2

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISSISSIPPI(RIVER) FLOOD CONTROL MATS LAID	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS HARNESS MISS.RIVER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELLWOOD ARK.

FLOOD PREVENTION

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER (Mississippi): 24" pipeline runs from Missouri to Illinois across Mississippi River)

Issue Number: SS 1933x2; | CS 7775x7

Subject: PIPE LINE FROM THEBES, MISSOURI TO ILLINO, ILLINOIS

Cat: TRATHAM

DR NO. 2987-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg. CS 93ft.				stock shots-caption Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

THEBES, MISSOURI--last connection is made in 24 inch pipe line across the Mississippi--weights hold pipeline in channel dug in river bed--men working in subzero weather and beat an ice-jammed river by hands--last connection made, and line goes slowly into river----------

Date of Event: Jan. 19, 1943

THEBES, MISSOURI--PIPELINE--MONTAGE(Pipeline laid)--RIVER, Mississippi--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS(MISSISSIPPI--11 KILLED IN RIVER TRAGEDY)	Can No. 19-525	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RIVER TRAGEDY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. JUNK Can No.
210 & 103				

Description and Remarks

RIVERS(MISSISSIPPI)--11 KILLED IN RIVER TRAGEDY--2 scenes, lifting autos [illegible] river(fell from ferry that capsized [illegible] collision with xxxx barge)--crowd--[illegible] in BG see string ofbarges that hit it--[illegible] barges--shot of 3 boys -hom swam as ore to safety -dead body taken from water--LS & CU grief [illegible] walking thru crowd--carrying body on [illegible]--2 shots of girls crying(mother and father lost)--[illegible] mo.old boy taken from water--LS carrying [illegible]/stretcher with body--

[illegible] MO.--RIVERS(MISSISSIPPI)--ACCIDENTS--[illegible]--BOAT WRECKS--HILDAN LIT--FERRY

7/24-31/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6296x8

wide angle section of the exhibition where visitors bou
replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C.,
Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene
from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model
of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down
from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap
students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from
archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS
WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--
CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY-
TEXAS--MISS. RIVER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--
TREES--

MISS.RIVER:(Model of Miss. River at American Fair in Japan)	Can No. 6296X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17-18/50

Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pose and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono--l/s model of the White House --ms steps of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statee of Liberty revealing Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.1 ms from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape-simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

SEE OVER

RIVER:(Mississippi River at flood stage inspected by Pres.Johnson--4/65)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe T-282	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods-Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru wal ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----
MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--
[illegible]T--[illegible]--RIVER--RAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

MISSOURI AND KANSAS RIVERS (drought in mid-west)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 1

Subject 200 DIE CROP LOSSES REACH $1,000,000,000 as DROUGHT GRIPS NATION

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN MAHER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
169	156			Cut 1030x7, ~~227~~; 1031x5 Can No. ~~710~~; 1032x4, ~~423~~

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--FARMS

GRAIN--COWS--CHICAGO--KANSAS--CHI.
STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--MILLINOCKETT,ME--
FIRE--C.C.C.BOYS--GEESE(BABY)

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MISSOURI RIVER (shot of Pioneer Mother Monument, river in bg)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: D.A.R.LAUDS PRESIDENT OF OLD TRAILS ASSN AT PIONEER MONUMENT

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LEXINGTON,MO.--ORGANIZATIONS (DAR)

PIONEER MONUMENT--STATUES--CEREMONIES
JUDGE TRUMAN

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISSOURI RIVER (water pumped from river to extinguish fires)	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE IN MISSOURI (HL)	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1077x4
71				Can No. 329

Description and Remarks

LIBERTY, MO.--FIRE

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISSOURI RIVER (shots where Kansas River empties i to Missouri River causing overflow)	Can No. 1345X	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLOODS	Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: KANSAS RIVER--RUINS--FARM
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Date of Event 6/29/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS(Missouri River Flood Crest-- AV's of flood between towns of Glasgow and Booneville Mo.-- & BOONEVILLE,MO.

Can No. 5578X

Roll No. 4

Subject
var shots submerged farm houses along the way/
MISSOURI RIVER FLOOD CREST

Cameraman
PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Missouri River Flood Crest.
AV's of flood between towns of Glasgow and Booneville Mo.--var shots submerged farm houses along the course of the river.--

GLASGOW & BOONEVILLE,MO:FLOODS:RIVERS:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 6/11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-475-1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1.2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City-Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took place in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,descri flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

RIVER:(Missouri River which flooded Missouri & other midwest points-7/16/51--airviews--6683x3)

Can No. 24-475

1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman MCANDER--HEARST(DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6685x15, 2000ft.

Date of Event 7/16/51

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg. cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes----------

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas) ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF TEX

(3) 24-475-]

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on 'anti-looting patrol'--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--central industrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(2)6692x3; 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.--ALTON, IL.--CHIEF COUR[illegible]O.--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PU[illegible]--CE[illegible]IC--STREET CAR[illegible]--TRAI[illegible]--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIV[illegible]RS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--R[illegible]FUGEES
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

RIVERS:(Missouri andMississippi flooded)
See underlined

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river..in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water---- trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIRSHOTS of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on leveee near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-22/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NECHES RIVER (PORT ARTHUR TEL) (BRIDGE OVER JET ABOVE IT)	Can No. V.IO R702	Roll No. 2

Subject W.NEWS:CZECH CRISIS& AMB.TALKS BRIDGE:TYDINGS:CAMP:TALMADGE:GEORGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 9-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ 9-556	~~10~~ 10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	76			~~[illegible]~~ 2230x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RUN

[illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 4/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA RIVER (Internat'l Regatta)	Can No. 1061 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INTERNATIONAL REGATTA

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY--MOTORBCAT RACE

SPEEDBOAT RACE--BOAT RACE--SPILLS

Date of Event 6-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NIAGARA RIVER (dry)men walking on rocks,also air views	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 2

Subject NIAGARA FALLS IS DRY (HL)

Cameraman KING--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117x7,8
35				Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA,NY--DROUGHT

AIR VIEWS--NIAGARA FALLS--CAVEINS--REVERSE

Date of Event 10-5-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NIAGRA RIVER (falls nearly dry- trick shot falls running backward)	Can No. 1117 x	Roll No 7,8

Subject NIAGRA RIVER	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: REVERSE-DROUGHT

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIVERS (niagara frozen)	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTERS TOUCH COATS NIAGARA WITH ICY GARB	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			2170x5,265

Description and Remarks

ICY NIAGARA

NIAGARA ONT.

Date of Event 3/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER, NIAGARA (FISH POISONED)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 3

Subject MILLIONS OF FISH DIE AT NIAGARA OF MYSTERICOUS POISON

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x2,435
59	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISH

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVER(Niagara):(11/66-Shots of Niagara river flowing,then cut off as men clean bottom and then flowing again over American Falls)

Can No. ~~39-92~~ 39-92

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject NIAGARA SLOWED--WATERFALL REDUCED FOR EROSION STUDY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIAGARA, FALLS,NEW YORK:(1s Amer. ~~Falls~~ makeup flowing--pan same--flow of water cut down--pan same--rocks at bottom--look up at falls--men cleaning up river bottom--pan low river flow--pan Falls back to normal,2 shots----------

Date of Event 11/14/66

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALLS--SANITATION--RIVER(Niagara)--

SEE OVER

MISQUALLY RIVER (soldiers fixing pontoon bridge)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 7

Subject: 3RD DIVISION GOES INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman: SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2262x3 / Can No. 525
77	65			

Description and Remarks

ARMY

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH RIVER (Hell divers over)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y._-AVIATIONA

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--EAST RIVER--FORMATION FLYING--STATUE OF LIBERTY--STUNTS--THRILLS_-JAMAICA BAY.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NORTH RIVER (air views Fleet)	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No 4

Subject AIR SHOTS FLEET ARRIVES	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306		306 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.

LIGHTSHIP AMBROSE--BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP*
NAVY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH RIVER (U.S.Fleet at nite, searchlights played)	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET AT NIGHT	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

US FLEET--NYC

SEARCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES--STOP MOTION--NAVY

Date of Event 5/31/34 ~~5-31-34~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NORTH RIVER (floating Simon Lake's submarine salvager into river,Weehawken,N.J.)	Can No. V.S R.506	Roll No. 3

Subject
SIMON LAKE READY FOR TREASURE HUNT UNDER L.I. SOUND

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1984x3 / 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURE HUNT--WEEHAWKEN,N.J.

Also as: LAKE--SUBMARINES--MISC.BOATS
DRYDOCK--SEARCHING

Date of Event 10/28/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH RIVER(NORWEGIAN SHIP UP THRU HAZE	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
WINDJAMMER INTO PORT WITH 94 NORWEGIAN CADETS	HARKEAN HARDE HEARST PARA(UNUESED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NORWAY NAVY

Date of Event 6-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-364-2

RIVERS(Ferry boat at North River pier..in New York City..)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO. SHREWSBURY RIVER (Red Bank, N.J., Motorboat Race SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V.8 B.487	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CROOK RETAINS U.S. SPEED BOAT TITLE IN THRILLING RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81		69 dev. lav.		Lost By Sol Can No. 20 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACING--RED BANK, N.J.

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACING--SOUND
ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--RUTHERFORD
CROOK

8-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OHIO RIVER (dedicat pr ject)	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER LEADS NEW WATERWAYS CELEBRATION	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION

Also as: CINCINNATI,O.--SEC.OF WAR GOOD--PRES.& MRS.HOOVER--SPEAKER LONGWORTH--POWER--DEDICATION

Date of Event 10-26-29

Used in No.	Date
86	10-26-29

SEE OVER

OHIO RIVER(Louisville,Ky.-- ice jams halts steamboats)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS HALTS STEAMBOATS ON THE OHIO RIVER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1587x1 Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--LOUISVILLE, KY.

Also as: WINTER--MISC.BOATS--FLOODS

~~Date of Event~~ 1-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OHIO RIVER (thaw sets in, ice rushing down river etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.436

Roll No. 4 EXCL.LOS ANG. & FRISCO

Subject: RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN

Cameraman: CONNELL-HARNDEN

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1634x3,520 Can No. 1635x1,295

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-23-36

SEE: FLOODS--SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CALIF.

Also as: MISC.BOATS--WIER DAM--EVANSVILLE, IND.--HENDERSON, KY.--ICE--RUINS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OHIO RIVER (WHEELING ISLAND,W.VA.)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 6

Subject: DISASTROUS FLOOD AGAIN SWEEPS THE OHIO VALLEY.

Cameraman: LARCEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2240x1 Can No. 650
58	46			

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

WHEELING,W.VA.

Date of Event 4-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (OHIO RIVER FROZEN OVER FOR 300 MILES	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 2

Subject FRTON:RAF FITERS:BOAT BOMBED:MFG. PLANES:IRONSIDES:FR.PATROL:RIVER ICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OHIO RIVER(FLOOD CREST AT CINCINNATI	Can No. 3764 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO RIVER FLOODS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI O.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS ALL OVER COUNTRY FLOODED)
(OHIO RIVER FLOODS OVER:VAR.SCENES

Can No. 16-151 ~~16-162~~

3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject: HEAVY FLOODS SWEEP NATION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FLOODS

Date of Event 12-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-513-2

[illegible] Dist.

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRUIDAIRE--RIVERS--
[illegible]CKAGE--STORMS--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, ICE.--
[illegible]S--OHIO--RIVERS--STEAMBOATS--TREES--

RIVERS(OHIO NORTHERN ..wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO	~~GI: O~~ LARCEY ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	113			3.5330x9,120 ft. ~~LARCEY ASSOC. JUNK~~

Description and Remarks

~~LEDSOR~~ ONTARIO, CANADA..CU frigidaire door blown open and closing--INTERIOR CU walls of house, wrecke and bare of plaster--side of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked auto amongst debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men with furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over--DETROIT, ICH...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrecked cars in garage--2 scenes bldgs. wrecked and wrecked autos among debris--OHIO(NORTH ERN)...wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river--CU trees down, across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--Big tree across balcony of home--sawing branches of tree that fell on car--CU car--CUTS: add

Date ~~6/11/46~~ 6/11-17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45—U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RIVER (ICE - OHIO RIVER)
C AND KENTUCKY AND MONCTON,TORONTO,CAN. →

Can No. | Roll No. 21-118-2

Subject
MORE IN BRIEF:
ICE-OHIO RIVER - OIL FIRE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70-64 70			

Cuts T-Junk
Can No A-5720 1 400ft.

Description and Remarks
fog over Beautiful Ohio River,
·locking ice,ls,shore to/cakes piled high,
:u pier,ship,2 shots,crashing ice,big cakes,
·le up,on shore,river bg,moving ice along--
·E:ls fire,fr cars AT NITE,flames out roof,
·w shot fire,flames rising,smoke,day:firemen and
ses covered with snow and ice,ruins,wreckage
IS:add.
·IO;KENTUCKY:MONCTON,CAN:TORONT,CAN:ICE:SPORTS:
·ER;FIRE:NITE:FIREMEN & APP.

Date of Ev 2-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hs race,one spills--tumbles--Jack Davis of U.S.C.wins it--trophy to U.S.C.,trophy & Captain of U.S.C.team----------

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN:-at Dakland Hills Country Club,Bobby Locke of So.Africa tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off,heads turn--Ben Hogan,cu,swings at ball,tee off--backshot crowd gallery walking--sandtrap shot by Jimmy Demaret,folo ball near cup--roll away--Jimmy Demaret putts it in--pan crowd--Locke putting in--crowd--Jimmy Demaret hits,rolls away from cup--crowds--Hogan holes out,crowds,roars hat off--getting trophy----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--WATER--CREW RACING--OHIO RIVER--CROWDS--SPILLS--SOUND--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GLASSES--GIRL--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BRAGG--RACE--O'BRIEN SHOTPUT--HOOPER--LAZ--DAVIS--SPILLS--POLE VAULT--

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN--GOLF--LOCKE--MANGRUM--HOGAN--DEMARET--CROWD--TROPHY B & C stories--

RIVER:(Ohio River for Regatta--6/16/51--"A"story (A) SOUND

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)MARIETTA REGATTA(IMA) (B)/TRACK CHAMPS (C)/OPEN GOLF NCAA NATL

(A)CUNNINHAM, PATHE, FOX, HEARST (B)NELSON (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)76 (B)112 (C)105			

Gal junked
(A)CB6665x4
(B) No.
(C)CS

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(Gen.shot crew (not varsity)on Ohio River,talk about river crowds--Navy crew steamed in water--crowds--start of race,natural SOUND--train along--running shot boats along river--gal look thru binocs--finish shells and down--WON BY WISCONSIN the coxswain gets dunked--finish flag up

Date of Event 6/16/51

SEATTLE,WASH

(crowds at track meet--cu starting men ready--he gun off & begin race--crowds applaud--cu winner of 100 yard dash,Art Bragg of Morgan State--Perry O'Brien of Southern Cal.place 2nd in shotput--cu winner of shot put,Darrow Hooper of Tex A & M,get ready,lets go & wins--crowds--Don Laz of Illinois pole vaulting--cu Laz--start high burdles,gun off & race-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OHIO RIVER:(Floods its banks--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO VALLEY:(ls flooding Ohio River--cu hushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA,OHIO:boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson,17, and Robert Page, 15)----------

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

RIVER(OKANOGAN)WASH.-20 COWBOYS PLUNGE DOWN CLIFF AND SWIM RIVER ON HORSEBACK	Can No. 3258 ✱	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RIDERS SWIM RIVER	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OMAK, WASH.

HORSES

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS:(Palix River in South Bend, Wash. during spring log drive 1937)

Can No. ~~7403x~~ 7404x

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject [illegible] LOG DRIVE

Cameraman [illegible]TRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
532				Can No. ~~3/3407~~

[illegible] PALIX RIVER...

Description and Remarks [illegible] in gorge..about 3 or 4 hundred [illegible] above the pile being opened and [illegible] of water rushes down and hits the logs [illegible] down the canyon--good shot rushing water-- [illegible] logs being washed down canyon, you see very little water ahead of the logs (this is done where there are no roads or rr facilities to transport the lumber--

[illegible]--LUMBERING--RIVERS--[illegible]TAC--IND[illegible]TRY--[illegible]--

Date of Event 3/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:(Peace River in British Columbia, airview--9/65)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING A MOUNTAIN--CANADIAN ENGINEERS TACKLE HUGE PROJECT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA,CAN:(AS Peace River Date of Event 9/6/65
2 shots--sightseers look--pan tunnel,rapids--bulldozers
in big excavation,2 shots--driver--pan to conveyor-conveyor along road
big truck under hopper--truck pulls away--looking at dinosaur footprint
3 shots--trucks working--another same--men watch----------
BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--RIVER--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--
MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

PENOBSCOT RIVER (frozen over)	Can No. 875 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE BREAKER CLEARING BELFAST BAY

Cameraman Maher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks ICE -- BELFAST BAY

Also as:FROZEN SEA--KICKAPOO--MISC.
BOATS--BELFAST BAY

Date of Event 1-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PENOBSCOT RIVER (C.G.breaking ice)	Can No. 949 X	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING ICE IN THE PENOBSCOT RIVER	Maier

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331	331			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: BANGOR,ME.--COAST GUARD--ICE--OSSIPEE--KENDUSKEAG RIVER

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENOBSCOT RIVER (Tug opens channels)	Can No. 1175 x	Roll No. 6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
TUG OPENS CHANNELS IN PENOBSCOT	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, ME.

Also as; TUGBOATS--S.S.CORNISH

12-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PENOBSCOT RIVER (Cutter Kickapoo ploughing thru ice)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 8

Subject ICE BREAKING (HL)	Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
43				

Description and Remarks

SEE:ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: KICKAPOO--U.S.COAST GUARD

Date of Event 3-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POTOMAC RIVER	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 5

Subject IT'S CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME IN CAPITAL
RIVER FRONT IS WONDROUS SIGHT AS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S58			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.

See FLOWERS

Date of Event 5488

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

POTOMAC RIVER	Can No. 188 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: GEORGE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	80			

Description and Remarks: Wakefield, Va.--
Front view of restored birthplace--
Potomac River--View of river and rear of house showing a hackberry tree

Also listed under--Birthplace--
Potomac River

Date of Event 2-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

POTOMAC RIVER	Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCHING CONSTITUTION JUNIOR

Cameraman Wormcke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--

Date of Event 6-20-25-32

Used in No.	Date

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE WASH.D.C.--U.S.S.CONSTITUTION JR.--CAPT.JAS.A. CALLAN--GULLIVER L.J.--U.S.NAVY--MRS.ELEANOR CRAUN

Also as:U.S.S.CONSTITUTION--LAUNCHING--

SEE OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (Tidal Basin)	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. 9

Subject: THRONGS FILL CAPITAL TO SEE FAMED CHERRY TREES IN FULL BLOOM

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 590x6,7 Can No.
61	50			

Description and Remarks "ash.d.c.

Date of Event 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135 4-12	2-33

SEE OVER

SEE: WASH.D.C.--FLOWERS

Also as: SCENIC--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--BLDGS (CAPITOL DOME)--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--AUTOS--CROWDS

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (baptising negroes)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELDA MICHAUX	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEGROES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:ELDA MICHAUX--BAPTISMAL--RELIGIOUS--oddities

Date of Event 9-3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (boat going down river--Cherry Blossoms in bloom)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 6

Subject: CHERRY BLOSSOMS (HL)

Cameraman: ROTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: TREES--WASH.MONUMENT--
SAITO--TIDAL BASIN

Date of Event: 3-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (looking across river with Memorial Bridge and Lincoln Memorial in pic)

Can No. 1521 X

Roll No. 6, 7

Subject: CAPITOL SNOW COVERED

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--WASHINGTON, D.C.
(FOR FULL DETAILS)

Date of Event 12/26/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POTOMAC RIVER (Md. ice jams bring severe floods)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS	GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2 325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAIL S SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

Date of Event 2-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC RIVER,MD. (box car on side--wreckage--caused by Flood)	off Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS

Cameraman GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2 325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

2-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (Flood)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. SPECIAL!!

Subject: 100 DEAD AS RAGING FLOODS DEVASTATE ALLEGHENY AREA

Cameraman: SAVITT
ALEXANDER-OLIVER
HEARST-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
481			

Cuts: FLOODS-DISASTER
JOHNSTOWN, PA. &
Can No. PITT.PA.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 3-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (Washington, D.C. President Speed Boat Cup Race)	Can No. V.8 R.497	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JACK RUTHERFORD WINS PRESIDENT'S SPEED BOAT CUP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			1927x3

Can No. 1115

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--WASHI GTON,D.C.

Also as: RUTHERFORD--MOTORBOAT RACE--POTOMAC RIVER--G-4--MA JA II--CROOKS MOTORBOATS

9-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.W.R.:(Potomac River overflows its banks 12/27)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	4

DEC. 37

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Landslide Threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--Army Mystery Plane--Gen.Pershing--Police Car Catcher

Cameraman

Univ. Newsreel Libr.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

7-194

Description and Remarks

Date of Event none 12/37

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(AS slide--cus rubble,3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--MARYLAND:(Potomac on rampage,2 shots--cleanup mud--overturned shack--wreck cars,4 shots---ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk,2 shots 2 shots,crowd--2 shots,Musso on podium,crowd waving--cu Musso smile,wave crowd waving--cu Mussolini---DAYTON,OHIO:(plane takeoff--2 scs.mystery plane (U.S.Army plane) airborne----NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.Gen.John Pershing seated with ColJames Collins--Pershing seated alone---PORTLAND,ORE: 2 cus,bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots,2 cars speeding along--cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--crooks caught by cops,hands up------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM --HL YR--

LANDSLIDE--CALS--WRECKAGE--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--USARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND,ORE

FORM 2950 - TSM - 4/60-D

RIVER (POTOMAC) cherry blossoms.	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 9

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME IN CAPITAL DRAWS THOUSANDS .. DAFFODIL FETE	Cameraman LYONS LIBR. SINKEY

Length 33-41 48-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L 2218x2, 480 S 2218x3, 545 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

WASHINGTON DC
TACOMA WASH

Date of Event 4/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVERS (Potomac)	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING STREAM SPREADS HAVOC OVER WIDE AREA (A & B)	EDWARDS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65-53 41-35				Cuts 2079x7,245 Can No. 2238x1,225

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

WASH. D.C.
FREDERICKSBG VA.

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER, POTOMAC (FLOODS)	Can No. v 9 r 611	Roll No. 2

Subject RECORD AUTUMN FLOODS IMPERIL MANY THOUSANDS

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2533x5,155
47	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

RIDGELY MD.

Date of Event 10/29/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RIVER, POTOMAC (WASH.D.C. FLOODS)		2219x5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 4/28/37

Used No.	Date
	/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POTOMAC RIVER(TRAVEL SHOTS OF CHERRY BLOSSOMS	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 3

Subject CHERRIESIN BLOOMS: ALSO DAFFODIL FESTEVAL

Cameraman LYONS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-28 40-36				3328x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WASHINTON D.C.

FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC RIVER (TREES BLOOM ALONG TIDAL BASIN (BOATS ETC)	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHERRY FESTIVAL HELD DESPITE JACK FROST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TREES

Date of Event ~~4-1-40~~ 4/4/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POTOMAC RIVER (frozen) WASH.D.C.	Can No. 5710 x 2	Roll No.
Subject WASH.D.C. SNOW SCENICS	Cameraman DORAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

men shoveling sidewalks on Penn Ave--snow plows on job--jeep at work on WH walk--plows working,Monument bg,Xmas skates--Lincolm Memorial,frozen Potomac 2 views Jef Memorial,backshot Capitol clear steps,snow covered Senate--2 ls Capitol Bldg.

WASH.D.C:STORMS:SNOW:MACHINES:PLOWS:MONUMENT: POTOMAC RIVER:CAPITOL BLDG.SCENICS.

Date of Event 1-25-48 ~~1-26-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POTOMAC RIVER: Wreckage of plane on bank.

Can No. 22-297 ~~29-807~~

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIRWAYS-55 KILLED IN WORST CIVIL AIR DISASTER

Cameraman LYONS - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 108				6214 x 4,5,6 appx.1370 ft

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA,VIRGINIA:wreckage of plane on bank--from water looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings,3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies lined up--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed,2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS:All add. scenes same----------

ALEXANDRIA,VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE--AVIATION--MACHINES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 11-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-309-2

-CUTS: -----LABRADOR--AS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--lock down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house-plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and HS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over in a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls,MS,closer----------WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS-ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CANNETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

POTOMAC RIVER · Washington, D.C.
Plane wreck

Can No. 22-309

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) J[illegible]IE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRIS[illegible] (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) A. SIMONSON (B) HARDE (C) PATHE (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
32			

Cuts (A) 6232 x 3 (B) 6227 x 10 Card No. (C) 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. '49

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the [illegible]--Inside hospital, survivor, doctors and [illegible] nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumental, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage [illegible]water and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----
NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gennett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson family

Card No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVERS:(Pres.Ike's yacht "Williamsburg pulling away & into the Potomac --3/53)	Can No. 7081x	Roll No. 1

Subject I.. & F. "CH ..TDERS CO'F'R	Cameraman "TUCK" DEER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks...Pres.Eisenhower boarding yacht Williamsburg--shot cameramen shooting Lodge and Dulles boarding yacht--Bidault and Premier Mayer boarding--shots of group on deck of yacht--Capt.on bridge of yacht--yacht pulling away and into the Potomac--

WASH.D.C.--CO'FERENCE--FRENCH GOV'T.--I..O T..--
..ILLIA..BURG--PRES.--LODGE--DULLES--B..DAULT--MAYER--
RIVERS--

Date ~~3/26/53~~ 3/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUDDING RIVER (unique bridge)	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 5

Subject: OLD AUTO MAKES UNIQUE BRIDGE

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
73	65			

Description and Remarks

Barlow, Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BARLOW, ORE-- INVENTIONS

Also as: DIVING--ODDITIES--AUTOMOBILES--SWIMMING

Date of Event 7-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.76	9-16-32

SEE OVER

(2) 23-354-1

6342 x 1; 2

DISASTER 26 DIE IN AMBOY
MUNITION BLAST

HESS-MARKMANN

These are cuts
from 23-354-1

SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.:(See 23-354-1 SO.AMBOY,NJ for material used in reel) 6/50

Cuts include following: shots of Gov.of NJ Harold Hoffman-Chief of Police of So.Amboy,David Quinlan, on 'phone--var. scenes of disaster's results----

CITY HALLS--QUINLAN--HOFFMAN--

RIVER:(Raritan River in So. Amboy,NJ where munitions blast occurred-1950)

Can No. 23-354

Roll No. 1

Subject DISASTER! 26 DIE IN AMBOY MUNITION BLAST

Cameraman HESS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6342x1,2
8				Can No.

SOUTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY:(med. floating wreckage--CU showing barge number--wrecked cars--CU coal car turned over--CU same--pan from wreckage to sign Delaware,see stove--ambulance--South Amboy City Hall,sign--broken windows--LS on CU clock shows time blast 7:26--2 shots stretcher--little gal crying--martial law,marines,etc--cleaning glass--guy showing bloody shirt--same guy's house wrecked--wreckage of bathroom--MP looking at mine--slow pan wreckage--River is the Raritan---SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--BARGES--DEAD--WRECKAGE--CARS--SIGNS--AMBULANCE--CLOCK--BUILDINGS--RIVER--U.S.ARMY--

Date 5/14-20/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO GRANDE RIVER	Can No. V.3 R.79	Roll No. 8

Subject: BORDER PATROL NABS VICIOUS SMUGLERS IN SURPRISE ATTACK.

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No. Returned.

Description and Remarks: El Paso, Tex.--a line of smugglers spotted across river--patrol dismounts and hides in ambusch--closer shots of bootleggers coming into country--surrounded by patrol--surrender--marchedoff
Also listed as: ARMY--EL PASO, TEX.--BOOTLEGGING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.79~~	~~9-30-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RIO GRANDE RIVER(people crossing in rowboats, etc)	Can No. V.5R.200	Roll No. 2

Subject: INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COLLAPSES (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45	37		

Cuts ~~826x4~~ 826x4

Can No. 175

Description and Remarks: INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE--
HIDALGO, TEXAS

Also as: RUINS--U.S.GOVT(DISTRICT)--
WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 11/9/33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RIO GRANDE RIVER (AIR VIEWS)
~~ALSO CITY OF BROWNSVILLE, TEX.~~

Can No. 2648 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW 17-MILE SHIP CHANNEL

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEX.

OCEANS & SEAS.

Date of Event 3-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER (Rio GRANDE): Reach ores t of 62 ft. spilling over countryside)

Issue Number 27-583-1

Subject: TEXAS FLOODS--SCORES PERISH IN ROARING RIO GRANDE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked CSonly 7320x8

Description and Remarks: LAREDO,TEXAS:(on the Rio Grande RIVER,3 AV of broken bridge--inundated houses, 2 sc--looking up main stream from air--AV inundated area and houses--flooded area,martial law,soldiers--store front,deep water--flooded street--streets covered with mud,3 sc--kids with pails washing street of mud----------

Date of Event: June 1954

LAREDO,TEXAS--FLOODS--MUD--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--BRIDGE--RIVER,Rio Grande --DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

1(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,De Gaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-In parliament, Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--as swears--in oath--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--as Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--as Keisinger,cabinet members--cu cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--CAR--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--ARRIVES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Parties)--

RIVER:(12/66-Rio Grande River shown as U.S. Pres.LBJ & Mexican Pres. Ordaz meet to in- spect Amistad Dam which will harness Rio Grande)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2A

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-328	Pos.	Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-SS U.S.

Date of Event 12/5/66

Description and Remarks

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite reception,dinner in

SEE OVER

FORM 2539-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER, ROCK (STORM)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 1

Subject: UPPER PENINSULA ~~ARE~~ ISOLATED BY COLD AND 15FT SNOW

Cameraman: EDDY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48-38 35-30 ~~52 47~~				Cuts E2696x5,4,500 Can No.2695x3,395

Description and Remarks

STORM

MUNISING MICH

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER, ROCK (ICE JAMS)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 1

Subject 80MI ICE GORGE AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDESPREAD HAVOC B) ICE JAMS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM MARKMANN

Length 86-76 50-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2731x1,2,3,5, Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks

STORMS

STERLING ILL

Date of Event 2/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKY RIVER(in O. frozen over,ice jams etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.230	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TONS OF ICE JAM RIVERS CAUSING GREAT FLOODS & TREMENDOUS LOSS	HARDEN-LARCEY-MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	96			Cuts 945x4,6,947x4 Can No. 309--166

Description and Remarks

JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.--ICE

FLOODS--LABORERS--SNOW--BANGOR & AROOSTOOCK R.R.--LAKE ERIE--STORMS

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROCKY RIVER (STALLED AUTOS HELPED ACROSS)

Can No. 2644 x

Roll No. 4

Subject BOYS HELP STALLED AUTOS ACROSS RIVER

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTOS

CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 4-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS (On Rocky River boats on ice)

Can No. 21-119

Roll No. 1

~~ROCKY RIVER,O. WASH.D.C.~~ 21-119 1

Subject

FLOODS AND ICE FOLLOW HARD WINTER

Cameraman

LARCEY DOLAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	80		

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

on Rocky River boats on ice, sev.mcu's--people,boats,ls Potomac River filled with ice,[illegible]ler bridge,ice,elev.crowds river breaking up see ice jams,cu thickness ls bridge--CUTS:add

ROCKY RIVER,O. WASH DC:RIVERS:ICE:MISC BOATS:BRIDGES

Date of Event 2/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-44-3

EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--WATER--SPILLS--[redacted]--CROWD--GARCIA--
RIVER--

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--CARS--AUTO RACE--SPILLS--CROWD--ACCIDENTS--MADE--
HL OF SPORTS--

RIVER:(On Rogue River in Eugue,Oregon is held the annual White Water Boat Race— 5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-44 32-45

Roll No. 3A 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOAT RACE
(B)INDIANAPOLIS '500' RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-135 3-149				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUGENE,OREGON:(ss boats starting out—ss boat going down stream over waves—ss another same,turns & stops—ss another motor konks out—ls crowd—ss boat coming upstream over waves—ss another same—ls boat thru canal—ss winner Grant Garcia under bridge on the Rogue River———— (B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(ss crowd,pan to sign—ls crowd—ss start of race ss cars racing by—ls crowd & cars passing—cu cars passing—ss same— ss car skids and another misses hitting it—ls crowd & race—cu cars passing—cu car crashes & turns over—crowd—ss man putting out fire— more same,crowd—ss carrying driver on stretcher—ls race—crowd— cu man with flag—ss winner Roger Wade over finish line—crowd—ss him in car—ss cameramen—cu Wade————

Date of Event 6/1/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN RIVER (girls diving for apples)	Can No. 750 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BOBBING CONTEST	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks CONTEST--SEBASTOPOL, CAL.

Also as: APPLES--SEBASTOPOL HI-SCHOOL--ODDITIES--DIVING

Date of Event 9-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIVERS(SACO RIVER)MAINE) BIG LOG DRIVE UNDERWAY

Can No. 12-888

Roll No. 1

Subject: US PANAMA CANAL DEFENSE:ALASK.CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:JUNK GAMBL.MACHINES: FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION:LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SACRAMENTO RIVER	Can No. 370 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT RACE (Red Bluff & Delta King)	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491	491			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sacramento River, Cal.--start of race--rear view, rear view Red Bluff's paddle wheel--c.u. starter waving flag--Red Bluff the winner--crossing line--c.u. Red Bluff's bow cutting water--c.u. paddle wheel--smoke pouring from stack & whistle blowing--also Delta King

Also as: SACRAMENTO RIVER, CAL--DELTA KING--RED BLUFF--STEAMBOAT RACE.

Date of Event: 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SACRAMENTO RIVER (flood)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SACRAMENTO RIVER FLOOD	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--SACRAMENTO, CAL.

Also as: MISC. BRIDGE--RESCUES

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SACRAMENTO RIVER (Opening of Sacramento River Tower Bridge)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
GAY CEREMONY MARKS OPENING OF HUGE BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1568x2 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: SACRAMENTO RIVER TOWER BRIDGE SACRAMENTO. CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MERRIAM--AUTOS--PIGEONS--CAPITAL

12-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALMON RIVER (DEL MONTE) (DEA SEA FISHING)	Can No. V. 10 R654	Roll No. 3

Subject HALF A MILLION YOUNG TROUT ARE STOCKED IN RIVERS..CATCH BEAUTIES	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW BRITAIN CONN.

FISH

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RIVER:(San Antonio River lighting ceremony with Mrs.LB Johnson,then she rides in boat on river--4/66)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-28	2

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. LBJ at Fiesta--STARTS TEXAS TOUR AT SAN ANTONIO FETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-135		NONE	makeup 4/4/66

WASHINGTON,DC.(Ladybird and Pres

Description and Remarks

Lyndon B.Johnson leave White House--cu same--SAN ANTONIO Event TEXAS:ls flags--Ladybird arrives,meets Representative Gonzalez--cu [illegible] people--cameramen--ls walk to stand--crowd--Mrs. Johnson turns on ligh near San Antonio River--cu lights--pan River lit up--Ladybird and othe take trip down river--another same--near outdoor restaurant--cu boat--riding by dancers--cu Ladybird clapping--more dancing--ls same--cu Mrs Johnson applauds--ls boat going along--------WASH,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--TOUR--RECEPTION--GONZALEZ--RIVER--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(along river,dancers,outdoor restaurant,etc)-- FESTIVAL--

SEE OVER

SCHUYLKILL RIVER (LIPTON TROPHY RACE)	Can No. 1902 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
LIPTON TROPHY OUTBOARD RACE	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608				Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MOTORBOAT RACE.

Date of Event 9-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHUYLKILL RIVER (LIPTON TROPHY RACE)	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LIPTON TROPHY OUTBOARD RACE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 7830x8,etc

work on a 14-inch pipe is pulled into a trench in the botto
of the Schuylkill River--this will eventually join w th the
Big Inch from Marietta--war.scs.welding sections,etc-------
(all film found in stock shot shelves--1967)

MARIETTA,PA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION(Blasting)--PHILA,PA--
RIVER(Susquehanna)--RIVER(Schuylkill)--STOCK SHOTS-------

RIVER:(Schuylkill in Pa.for new oil pipe line---1943	Issue Number CS 7830x8; 7774x3; SS 7776x1,3,2

Subject	Cameraman
OIL PIPELINE STORY	see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos after each x-number-- captions jkd after

Description and Remarks

Date of card made July 1943

CS 7830x8: (this is a cut story of 120ft,from all coverages----estimate total of 100 ft.of selected scenes overall,too(SS 7776x1,2,3)-------

7774x3:(BkNo:3085-8--346 ft--Drelling--BLASTING RIVERBED-at Marietta,Pa,workers dig remove rocks,clear ditch for the pipeline(24 inch pipe)--rising waters due to rainstorms give problems--169 pipes loaded with dynamite,set off-------

7776x1,2,3:(Bk Nos:3086-9;Hearst - 3087-11 (Fox)---3088-6 (Drelling)-----selected scenes of dynamiting the Susquehanna,as above----------in 7776x3: at Phila,Pa.

SEE OVER

RIVER (SCHUYLKILL): (50,000 line banks to watch rowing race) in PHILA.

Issue Number 35-55

3 A

Subject SPORTS—
(A) BOAT RACE (Rowing)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY	3-113			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.—
s river—crowd—flags—crowd—start of race—
rowd—ss race under bridge—crowd—ss race-finish—Russian team wins
rwod—ls Russian team—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/5/62

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—BOAT RACE—RIVER (SCHUYLKILL)

SEE OVER

SEVERN RIVER (crew race)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT SEES SON IN CREW RACE	LYONS--WEST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			Cuts 1342x3,4,670 Can No. 1343x1,335

Description and Remarks

SEL:CREW RACE--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: U.S.NA.A.--NAVY--MR. & MRS. BOETTIGER--ADAMS--PENN U.--HARVARD U. REGATTA

5-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, chalet part shot snow--[illegible]
side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS:6535x9:In Washington, og "duck"to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~6533x6~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6:In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River widespread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6:In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

RIVER:(Skagit River in Washington State overflowing-floods,etc--2/51--6539x6)

Case No. 24-431

2

Subject: WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHED FOR A BOOM
WORLD;(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY
(C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman: (B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSONE (D)HOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6350 5050 91			

Can No.
(A)6535x9,6539x6,5451
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6537x4,50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot,houses--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more flood--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--car down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~24-431-2~~

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away-----6537x4 At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(-all Nature stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS -FLOOD(For)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA -DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SKYKOMISH RIVER	455 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
PULP & PAPER PLANT RE-EMPLOY 300 MEN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shelton, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHELTON, WASH.--INDUSTRY

Also as: LUMBER--FACTORY--FOOD--FACTORY--CLOCK--DEVICES--TRAIN

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SKYKOMISH RIVER (FLOODS)	Can No. 2638 X	Roll No. 2

Subject FLOODS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONROE, WASH.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 12-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STANISLAUS RIVER (Reforestation boys pan gold)	Can No. V.5R.166	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTERS LEARN TO DIG FOR GOLD FROM VETERAN FORTY MINERS	McHenry

Length 65	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490 Can No. 696x3

Description and Remarks

SONORA, CAL.--REFORESTATION

Also as:GOLD--MINES--MAJ.GEN.MALIN CRAIG--COL.EDWIN S.HARSHORN--TRUCKS

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST.JOSEPH RIVER (FLOODS) ON RAMPAGE	Can No. 2854 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

ST.MARIES, IDAHO

Date of Even 4-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIVER, ST. LUCIE (Stuart Fla.) (Dedication of Pres. Roosevelt Bridge)	Can No. 882 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT BRIDGE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. F.D. ROOSEVELT BRIDGE--STUART FLA.

Also as: DEDICATION--GOV. DAVE SCHOLTZ

~~1-9-34~~

Date of Event 1/9/34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ST.PAUL RIVER,MINNESOTA:(4/65--after flood--4/65)

Can No. 38-31

Roll No. 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe T-282	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods-Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru wal ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----
MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON-- INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--
HUMAN INTEREST--FLOODS--[illegible] RIVER--RAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER (houses crushed by ice-jams along river)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 5

Subject HOUSES CRUSHED BY ICE-JAMS ALONG THE SUSQUEHANNA	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
58	46			Cuts 1653x2 Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--DAUPHIN, PA.

Also as: ICE--RUINS--HIGHWAYS--
STEAM SHOVEL--MACHINERY

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIVER (SUSQUEHANNA) DYNAMITING	Can No. 2651 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRILLING & PLANTING DYNAMITE IN SUSQUEHANNA RIVER	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
679				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. SUNBURY, PA.

DYNAMITE

Date of Event 9-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER (SUSQUEHANNA) CRICKLEWOOD'S RESCUE AT 6 PT	Can No. V. 10 B655	Roll No. Local

Subject 6 PLUNGE TO DEATH AS HUGE LOG RAFT SMASHES AGAINST BRIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCY P[illegible].

RAFT

Date of Event 3-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIR	V. 10[illegible]652	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER(PA.)FLOOD SCENES AIR & GROUND.	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1

Subject: BUS NOSE COUNT BEGIN:FOR.LEGION SAILS NAVY GAMES:TORPEDO BOAT:BOMBERS IN GRAND CANYON:PA.FLOODS: COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7830x8,etc
work on a 14-inch pipe is pulled into a trench in the botto
of the Schuylkill River--this will eventually join w th the
Big Inch from Marietta--war.scs.welding sections,etc-------
(all film found in stock shot shelves--1967)

MARIETTA,PA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION(Blasting)--PHILA,PA--
RIVER(Susquehanna)--RIVER(Schuylkill)--STOCK SHOTS-------

RIVER: (Susquehanna, [illegible]

Issue Number
CS 7830x8; 7774x3;
SS 7776x1,3,2

Subject
OIL PIPELINE STORY

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos after each x-number-- captions jkd after card made

Cue No.

Date of Event
July 1943

Description and Remarks

CS 7830x8: (this is a cut story of 120ft,from all coverages----estimate total of 100 ft.of selected scenes overall,too(SS 7776x1,2,3)-------
7774x3:(BkNo:3085-8--346 ft--Drelling--BLASTING RIVERBED-at Marietta,Pa,workers dig remove rocks,clear ditch for the pipeline(24 inch pipe)--rising waters due to rainstorms give problems--169 pipes loaded with dynamite,set off-------
7776x1,2,3:(Bk Nos:3086-9;Hearst - 3087-11 (Fox)---3088-6 (Drelling)-----selected scenes of dynamiting the Susquehanna,as above----------in 7776x3: at Phila,Pa.

SEE OVER

RIVERS(Susqehanna covered with ice..ice moving in river in Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-377	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, cg "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER:(Swollen during flood in Pa.--2/51-story & 6535x6)

Can No. 24-431

2

Subject
WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY AROUND WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(A) BOSSON (B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSON (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535 6539 545 6536 6537			

Cuts
(A)6535x9,6539x6,545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Can No.
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6537x4,50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--r: tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLMANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water,imported--pumping--cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--man down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4. At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(-all Natural stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(Fox)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--FR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT, AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

TENNESSEE RIVER (Muscle Shoals under constr) V.6 R.272	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject: NEW WHEELER DAM TO STRETCH 6,000 FT (HL)	Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MUSCLE SHAOLS, ALA.--DAMS

BLASTING--ENGINEERING--POWER--LABORERS--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event: 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCKEE RIVER (INDIANS FISHING	Can No. 3297X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS GAFF FISH	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PYRAMID LAKE NEVADA

FISH

Date of Event 4-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-407-2

high ground--inundated farms,etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare,Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3:more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO,NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--JOKEN--RESCUES--U.S.COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY,CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

RIVER:(Truckee River in Reno,Nev. overflowing its banks--11/50)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 2

Subject FLOODS; THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS

Cameraman LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts Lc- 6474 x 1, H- 6475 x 3 --1400f' Can No F- 6474 x3,appx.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs-- AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS: 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes-- Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley Cal, Church,etc. AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event 11-50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHITA RIVER (7 dead, 40 missing in floods)	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 9

Subject: SEVEN DIE, 40 MISSING AS RIVER OVERFLOWS CAUSING HAVOC (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: HEEM CHARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 970x8
60				Can No. 117

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--CLINTON, OKLA.

Also as: R.R. TRACKS--LITTLE DUNCAN CREEK--
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISC.--RUINS--

4-4-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WILAMETTE RIVER	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 2

Subject PHENOMENAL SALMON RUN SUPPLIES
MEALS FOR JOBLESS HORDES

Cameraman
Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET.
65	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oregon City,Ore.--various shots of fishermen in boats from shore and in water--several shots of men landing big and little fish

Also as:OCCUPATION--OREGON CITY,ORE.--FISHING--
UNEMPLOYMENT--RAPIDS--SALMON

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

WILLAMETTE RIVERS (flooded over)	Can No. 5-205 ~~W-5B-205~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject SIX DEAD, DAMAGE HIGH AS TERRIFIC STORMS LASH THE NORTHWEST	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
77	66			

Description and Remarks STORMS_-PORTLAND,ORE.

Also as:FLOODS--RUINS--RESCUES--SO.PACIFIC R.R.--LABORERS

~~Date of Event~~ Date of Event 12/7/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YUBA RIVER (Sierra, Mts.--dynamite lake to make it safe for young trout)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 7

Subject: DYNAMITE LAKE TO MAKE IT SAFE FOR YOUNG TROUT

Cameraman: LOWERY (McHENRY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 530; Can No. 1890x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISH--CISCO, CALIF.

Also as: EXPLOSIONS--LAKES--SIERRA MTS.
DYNAMITE--LYONS--WILLARD

9-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVERS (FLOODS) WILLAMETTE MOLALA	Can No. ~~10-629~~ 10-629	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN NORTHWEST	Cameraman EMERY

Length 91	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x1,2,13185 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

TUALATIN ORE

Date of Event 12/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WILLAMETTE RIVER (ORE.) SALMON SEASON	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON ON RUN AS FISHERMEN JAM NORTHWEST RIVERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

FISH

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WILLAMETTE RIVER (SAVE SALMON FROM DRYING UP RIVER	Can No. 3875x	Roll No. 4

Subject SALMON CAPTURED	Cameraman EMERY

Length 792	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

SALMON

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-149-3

andbagged water flo ing over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
UTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
ard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
elephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people
adi th water in Portland--man carrying girl across st.
ed ross barrier put food on the grot--shots refugees
eadquarters--shots near RR station in Portland of flood
reading into city--shots refugees at RR handling baggage--
arge lo ds dead mule' to take out,cu his face--add.
ir shots of animal farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
f flooded area--ORIGIN: Can pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands-- reller Byron Johnson
PORTLAND--VANPORT--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVERS--
WASHINGTON--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATIONAL
GUARD--BOATS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
BRIDGES--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
WASHINGTON--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

WILLAMETTE RIVER(shot of it during flood).

Can No. 21-149 ~~21-149~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject [illegible] HOMELESS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
207	200			5903x1,2,3;..1607ft ~~5904x1,3~~.... 700ft

Description and Remarks [illegible] people in trucks fleeing--coural carrying children--water coming over [illegible] spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--AS dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA 45 houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1948

Used No. 31JUNE Date -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

--year--film number

See also CONSTRUCTION;
RECONSTRUCTION;
LOCATIONS divisions;
CONVEYANCES divisions

NARA GRS 5/89

AUTOMOBILE HIGHWAY

Can No. 2-65

Roll No. 3

Subject Rush Construction on first elevated automobile highway.

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	54			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

L.s. of elevated highway
Angle shots of highway showing various traffic lanes.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 65 8/	13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ROADWAY (Canadian-American Tunnel)	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THRONGS CELEBRATE CANADIAN AMERICAN TUNNEL COMPLETION	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58-15			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--

SEE: CEEEBRATIONS

Also as: SEN. VANDENBERG--TUNNEL--PREMIER HENRY--DETROIT, MICH--BUSES--DEDICATION.

11-1-30

Date of Event KINO

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.89 11	8 30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HIGHWAYS	Can No. Y.4 R. 37	Roll No. 4

Subject STATE RUSHES WORK ON WORLD'S LONGEST ELEVATED HIGHWAY

Cameraman R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft.
108	96			Can No. 259x-2

Description and Remarks Jersey City, N.J.--various shots & angles of steel workers putting finishing touches on 3½ mile highway over the river--putting the linking girder into place on bridge over Hacken sack River--Lack of bridge circling headquarters also listed as: JERSEY CITY, N.J.--BRIDGE--[illegible]--CITY OFFICE

Date of Event 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
~~Y.4 R.37~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CEREMONIES--ITALY ARMY--MILITARY PARADE--NAT'L MONUMENT--
COLOSSEUM BLDGS--PALAZZO VENEZIA BLDGS--CROWDS--DEDICATION

(2) 4-92-1

HIGHWAY OR ROADS (Italy)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPENING OF HISTORIC HIGHWAY LINK HAILED BY FASCIST LEGIONS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length 115	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 481x2 Can No. 409

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--Musso on horseback with staff riding at head of troops down new Imperial way--hi-angle shot of Fascist vets in mass formation marching--shot of marchers with Nat'l Monument & Collosseum in backgroind angle of parade--c.u.soldiers double time past Duce at reviewing point--l.s.down Via dell 'Impero--CUTS--scenes of Musso acclaimed by 150,000 in front of Palazzo Venezia--Duce inaugurates Imperial Way--add.footage used story

Also as: MUSSOLINI--ROME ITALY--FASCISTS--

OVER

Date of Event: 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 92~~	~~11-8-32~~

SEE OVER

ROADS OR HIGHWAYS (to Alps)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION OF ROAD TO ALPS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128			128 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Austrian Alps, Austria--Pres. Wilhelm Miklas cutting ribbon--serving mass, showing priests etc. at altar and types listening--high shots from moving auto near top of hills showing scenic views of Austrian Alps and winding road to top--first cars to be driven up

Also as: AUSTRIAN ALPS, AUSTRIA--MTS. AUSTRIAN ALPS--SCENIC (AUSTRIAN ALPS)--TYPES--RELIGIOUS--PRES. WILHELM MIKLAS

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HIGHWAY OR ROADS(Hangchow Highway)	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF NEW HANGCHOW HIGHWAY	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--motorists & Chinese cross Wangpoo River by pontoon--closer views same officials deliver speeches--Tung Shu-chia, Commissioner of Reconstruction Dept. delivers speech--crowds--Chinese guards--Chinese old man listens to speech--c.u. Chen Feng--various shots opening ceremonies--Mrs. Tung Shu-chia cuts ribbon--first car to travel over new roadway--other vehicles

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CEREMONIES--CHINESE--TYPES--WANGPOO RIVER--MR. & MRS. TUNG SHU-CHIA--CHEN FENG--AUTOS.

Date of Event 10-10-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHWAYS(Dixie)	Can No. 534 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Augustine, Fla.
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SCENICS(So. States)

Also as: COCOA, FLA--CAPTIOL (Richmond, Va.)--BLDGS (CITY HALL, RICHMOND, VA.)--COLUMBIA S.C.--CAPITOL (COLUMBIA, S.C.)--AIKEN, S.C.--AUGUSTA, GA.--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--ST. AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL--ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--

Date of Event 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ROADS & HIGH AYS (nomads on the road	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO O NERS TAKE TO OPEN ROAD	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 Can No. 690x3
74	63			

Description and Remarks

CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND--CONVEYANCES

Also as: AUTOS--GEESE

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS (Indians construct roads)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS MODERNIZE RESERVATIONS WITH NEW DEAL MILLIONS	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE: INDIANS--FORT DEFIANCE ARIZONA

ALSO AS: RESERVATIONS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CAMP--FOOD

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ROADWAY ETC. (New corrugated roadway)	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CORRUGATED ROADBED A SUCCESS (ODD BITS)	(MOSC NYC) GLISH NR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	47			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION-- ..NSK , POLAND

Also as: LABORERS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date
V-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS SOUND (auto railroad)	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CONSTRUCTION OF FIRST REICHS AUTO RAILROAD	Cameraman Ufa

Length 297	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 297	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: FRANKFURT, GERMANY--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Also as: SOUND--DR. DORMUELLER--ADOLF
HITLER--LABORERS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS (construction of Albert Canal)	Can No. 795 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF ALBERT CANAL	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			137 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION

also as:LABORERS--TRACTORS--DEVICES--TRUCKS--ENGINEERING--ALBERT CANAL

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HIGHWAYS(1s of Main Street and shot of Highway)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 2

Subject 4 STATES HUNT DILLINGER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 942x5 Can No. 111
62				

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--CROWN PT, IND.

DILLINGER--ROBT.G.ESTILL--LIL.HOLLEY
CRIME--CROWN PT.JAIL.

SHOTS USEDVOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 3-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HIGHWAYS(Lincoln Highway, snow-capped peaks of Sierras in background)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SNOWFALL (HL)	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49				1183x1	630

Description and Remarks

SODA SPRINGS,CAL.--SNOW

STORMS--SIERRA MTS--MACHINERY--NITE

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (under construction)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT OPENS CAMP FOR JUVENILE "KNIGHTS OF THE ROAD"	Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322	322			

Description and Remarks

ELSMERE CAMP,CAL.--HOBOES

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--CAMP--BISCAILUZ--FLAG
UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HIGHWAYS(trucks coming off highway)	Can No. 1004' x	Roll No. 3

Subject BLAIR BRIDGE

Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MISSOURI VALLEY,MO.

BLAIR TOLL BRIDGE--~~FLOODS~~--INDUSTRY--TRUCKS

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

3542x2, 3, 4; 2691x5, 6, 7

(2) ~~SP #4~~
ice fifteen feet thick and this is just a stone's throw from a area of ground that is so hot, an egg actually fries--130 degrees of heat and an ice cave nearly side by side----------

(7)"RADIO IN TREE"--Little Rock, Ark--cuts junked

(8)"PUNK DOCTOR"--Japan--cuts junked

(9)"RABBIT AND MONKEY"--Pasadena, Calif--cuts 2691x5,6,7 FILED--monkey rides on the rabbits back like his own little pony----------

(10)"ARMLESS MARBLE PLAYER"--L.S.Calif--cuts junked----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ELEVATOR--
ODDITIES(Nature)--ICE--HEAT----MONKEY- RABBIT--LAUGH PARADE---

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(1934
3542x2

Issue Number
3542x2,3,4; 2691x5,6,7

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #4

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder--under SF #4

Description and Remarks

DRel. 11/34

(1)"CANINE PASSPORT"--ElpPaso,Texas--cuts junked
(2)"LONGEST BARRELLED GUN"--Pasadena,Calif--cuts 2492x8 junked 1946
(3)"COTTON ROAD"--So.Carolina--cuts 3542x2 FILED--using spun cotton as a sort of insulation on new roads--see process
(4)"ARTIFICIAL EYES"--L.A.Calif--cuts 2492x1 junked 1946
(5)"ROOF ELEVATOR"--Italy--cuts 3542x4 FILED--built a circular,two-deck elevator to rise as a moveable observation tower to the roof of his home
(6)"ICE CAVES"--NEW MEXICO--cuts 3542x3 FILED-- ice cave with walls of

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Camera catches beauty along highway among the clouds	Issue Number 6618x2; 6617x7; 6614x4

Subject THE LAST WEST(MT.OLYMPUS,WASH) ; NACHES PASS,ETC. ; LAKE CRESCENT	Cameraman CHALMER D.SINKEY

Length 609ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DK NOS:838-2, 838-3 respectvly captions filed under X-#.
SELECT.SCS. 7ftg SELECT.SCS. 7ftg. respectively				Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6618x2: OLYMPIC MTS.WASH:
(scenic trek thru Olympic Mts.--glaciers,mountains, flowers--mountain climbers----------6617x7:Selected scens filed on Naches Pass thru Mt.Olympus--glacier lakes,ice covered mountains--breath taking beauty of nature----------6616x4:(selected scenes of Lake Crescent in the Olympic Mountains--Storm King mountain--honeymoon resort scenes--sunset on Lake Crescent--var.scs.along highway in the sky------ (NOTE:Captions filed under X-numbers have extensive information on the scenes--please refer to them)----------OLYMPIC MTS.WASH--MOUNTAIN --MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCENICS(Wash.State)--ICE(Glaciers)--FLOWERS--WATER (Glacier lakes)--SNOW(On Mt.peaks)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

JUNE/JULY 1934
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Farmer turns hi-way into toll road) Southwestern Highway	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER TURNS STATE HIGHWAY INTO TOLL ROAD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	73			Cuts 1221x9 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks OAKLAWN,ILL.--ls stopping cars cu same--halting car,another pulls up sheriff alights and gives holdup man the works--cu barricade--deputy reading orders sheriff's men remove barricade--sheriff guy with gun and deputies--cars going down road--farmers return to house--CUTS: as above...Ipena Farm--Southwestern Highway--Nesson Ass'td chief deputy sheriff--stopping cars--Southwestern Highway

OAKL LAWN,IDL.--FARMERS--NESSON

Date of Event 1-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

HIGHWAYS (cars pass flooded highways)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 3

Subject TORNADO & FLOODS RAVAGE TEXAS TOWNS	Cameraman ADAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1336x2
74	62			Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--ALTUS, OKLA.

Also as: FLOODS--RUINS--RAIN STORM

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HIGHWAYS (Penn. hi-way #48, bridge washed out)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 2

Subject MANY BRIDGES WRECKED BY SUDDEN FLOOD

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x6 Can No. 300
69	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE FLOOD--CONANISQUE VALLEY, IA.

Also as: CLOUDBURSTS--BRIDGE-- --
RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event 8-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ROADS (OPENING ALPINE ROAD)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				Cuts 1416x4 Can No. 349

Description and Remarks ALPINE RD, AUSTRIA.--cloudshot Alps, traveling shot down road--shot inside bus, shot from bus to roadside--crowds in front of stonework--shot into tunnel, down into tunnel, big shots: Miklas, Starhemberg, Min. of Finance Buresch and Min. of Foreign Affairs Berger-Waldenegg walking to camera--crowds--cu celebs, Starhemberg, Miklas etc. at entrance--decorating Landesoberbaurat engineer Wallack--with other men--car coming toward camera--CUTS: views of scenic points Glaciers etc.

Date of Event 8-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HIGHWAYS (Los Angeles Cal. Highway patrol testing motor- cycles)	Can No. V.7 R.393	Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHWAY PATROL TESTS MOTORCYCLES	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1466x2~~ 1466x2. Can No. 465
46				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also see: MOTORCYCLES

Date of Event 9/25/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

HIGHWAY (in Grand Rapids, Mich opened)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NIGHT PARADE MARKS OPENING OF HIGHWAY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1501x6
108	96			Can No. 85

Description and Remarks GRAND RAPIDS,MICH--nite scenes opening gates on Monroe Street and parade officially starts--sev.shots of parade--CUTS:as above--Murray D.Van Waggoner, State Hi-way comm.opens gate--Mayor Wm. Timmers.

GRAND RAPIDS,MICH--NITE--DEDICATION--VAN WAGGONER--TIMMERS

Date of Event 11-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ROADS ETC. (dedication of road to Eritrea--laborers etc.)(SOUND)	Can No. 1494 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN TROOPS IN ERITREA	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350 lav. during				

Description and Remarks

BEB: ITAL.-ETHIC. WAR--[illegible]

Also as: DE BONO--CIANI--SOUND--
BLDG.CONSTR.--ITAL.ARMY--LABORERS--
FOOD--MAIL--TYPEWRITERS--MACHINERY

10-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHWAY (US 62) Oklahoma--stopping traffic because of meningitis epidemic)	Can No. 1526X 1525	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT IN EPIDEMIC	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEDICAL--KIOWA COUNTY, SNYDER, OKLA.

Date of Event 12-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH-SOUTH HIGHWAY (25 yr.fete)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FETE 25TH YEAR OF GREAT NORTH-SOUTH HIGHWAY	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1630x3, Can No. 460
72	60			

Description and Remarks MIAMI--motorbike and old car, sev.shots--parade,crowds,Col.W.S.Bilbreath and Claud Nolan--Nolan--cu Gilbreath giving them a scroll--cu scroll--pan of committee--bathing girls on car etc former Mayor of Miami--CUTS:E.G.Sewll Thos P.Henry,;prexy of AAA--crowds.
MIAMI--MOTORCYCLE--AUTO--CONVEYANCES
GILBREATH--NOLAN--SEWLL--HENRY--
CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 2.22.36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHWAYS (Wm.Penn. Highway Route 22..ice jams)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 5

Subject HOUSES CRUSHED BY ICE-JAMS ALONG THE SUSQUEHANNA	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1653x2

Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--DAUPHIN, PA.

Also as: ICE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--RUINS--STEAM SHOVEL--MACHINERY

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (mining equiotment used to build roads through mt., Weaverville, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT HOSE USED TO CUT NEW ROAD THROUGH MOUNTAIN	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490 / Can No. 1982x3
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--WEAVERVILLE, CALIF.

Also as: MOUNTAINS--DEVICES

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
HIGHWAYS (Asheville, N.C. Snow Storm, traffic going thru narrow lanes etc.)	1645 x	6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Also as: STORMS--TRAFFIC--BUS

Date of Event 3-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (HITLER DEDICATES ROAD)	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HITLER DEDICATES ROAD

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEDICATION

BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chugging across make shift bridge--

NR.BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--BLDG CONSTR.--MACHINERY--
LABORERS.

(2) 1993x5

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (ALPINE ROAD CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 1993 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW ALPINE ROAD NEARS COMPLETION	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 114 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NR.BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--the streets of the Fuerher are growing Germany's streets of the future,the Reich's auto streets are continuously growing--with all eneggy the Alpine street nr.Berchtesgaden is finished here--cu mixing cement etc.in huge mortar car--ls gen.view men at work,cutting hu e bo lders closer shots same,small loco pulling trucks of huge rocks--giant crane lifting same hauling smaller rocks up ala-grape vine system--small loco

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOTS of prisoners walking..CU feet & striped pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--PRISONS--PRISONERS--NEGROES--ELECTRIC CHAIR-
CONVICTS--BASEBALL--CARPETS--FARMING--ROAD BLDG.--
COLS--ARMS--CAPS--DOGS--FEET--SCHOOL--

(2) 7292x2

ROAD BLDG.:(Prisoners of Florida State Prison Farm working on road--ls cu of guard with rifle guarding road gang--4/36)

Can No.	Roll No.
7292 x & [illegible]	2

Subject: FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM

Cameraman: ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX. 600 ft.				Can No.

Date of Event: 4/10/36

Used No. | Date

LAFFORD, Fla.(FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM)

CU L.F. Chapman, Supt. or Warden--interior shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair-prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(TOUCHDOWN AND WRECKER)--ls & cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across field hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--blood-hounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree--(OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS:(1936

Issue Number
7814x3

Subject
BEAR MT.BRIDGE & WEST SIDE DRIVE-NY

Cameraman
Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 600ft				see bk.nos.below

Cut Nos. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BkNo:1355-8:(shots of the Bear Mt.Bridge in Upstate New York --
BkNo:1356-12: more of same---------

BkNo:1353-9: Shots of traffic on the West Side Drive in New York City--likely shows river traffic & surroundings,et
(NOTE:Found in stock shots--1967--stuff was shot for a West Coast production for bg then held,apparently)

BEAR MT,NY--BRIDGE(Bear Mt)--SCENICS(NY)--ROADS--TRAFFIC--
STOCK SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--

Date of Event
1936

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIGHWAYS (UNDER SNOW, Snow plows at work clearing)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 4

Subject HEAVY SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS IN MIDWEST	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 2071x4,290

Description and Remarks

midwest bk
MIDWEST BLIZZARD

OMAHA NEB

Date of Event 1/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS (TAMIAMI TRAIL)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
7 DIE AS LOADED BUS TOPPLES INTO FLA. CANAL	R. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts 2093x6-265

Description and Remarks

BUS ~~XX~~ WRECK

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS (MUSSO INAUGURATES DIMIT POST OF EGYPT)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: EARHART DOWN
MUSSO IN AFRICA

Cameraman M'HENRY..GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M2181x10,10 Can No. G3189x1,2-820
52-44 67-61				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
MUSSO
N. AFRICA

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (CLEARING VIEW OF ST.PETER'S)	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 4

Subject: MUSSOLINI TAKES A HAND IN CLEARING VIEW OF ST.PETER'S

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	39			Cuts 2519x4 Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

ROME

ST.PETER'S

Date of Event: 10-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (LANDSLIDE)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. 2

Subject: GIANT LANDSLIDE THREATENS CITY RESIDENCE AREA

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x8,150 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

LOS ANGELES CAL

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODED AT SEBASTOPOL, CAL. HIGHWAYS (ICE GLAZE)	Can No. v9 r 624	Roll No. 2

Subject: FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AFTER BIG STORM B)ICE GLAZE TIES UP CITY

Cameraman: M'HENRY HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-28 53-48				M2598x6,270 2610x2,945

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

SEBASTOPOL CAL

Date of Event 2/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS	Can No. 2062 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW AUTO ROAD ACROSS SWAMP

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN--Reichs auto road has to ~~be~~ cross a large swamp nr.Berlin--to create solid basis for street,the mud ~~d~~under the 150,000 cb of sand has to be thrown up--now the 25 meter high sand mt.will sink down to the bottom of the swamp--the slow motion camera makes the action especially plane.

BERLIN--BLDG CONSTR.--SLOW MOTION--LABORERS.

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHWAYS (UNDERWATER, CARS MAROONED ETC.)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject: LOS ANGELES HIGHWAYS & AIRPORT FLOODED

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
546				

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 2-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Littoreana Roads in Tripoli, No. Africa, examined by Mussolini on his visit to No. Africa)

Can No. 2206 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject: MUSSOLINI IN NO. AFRICA

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSSOLINI--TRIPOLI, NO. AFRICA

Date of Event: 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS (running shots roads, hills, showing seashore etc. autos on roads. Nice, France)

Can No. 2285 x

Roll No. 5,7

Subject: ROTARY CLUB CONGRESS

Cameraman: GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 66 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--NICE, FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (HITLER OPENS	Can No. ROAD SOUND)	Roll No. 2327x5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S SPEECH AT OPENING OF ROAD	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN.---imperishable roads, State highway, Dresden-Meerane (Hitler's speech).

BERLIN(DRESDEN)..SOUND..SPEECH

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Highest road in Europe)	Can No. 2349 x 6;	Roll No. 2346x7

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHEST ROAD IN EUROPE	ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COL DE L'ISERAN,FRANCE--Lebrun, Queille 7-37
and Pierre Cot arrive to inaugurate highest road in Europe at entrance to Mediterancan and Lake Geneva--alpine chasseurs defile up new route..

COL DE L'ISERAN,FRANCE--LEBRUN--
& EILE--COT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HIGHWAYS (STORM) ICE COVERED	v 10 r 637	1

Subject	Cameraman
UPPER PENINSULA ISOLATED BY COLD AND 15FT SNOW	EDDY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
48-38 35-30 ~~58-47~~				E2696x4,5,500 Can No. S2695x3,395

Description and Remarks

STORM

MUNISING MICH

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHWAYS (CLEANING UP ICY HIGHWAYS)	Can No. V.IO R.644	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEVERE ICE STORM GRIPS TOWNS AND DISRUPTS TRAFFIC	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	42			2735x7

Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

ROCKY RIVER OHIO

STORMS

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS &HIWAYS (OPEN MT.ROAD (OVER BERTHOUD PASS-DENVER)	Can No. V. IO R68I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET LOCKHEED PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIWAYS(MT. LASSEN CAL. BEING (CLEARED OF SNOW:SKIING TOO)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:CLEAR SNOW:ROWING CHAMP PIGEON RACE:TROTTING: AQUAPLANING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. LASSEN CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIWAYS (WASH OUTS&TREES DOWN) (GRAND CENTRAL PKWAY)	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWSP:SEN. PITTMAN.NYC PRIMARY
TYPHOON: STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIWAYS (DYNAMITE BLAST
SPEEDS ROAD WORK

Can No.	Roll No.
~~V-10 R70 7~~ 10-707	~~CAN.~~ Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	75			3098x5,	II0

Description and Remarks

ROUGE HILL ONT.

EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIWAYS (CLEARED OF SPRING SNOW	Can No. 3044 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN ROADS WITH BLOWS & DYNAMITE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
627				

Description and Remarks

MCKENZIE PASS ORE.

SNOW PLOWS

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS &HIWAYS)STRATEGIC ROAD OPENED IN FR.INDO CHINA

Can No. 11-768

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ROYAL FAMILY SEE TOUR MAPS:PRINCE OLAF ON WARSHIP:MAY DAY:ROAD: FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHWAY (NEW ROAD TO OCEAN OPENED	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. LCI

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. SPRAGUE OPENS NEW HIGHWAY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks crowds along new road, girls break thru backdrop open road, officials, car drices up--Gov. out and shakes with guy-cars start and 2 shots along new road--

SUNSET CAMP ORE.--SPRAGUE--AUTOS

Date of Event 6-39

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Holland-1938--story #5

Issue Number 3383x3; 3378x5; 3384x1 3377x6; 3384x2,3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION--#62

Cameraman see ref.folder

~~See~~ reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref folder under SF #62 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Apr.1939

(1) "MINIATURE COLLECTION"--cuts 3383x1,2 junked 1946
(2) "WONDER HORSE"--Greenfield,Tenn--cuts 3383x3 filed--
Presbyterian Min.Pastor LintonReal trains his horse to do tricks--he busted the horse himself,named him "Reality" and put him to work----------
(3) NEGRO SCULPTOR"--Nashville,Tenn--cuts 3378x5--filed--
William Edmondson displays his modern primitive art----
(4) "MINIATURE MULES"--Columbia,Tenn--cuts 3384x1 filed--

SEE OVER

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS | 3-729 X | Roll No. 2

Subject PENNSY TURNPIKE

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
890				

Description and Remarks ver.air views flying over construction,tunnels, roads,highways etc-ground shots same (NO DOPE SHETT)

PITTSBURGH PA

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAY (NAT'L GUARD UNIT TRIES NEW PENN. TURNPIKE	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER. PREPARES: ARMY RECRUITS: MECH. TROOPS TRY HIWAY: ELEC. MACHINE GUN: FDR WITH SO. AMERICANS ORPHANS PICNIC: WILLKIE IOWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(1940 -

Issue Number 3775x4

Subject: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft				Cuts Bk No:2376-5 Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(probably some construction----please see film

Date: 5/40

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (ENGLISH ROADS REPAIRED	Can No. 3926 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BOMB CRATERS FILLED IN

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHWAY(TO ALASKA)THRU CANADA FELLA HIKES IT	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. CANADA
Subject YOUTH BLAZESTRAIL BY FOOT FOR 1600 MI.ALASKA HIWAY		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	92			junk

Description and Remarks Ed Borders-cu pack,on dog, pulling up cinch,etc--trekking,thru country--fire food--hiking,Maj.G.Smith greets Borders--reception--Cuts-ditto

HAZELTON, B.C.

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIWAYS(TRAFFIC JAMS) FILLING STATIONS ETC	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 3

Subject ICKES GAS BAN BEGINS:MOVIE GOING DRAFTEE GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHWAYS(OPEN INTERNATL ROAD IN MEXICO OPENED	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: GALA CELEBRATION MARKS OPENING OF INTERNATL HIWAY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	110			junk

Description and Remarks

street dancing,Mexicans--
shot official cut ribbon,open bridge-
officials across,thru quaint Reynosa
street scenes--cut ribbon to open road,
officials and cars thru town,scenic shot,
also guys walking etc--open highway,
shot cars thru town and then out onto
open road.Cuts--Gov.Salinas of Neuve
Leon and others from Mex. and U.S.
SEE: McALLEN, TEXAS

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS (FLASH SHOT OF ROAD BUILDING)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF: PAN AM. PLANE LANDING: TRANS ATLANTIC SKIPPER TAKING OFF: SMALL CU LANDS: TWA LINER OVER MTS: TCA ZOOMING, LANDING: AERIAL SURVEY PLANE (SEAPLANT) LANDS ON SKIS: NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY TAT SEA BELOW ETC.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS(TRANS ISTHMIAN RUSHED IN C.Z)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR HIGHWAY BEING RUSHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ROADS) BLDG NEW ROADS IN PUERTO RICO	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject ANCIENT FORT READY FOR HUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PUERTO RICO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RC DS & HIGHWAYS (BEING BUILT TO ALASKA)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. lcl & spanish

Subject HIGHWAY TO ALASKA BEGUN
MEXICAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4422x3,700
104-94 39-29				Can No. 4417x7,70

Description and Remarks la of tents,signs,42nd St.-rabbit stew,2 shots haircut,eating,woodsmen out chopping,heavy equipment,cu sentry & face guard,stops jeep,cu Tokyo sign,ls sign & jeep--CUT TO MEXICAN:group Castillo Najera,Mex.Amb for Min.Dr Ezequiel Padilla, Welles,Tom Connally and rep Sol Bloom--semi group,cu Padilla & Welles,cull cu--chaking etc.--CUTS:add diplomats--add shots bldg Alaska Highway--airviews of country where Highway will go thru.

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (BLDG YUNAN BURMA RAILWAY)COOLIE LABOR	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT:
SPEED NEW"BURMA"ROAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4455x1

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (SIGNS ETC.) DEPICTING SMALL TOWNS	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARTIME
U.S.A.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(HIWAY) LIBR. SHOTS ROUTE 17 TIED UP SUMMER VACATION (LIBRARY)	Can No. ~~16-84~~ 15-84	Roll No. + 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ROADS HIWAYS) BARREN OF TRAFFIC GAS RATIONING	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS (AUTO TRAFFIC GOING TO WORK)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

7-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHWAYS (AUTO TRAFFIC GOING TO WORK)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (BRIDGE TO WILLOW RUN PLANT IS OPENED)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILLOW RUN BRIDGE OPENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN, MICH

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAY (U.S.ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEARS COMPLETION)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEAR COMPLETION	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4635X1
				Can No. 885 FT.

Description and Remarks sign post THIS WAY TO ALASKA cu,and ls,road bg,washing underthings-- 3 shots,boys leaving to go work,knocking down trees,bulldozer--surveyors with beards-- graders doing the road,2 shots,leveling-- dimping dirt and gravel on raodk,Army car or jeep along road,2 shots,truck across pontoon bridge,2 shots,ls of town of Whitehorse, barrels of oil,unloading ls and cu onto truck,Brig.Gen.and Maj(Hoge(Gen)--Maj.E.Stann-- cu Gen.Hoge--Army truck along road,snow capped mts in bg--CUTS:start at Edmonton--add shots ALBERTA CAN.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS & CANADA) (ALASKA HIGHWAY DEDICATED BY U.S.	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA	HEARST:NATL.FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	45			4669 x 7	175ft

Description and Remarks: ls and semi cu ceremony, Amer. flag hoisted, Amer. and Can. flags cross one another on Soldiers Summit, 2 shots guys in uniform, cutin gal, cutin ribbon, men applaud cu sign on truck, First Convoy to Fairbanks-- trucks pull out, 2 shots along the road-- CUTS: Hon. Ian Mackenzie--cu Brig. Gen. O'Connor-- and shots.

YUKON & FAIRBANKS, ALASKA.

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BURMA ROAD (AIR SHOTS JAPS BOMBING IT)	Can No. 4392 X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ROADS HIWAYS) SOUND EXPLAINING ROUTE	Can No. 4449x	Roll No. 4

Subject PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY	Cameraman PATHE

Length 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Dr.L.S.Rowe dir,Gen.of Pan Am.Union,cu--cu Pan Am.Highway sign-ls Doc talks in Spanish,explains route.-

ROWE:SPEECH:PAN AM.UNION:

Date of Event 3-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROAD & HIGHWAYS (Alcan): Army ships supplies over it for Alaska troops)	Issue Number CS 7799x6; SS 6260x3	

Subject ALASKA-CANADIAN (ALCAN) HIGHWAY	Cameraman HEARST Bk No: 2971-5--stock

Length CS 140ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption FILED under Call No. CS 7799x6

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA

Description and Remarks: Alcan Highway--connects WhiteHorse, Canada with Skagway, Alaska by rail--steamer unload supplies at Skagway for shipment to Fairbanks via White Pass and Yukon RR and then by truck over the new completed Alcan Highway--var.scs. unloading supplies of food, etc--soldier load mail at Skagway for troops in Alaska and Yukon Territory--sev.scs. train with three locomotives climbing steep White Pass Grade from Skagway to Whitehorse, YT--scenics in Whitehorse, old Gold Rush town--trucks along Main Street--trucks along the Alcan Highway---(NOTE: Caption contains some background information--filed under CS number)---------

Date of Event 12/42

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Alcan)--HISTORICAL--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

nighway,mt.roads--Col.Kelton US engineers--air views--nat
tives,laborers at work--NICARAGUA--bulldozers--blasting,
clearing GUATEMALA--plaque on Spanish bridge--REPUBLIC PAN-
AMA--

CENTRAL AMERICA.

(2) 16-161-5

ROADS & HIGHWAYS MI HI-WAY) (ARMY SPEEDS CONSTRUCTION OF 1500	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI-HIWAY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	66			4720x5, 281

Description and Remarks 2 airshots showing road cut thru forest or jungle, surveyors on job, leveling off ground, with oxen, cu scraper leveling off--laying some sort conduit, 2 blows riding on mules along levelled road unfinished--men bulldozing, cut for bridge thru rise, men pouring concrete, genwork on bridge-- street scene in lil v llage, burro native welking along, young native woman with basket on head, another in arms, native along road, pack mules carrying stuff on head etc. airshot thru clouds see road below; CUTS: similar to Alcan Highway--COSTA RICA: along

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS AND HIWAYS: CHINESE ARMY LAYS MINES IN ROADS AND TEARS UP PART OF BURMA ROAD AND SBRO FIRES ON THE M FROM HILLS

Can No. 16-200 | Roll No. 7

Subject: [illegible] ROAD

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1 [illegible]	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] e [illegible] roa[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SUPPLY ROUTE: SEE NATIVES IN INDIA AND BURMA CARRYING SUPPLIES TO FAR OFF PLACE IN JUNGLE. ALSO PARACHUTE SUPPLIES

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 2 —

Subject: ROADS & HIWAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125				Can No. 1055x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-4

ROAD BLDG.(Building road to Alaskia)	Can No. 76-232	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x2
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS(Driving thru woods, truck overturns into ditch in Canada)	Can No. 14-251	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFIELD DRIVING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

DRIVE OVER CUT, CANADA—
TRUCK MAY INTO DITCH—SEE OF SAME IN ONE
ANGLE UP—SEE A NOT ACCEPTABLE
REMOVE AS OLD AS THIS—
GETTING TRUCK OUT—
SIGNS OF CARS—

DAVID SQUIRES, ONT., CANADA—CAR (PAY—DRIVER—
RIDING THE CAT—

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Cutting tape opening road in Syria)	Can No. 1424X	Roll No 9 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|25|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT BENNING, GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

HIGHWAYS(M-8 Tanks ride down road in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2; 1692x5. Can No.
30 36	34 38			

Description and Remarks

3 s
y.
ri
st

Date of Event 3/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-388-1

ROADS (Muddy roads in Burma)

Can No.	
17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-388-1

(3) 17-288-1

CUTS

ROAD BLDG.(Air hammer, sinking poles in road, jeep and truck riding on wooden road in Holland)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junke

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHWAY (Skeena opened in Terrace, B.C.) to Prince Rupert)
ROADS & HIGHWAYS

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SKEENA HIGHWAY OPENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event .44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting, turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4969x8:(BkNo:4105-1?--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film--------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3-----? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allied Gen.Jos.Stilwell and his American and

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Burma Road) Being built by American Army Engineers and Chinese Engineers.	Issue Number 1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1: 4969x8; CS2533x2,3	
Subject BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)		Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Cam No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Feb. to May 1944
Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--saves things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 1944
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northrn Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Engineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at work on the projects----------

--------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--they start trek to front lines--cross cleared area and dense jungle--American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray

---

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--JAPANESE ARMY--
KUNMING,CHINA--AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE--FIGHT(ing)--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack the Foret de Parroy,near Lunoville--infantry waits on crest of hill then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--tank action----------Para----------2479x7;(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct,-ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Transport arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal----------2509x1;(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc-as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(1944--Transportation Corps of U.S. keeps things moving--in France for war effort--CS2505x6

Issue Number: 2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7; 2509x1; CS2505x6; CS4938x2; 4955x2

Subject: AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944 (8 stories)

Cameraman: see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing in salvo--firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP,FRANCE-------scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showering--hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attention--dentist checks GIs teeth----------

5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen.Geo.Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Division--they hold discussion-----near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--var. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicem in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MUD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

(3) 2465x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
----------CS2505x6:(BkNo:4303-3--578ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN
TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somer-
vell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep
our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,re
pair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express
highway kept cleared for acti----------
----------4913x2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1-- ftg--Dec.--FCX(Maj.)--U.S.& FRENC
LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war.view of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly
normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is
subjected to mortar fire--Gen.DeLattre de Tassigny speaks with people o
Belfort--Generals Eisenhower, Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk
with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullit
who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------
----------4951x1:(BkNo:4330-6--4 ftg--Dec.--PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
FROM IKE--scene of message from Ike to representatives of the Inter-
Allied Forces who will take part in native troupes to follow

(2) 17-363-1

ROAD BLDG.(Pneumatic dril drilling roads..in Belgium)

Can No. 17-363

1

Cameraman

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ads--
s of
a stop

BELGIUM --

(3) 17-363-1

ROADS-HIGHWAY(Trucks coming down road..truck & trailer skidding down hill in Italy)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-371-4

ROADS & HIGHWAY(Convoy of trucks on hair pin curve in Ardennes in Belgium..)	Can No. 18-371	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4968x15; 4973x5 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4; 4977x3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-371-4

(2) 18-372-1

ROAD & HIGHWAYS(Trucks on road. repopened in Burma)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2594x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-3

ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Very muddy and full of water..trucks have a hard time in Germany)	Can No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2593x4; 2775x1, 3,4; 2780x7 Can No. 27502; 27582

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feet 3/1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) ~~18-3782~~
18-379-3

(3)18-379-3

(2) 18-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES) pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. [illegible] dead German hanging on wagon, one of our [illegible] by wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible]--Dead German half hanging out of Volksempfänger--CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks. AIR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CU'S

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS:
(Autobahn Highway, ground and air shots)

Cap No. 18-391

Roll No. 5

SIG, CORPS/ PATHE-PACE HEARST & FOX)
H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Subject ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

2782x1; 2783x1;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
240	243		

Can No. 3225 ft.

Date of Event 4/45

Description and Remarks

ng toward ...ers--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--MI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looking LS Town and explosions--MS soldier along ... on alert-- MS carrying and setting up machine gun on ...corner--GS soldier ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, flames licking out of window next to him--...3 tank and GIs along st--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 XXX Prisoners across st running with hands up, guarded by GI GIS walking past German civilians--Germans with route flags, also are white flags on bldgs--Trucks going along

Used No. | Date

...on balcony--
...thru binocs--

SEE OVER

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--Mid-shot Queen--Queen ..to bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:ver.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with all of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(3) 18-37-5

big batch of prisoners along road,to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:RAF typhoons in air,peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med.bombers in air,cu one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along,delivering mail to tank crew,tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S.ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--GI's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-3945

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--C wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--sob prisoners line, prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt. --SS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(7) 16-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--E.B.L.S--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL-
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(2) 18-392-3

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (See under-lined)
GIs along Reich Autobahn)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

IN THE WAKE OF WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5064x4
5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6;
5026x6;
5030x1, 5;
5029x4; 5042x1

Date of Event
Recd 9/45

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-392-3

(F) 3-27-44

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 11-392-3

(2) 18-412-2

s to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher,
d--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
ase nightgown on kid--little kid standing
ase nightgown--same kid with sailor
ops sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
American nurses on Okinawa..group walking
into trucks..into tents etc.--add.
and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-
Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger--
Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on
walking thru mud--5117x5 .map of
children..family scenes..
on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa .
and shores--air shot L.T ?--L.C Navy
throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
tanks and guns firing--cu
gun fired,cu--carrying body
out of cave--GI putting old
truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (mud and water, vehicles moving in BG near beach --CU jeep ploughing thru mud)

Can No. 18-412

2

Subject

Cameramen (SIG., MARINE)
HATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY)
HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	177		

Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1;
Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

near beach--CU jeep
--2 shots CU truck
Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.)
, can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s
d out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud--
es moving slowly thru mud--
ilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks
eld--Scene gun fire,field pieces--
tance--GIs in lanes, one throws
ION MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine
Jap dugouts--old native comes
ks--Cache captured Jap equipment

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

...to advance--LS Jap radio ...--GIs lined up ...barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU ...--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water-- ...aboard--5 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard ...U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding banners--MSGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots-- ...ians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic ...ding wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on ...--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and ...stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and ...--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. ...advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame ...--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on ...thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native ...sts marched--5117x4..dust blowing around-- ...directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road-- ...walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, ...covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud-- ...walking in mud up to his knees--

(3) 18-412-2

(2) 18-411-1

...task force U.S. Navy--CU Mac ... looking out towards shore, smoking long corncob pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe ...ang--Onboard, Battleship guns fired, 3 scenes--Mac and ...ny step ashore off barge, CU Mac walking past camera-... along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU ...ac chatting with native--CU Mac looking up road, snipers ...ground--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to ...e looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: ...Tydings and Congressional Committee out of ...Clarke & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns ...arbag, Mindao--(sequence in cut story on ...and dead Japs also in Mindanao, P.I.& Mac in jeep) ...on deck, pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side ...and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding ...

...NICOLS FIELD, P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR ...PITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY-- ...--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY-- ...ILLERY--BATTLESHIP-- ...--CONGRESS--GUNS--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (jeeps along muddy bumpy roads)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman (SIG. CORPS) ATHE(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 Can No. 600 ft.
190	184			

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur
--CU MacArthur
rthur in large
,Osmena & Tydings walking--
Gen.,walking with group of
fting men on cot in hospital--
tal ent--Gen.MacArthur getting
ing camera--Jeeps along muddy
g along--SE jeep bouncing--
umpy road--American plane dive
plane in air overhead,follow shot
explosion behind trees--15 group
--CU 1 dead Jap--15 group dead

Date of Event ~~6/45~~ 6/45

RECD.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HI-WAYS (2 shots autos negotiating water covered road--after hurricane)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TEXAS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] TEXAS (& ALONG GULF COAST)--[illegible],pile of junk in fg--CU pile of [illegible]--follet trees--2 shots autos negotiating [illegible]oad--roof off bldg.--at RR station,bldg. [illegible] on tank car,2 scenes--2 shots of Bay City [illegible]d--LS & CU gas station,part bldg.destroyed--[illegible] bldg.,girl walking around,ls and cu--

[illegible] TI[illegible],TEXAS--STORM--HURRICANE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]IO-- ROADS & HI-WAYS

Date of Event 8/25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HI-WAYS (B-29 flies over road, cars and trucks on road)	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] B-29'S XXS JAPAN-U.S. NON-STOP	SAWITT-TUGANDER-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12[illegible]	112			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ICAGO AIRFORT)--LS B-29 road, cars and trucks over bldg.-- trailing--CU Generals Emmet O'Donnell, Giles--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell-- refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIDE [illegible], D.C. (NIGHT)..LS plane --3 Generals walking Generals posing--[illegible] shakes d O'Donnell-- ORTS--USAAF--[illegible]--ROADS & --GILES--REFU[illegible]G--NIGHT--AIR [illegible]

Date Shipped 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (car comes up road on circles around a couple of times-- in car with him driving along-- zooming past along road--travel shot in front of car--three wheeled car)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-457-3

also escaped although her 2 sisters were drowned--
Chan: add. on scenes used and..shot of school busses
arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--
Var.shots of road along lake where accident happened--
LS of Lake Chelan--add.crowd along shore--var.shots of
diver going down and coming up, and navy man operating
communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt.L.P.
Ross and Chief C.S.Myers, civilian diver McCray--
Var.shots of pulling bodies out of water--add.shots pulling
up bus--

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKE(CHELAN)
DIVERS--SUR--URVIVORS--MACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
K'GS--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--SCUBA--MYERS--McCRAY--HUMAN--WRECKS--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (cars parked along road--pan shot, road to barge--[illegible] Var. shots of road along lake)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. 3

Subject: 16 DROWN IN SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts 5153x2

Can No. 800 ft.

11/25-12/2/45

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] --BS barge at scene of [illegible] of lake, cars parked along road--pan shot, road to barge--diver jumping off barge into lake--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's hat out of lake--shot of 2 fathers, each had 2 children drowned in the bus--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--pulling bus out of water--CU people looking very sad--[illegible] boat, upside down--interior bus, see water dripping from seats--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old Donald Jacobs who escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mrs. [illegible] Brown, woman bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS & CU Muriel Gordon, 17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who also escaped, [illegible] reading paper--Ethel [illegible] who

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-3

...s chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medal...
...idenos,German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.-

...LIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
...UCKE--POTTERY--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
...ENY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
...LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
...RANT--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Canadian and British trucks along Autobahn)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AND CANADIANS [illegible] BERLIN	[illegible] RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.
124	116			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Canadian and British trucks [illegible] scenes trucks by sign [illegible] RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE-- [illegible] picture of train near Adlon hotel--Russian girl [illegible] c--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremon [illegible], British flag flying--2 English officer [illegible] officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units [illegible] review--Gen. [illegible] CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible] pass in review--CU German civilians watch- [illegible]--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG [illegible]--interior Canadian soldiers thru wreck- [illegible] chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event 3/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4996x1,2,etc.

--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes- planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------

----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(In China, the new Burma-China Road--1945)4996x1,2

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2; 5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(BkNo:4375-11--1151ft-- 1945

Date of Event

March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo, India to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick who said the road would be built and "mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this filed under x-number

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1,2,etc.

goes and descends thru clouds--come in to land on airstrip--(It's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chinese at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policeman direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------5120x4:(BkNo:4453-11--2 lit--NEAST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--Lieut.A.C.Wedemeyer,CG of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Gardens of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking true Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs thru talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator--Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Tu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--TRUCK,Gen Lew U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

(2) 19-493- Canada

Corps men led by Maj.Van Hort ~~xxx~~ out of Station.,Can. RCMP men waiting to go in, shake hands--CUT:add. on escort used and..add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska Highway--Guard of honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton Inspecting opposite guard--CU Maj.Gen.Pyle at mike--v.r.shots of Canadian Mps over highway equipment from U.S. Army and drive past the official stand--Guard of honor march past--

WHITEHORSE,YUKON TERR.,CANADA--CU C--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--Y--CAR.RLEY--FLAGS--CLIFFORD--PATRIARCH--UGHTON--MP--JEEPS--TRUCKS--HOGE--

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS (shot of Alaska Highway--car driving along--old shots Alaska Highway)

Can No. 19-493

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject

CANADA TAKES OVER ALASKAN WAR HIGHWAY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	75			Can No. 5272x3 510 ft.

Description and Remarks

...OVER YUKON TERR.,ALASKA--HC...e, ...ds--shot of Alaska Highway, ...ng--CU 2 2 U.S.A.F.s on guard ...ole--2 U.S. & Canadian flags flying side by side--...l Canadian Mounted Police guard at flag pole--...der who is relinquishing control and Canadians ...over, Col.C.M.Clifford,U.S.;Capt.Patriarche, ...r.gadier G.Walsh, Can.Army--CU Walsh,new Commander ...ig etc.--CU Capt.Patriarche--U.S.Ceremony--...thaton,U.S.Ambassador at mike--officers ...--CU Gen.McNaughton at mike--crowd--Gen.Gaffney,U.S. ...g hands with Capt.Patriarche,RC...--Maj.John,U.S. ...nds with Lt.Col.Jones,D.S.O.,C...Army--CU truck

Date Received 4/9/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19- 506-1

CUTS

5314x4 .silent Truman entering

5314x3--Truman's Radio address

5317x4 shots in Union Stat

Patterson entering

White House--Monroe J

Johnson with Steelman

Atty Gen. Clark,

talking to reporters

5317x7

of carriers and

of the Carriers--Stee

on his right..En

the carriers on his

shots reading set

which between Johnson

5316x4 leaving Terminal..

station..strike

on baggage -crowd

people getting off t

subway--24 and 8 white

--getting out taxi

shots of passing

ROADS & HIGHWAYS(car on highway h ading for N.Y.--highway traff highway)	Can No. c shots--HS 14-506	elevated

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN WAVES STRONG	JO N[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8VB	8VO			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—Truman in Congress [illegible] h speaker,etc.applause--Truman p lauded -HF of Truman and D SPEECH BY TRUMAN asking [illegible] on RAILWAY USE--BS Truman a s he re eives f R. Strike--SOUND Truman [illegible] ing; applause Truman take r [illegible] r Eberman reading the t [illegible] on,Mr. Pelley in bg [illegible] hot Johnson Whitney and Pe [illegible] king out of loco stack- [illegible] up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF L [illegible] GT [illegible] t in pulling oft of Unio [illegible] tata of [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 46

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)19- 5061

5317x3

...passengers and ...
...Chicago skyline--
...Ry Exp. station--idle Freight and
...in tracks in yards, M--Coal trains
loaded--Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
good traffic scene on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
...Freight PB..300 ft. long,STILL operating-
...up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded wit
...Express platform--tracks in Union Station
Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
...showing large amt.mail being
5318x7 ..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
...up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
...and preparing to take-off--
...of So.Pacific, men returning and
...engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 ...shots of stranded Circus...
...and pulling trains--var.shots animals,
...CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
...leaving yard and Townsend St.
...at station--idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

highway traffic shots--cars

traffic shots cars along

trains--HS elevated highway..cars

in BG--GOOD SHOT LONG SHOT

in station--people with baggage

5317x5 ROCKVILLE CENTER - JAMAICA

train comes in and people off

rding train..train leaving--

busses..getting on busses--

and going to busses--HS crowds

e people out of subway and

5316x8 cs lined up on West St.on ferry

f Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West

5316x6 cago,Ill..Union Station,scenes

ke was called--HS Union Station--

-Last train leaving Northwestern

non at Burlington Roundhouse--

use--line Diesel locomotives--

5317x2 ..Chicago..scenes at Grey-

pty RR cars in yd--engines

boarding planes at Municipal

train--passengers buying

(6) 19-506-1

5318x4

...engines arriving at roundhouse--
...ing Street Station, Northern
...Diesel powered train arriving--
...unloading mail--crowds passenge
...d depot--Great Northern train arriving--
...cens at roundhouse..idle locomotive
...locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS
...Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
...sacks stacked up--racoon in
...round house,loaded with dead engines..
...up..Signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--
...ector,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR...NIGHT..
...raccon in Express office--

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x1

5316x7

5317x1

5317x6

19-506-1

--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
--JOHNSON--PEACE--
--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CASHEN--E
--REACH--LOGAN--BUS--TRANSPORTATIO
--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--TIGHTWAD--FLS--PENN.STATION
--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--IO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS(auto coming down road--auto going around bend--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-507	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS-CANADA AUTO RACHES WEST COAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	97			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CANADA--sign posts..checking Date of Event 5/28/46
Ma -auto ing down road road--auto going
aro -auto touching water,Pacific
Oc --ot wheels in water--MacFarlane and
ass out of auto and sprinkle water on
him--driving up to City Hall--G.D.Christie presents
gold medal to Hon.Carson,Min.of Public Works and
--medal--passing medal to another guy,
acFarlane--

CANADA--AUTOS--TRAVEL--TOURISTS--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PACIFIC--CHRISTIE--CARSON--MacFARLANE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-Canada

LIFE AT BRITISH CANADA--CHILDREN--CONFIGURATIONS--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--FARMS--
REVERSE MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC(AT.BIGFNHOTTER)

ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Highway shot in Banff Nat'l Park, loaded busses enroute)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 'TEEN CLUB

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5334x4
89	84			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of ...agers of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at ...on, parading with club banner--group ...scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots, ...s of boys and girls--2 scenes--competitors in ...ing Beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner ...ing crown---CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes ...dge of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add.on ...es used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids ...train--busses leaving, Mt. Eisenhower in BG--Highway ... in Banff Nat'l Park, loaded busses en route--add. ...s Mt. Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming ...

Date of Event: 6/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALS & HIWAYS(ALASKA HIGHWAY--AV road)	Can No. 19-546	Roll No. Can. Locals

Subject: QUEEN READY FOR MAIDEN TRIP
ALASKA HIWAY HICKSON; McGILL MARKS 25TH YR

Cameraman: BPP:LIBR: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165-156 91-85 95-81				B.FF.JUNK 5416x2 420ft. 5415x2 395ft.

Description and Remarks: AIR & GS Queen Elizabeth loaded with [illegible] ea--anchor chains painted, bow, [illegible]--Queen Liz & daughters aboard, [illegible] speed trials, Queen at helm, daughters--ls ship te- ALASKA HIGHWAY--AV road--car goby mt--bus on rd, t, Whitehorse, street scenes, the beard, pack hosses, [illegible] team, goldpanning, Texas jaloppy--McGILL U--ls, [illegible] x-students enter bldg, Miss Fee aged class '88-- [illegible] principal--Viscount Alexander & [illegible]--inspects crowds, Ray Atherton gets DL degree lays connerstone [illegible] bldgs, grounds--CUTS ditto scenes ls.of Iran.

HAMILTON, ENG.WHITEHORSE, CAN:MONTREAL, CAN:SS QUEEN ELIZ: [illegible] & DAUGHTER:MARGARET ROSE:BISSETT AIRWAYS:RDG & [illegible] U:ALEXANDER:ATHERTON:CORNERSTONE

Date of Event: 10/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HIWAYS(MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA)

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
19-566	1

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			5409X3 ~~5409X3~~ 585ft.

Description and Remarks UNRRA:ls coolies bldg road coolies,dump cartful dirt,UNRRA supplies, unload crates,open crates,ls classroom instructions,teacher at blackbd explains,ext.work on motor,2 shots,instructor with gang walks along,machines,check them,cu instructor on one machine showing em what levers are for,ls machines moving,grader with students aboard, cu bulldozer,grader--CUTS:supplies marked UnRRA--crates--cranes,welding,etc.--
SHANGHAI,CHINA:CHINESE:BLDG CONSTR:UNRRA:MACHINES:ROADS & HIWAYS:SCHOOLS:

Date of Event 2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc-----

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupa-pa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic --AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VanHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station--- (NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more slected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner works of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc-------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome-- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(building runways in Hawaii--USN--1946--[First story]

7530xl,7531xl,2; 7836x3;7837xl,3; 7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl, 2,3;7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camera TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				

see DK.nos.after each x-number below&over.

Captions filed 7532xl

Description and Remarks

SS7532xl:(DKNO:4606-12,shot Feb.-April 1946 Date of Event

Feb.1946--Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful.,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7532x1, etc
cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads, get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats, rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow, China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously) talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs. of the Lion Forest Garden, typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------scenes on OKINAWA, RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonaburu Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers, GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha, which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI geer and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more detailg(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots------Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUMKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above---------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of and Embankment Bldg in fg--coolie labor carry large bales of cotton t

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery--see carib.o mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines------more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airviews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war --help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to pre pre for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being sava ge--shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men-- men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnal ready fo "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS static activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc-- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--
[illegible] to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x21(BkNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIE--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,includs Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII-----Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders-------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NAT terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NAVAL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

ARMY WEEK: Grand Central Pkway. 5th Ave.) DEPT. I.C. OVERSEAS. NYC TFC.	Can No. 20-26 V-20 B-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
246	240			JUNK

Description and Remarks: 69 parade,elev swell fu_l screen Jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk supertimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitiution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot gliders landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 6-12-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ROAD (~~paving road--heater burning~~ ~~cement~~ ~~dirt~~ ~~walks--clearing rocks & stones away~~)	5606	4

Subject	Cameraman
O.I.... IRELAND MORNING	ASSOCIATE SCREEN NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...,CANADA--MS & CU of artists ...ing on sketches of b...ths for Canadi...n ...nal Exhib...tion--models of booths--letters ...used on booths--workmen at Prince's Gate..sandblast--...tonework--steeplejack painting flagpole of Gov't. ...--working on ...in Door of Mfgs. Bldg.--painting ...ement stand--bldg.new grandstand--CU negro worker ...ng dri...k from fountain,grins--working on Midway-- ...i...g pi... of girls Midway signs--repairing road-- ...r burni...g top surface of road--laying cement ...walks--clearing rocks and stones away--fountain-- ...ting bandstand--

...--DANGEROUS BOBS--PAINTING--ROADS--

Date of Event 8/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-142 Canada

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(OPENING OF NEW SHNSHINE HIGHWAY AT COUTTS, ALBERTA)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] LATEST STYLES 2)NETHERLANDS LIBERATION [illegible] 3)SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.
8	83		
7	74		
6	37		

Cuts 1,2 JUNKED

Can No. 5787x5. 290ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] full length Persian lamb coat [illegible] with a [illegible]ch mink Puritan collar and m♦nk [illegible] button--c[illegible]gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a twisted,turned cuff [illegible]ort[illegible]n b[illegible]k muskrat in stone marten shade with bloused [illegible]sh sleevees and storm cuffs--pan down cutin crowds-- [illegible]egal K[illegible]poor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali [illegible]leopard i[illegible]sling cape with its own matching straight skirt and [illegible]g handbag--leapord again and start introducing [illegible]he[illegible]ver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with [illegible] deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL;ls Cenotaph--

Date of Event May 1945 ~~SEP 1945~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-153-1

Inside the church St. Louis of the Invalides--add shots mayors bringing dirt--add. scenes ceremonies--
SHOT Of highway from Cherbourg to Bastogne

PARIS, FRANCE--CHURCHES--AURIOL--CAFFERY--STATUES--MEMORIA
CEREMONIES--FLAGS--RELIGICUS--FR. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--
BLDGS. (INVALIDES)--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

ROAD AND HIGHWAYS:(Arrival of Ambassador Jeff. Caffrey)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. 1

Subject: YANK SHRINE; MEMORIAL TO ARMY DEDICATED IN PARIS

Cameraman: PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No. 5812x9..710ft

Description and Remarks: ls interior court with cannon-- Pres.Auriol and oth-r officials walking into Invalides bldg from courtyard--Napoleon's statue looks down--ls interior bldg--Auriol walks up to memorial--cutin guard at attention--Auriol removing flag from memorial top,ls and cu--cu inscription VVOIX DE LA LIBERTE--removing car from memorial--cu various sacks of soil(FROM U.S. MILITARY CEMETARIES IN FRANCE) 4 shots and start to lift sack--ls as one of the Mayors(FROM TOWNS NEIGHBORING THE CEMETARIES) drops dirt into hole--cu another--xcu another--putting cap back on memorial--chaplain blessing memorial--xls ceremony--CUTS:diff.semi views American flags--arrival of Amb.Jeff.Caffery

Date of Event 6/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5991 x 3

(with Pipe) at right-John Blackmore, M.P. for Lethbridge
rear of map in center Ernest McFarland, with pencil, Pres.
f Southern Trans-Canada Highway Assoc., others in group
ayor Waters of Nelson and Hon Frank Putnam, B.C. Minister
f Agriculture--mou mayor Waters, left, welcomes Mayor of
ethbridge Jardine, center, and Ernest McFarland, with Indian
eaddress, newly elected Pres of Assoc. from Lethbridge--
chief Running Road McFarland with the Headdress given
him by the Piegan Tribe recently--

ELSON, B. C.--CRANBROOK B.C.--PARADES--CARS--ROADS & HIWAYS-
AES--CARSON--BLACKMORE--MC FARLAND--JARDINE--CAPTRS--
TANA--TRIBES--XXXXXXXX COSTUMES-- HATS--SCENICS--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Caravan wends way in, "On To Nelson" caravan)	Can No. 5991 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ON TO NELSON CARAVAN		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 390	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

cu welcome sign of Cranbrook--

Description and Remarks "On to Nelson"car sticker--Cranbrook embers of the Board of Trade stage a comme ,ne street--sev shots parade in Cranbrook, ;wo shots caravan of cars passing on nighwa Lake, B.C.--la rusty nighway shot, typical o ighway traversed--ms top shot cars passing ilt nighway near Kootenay Lake--top shot rs on nighway near Nelson--cu license pla atern provinces--sev shots parade of cars reet in Nelson--group shot officials of Assoc. vt. members study map of proposed route of gnway--

Date of Event 9/17/45

Used No.	Date
ty skit in typical of many-- y near Moyie many miles of camera on newly cavalcade of tes from three the main and Southern	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-25B-Canada

scouts parading to church--service under trees--group of scouts playing jack-knife game--parade in rain to cemetery for tree planting etc-in soldier's memorial plot line of scouts placing crosses and leaves on graves-- tree planting ceremony--two scouts take turns watering tree--sev shots scouts parade away from cemetery--

BRANDON, MAN.:--BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--FLAGS(AMERICAN)(CANADIAN)--ROADS AND HI-WAYS--XXXXX--VEALE--CARS--GAMES--TREES--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--PARADES--

ROADS:AND HI-WAYS:(In Canada - Int. Boy Scout Camporee) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL BOY SCOUT CAMPOREE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			615 1x2	517ft

Description and Remarks: BRANDON MAN :motorcade arriving--cu Devils Lake troop--Northwood troop--Canadian and American scout shake--all march into camp area--drive stakes--tent raising--tent up--ls all tents--line up of scouts--some of them mugging--cu one Yank kid--another with merit badges--both flags start up--attention and saluting--cu flags--CUTS:ls Provincial Hi-way with motorcade--acting Mayor Veale of Bradon greets a Yank scout leader--names of scout troops on sides of cars--more flag raising--boys break off after flag raising--line of ready for clean up detail--see them picking up papers--groupp being inspected--var cus of tyres--cooking cont-

SEE OVER

Date of JUNE 16-49

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-278-1

Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion--Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band plays--HS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST-Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

ROADS:(Phtiadelphia-rotte taken by Pres.Truman,at Amer.Legion Conv) See underlined

Can No. 22-278

1

Subject PRES. TRUMAN: LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN

Cameraman BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	179		

Cuts 6426 x 1-2 &
Can No. 6427x1-2
2069 ft.

Date 8-26/29-49

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA, PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext.shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--- ext.HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis)pins medal on HST and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUS:show the following at the convention: Perry Brown,Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Richard C. Garman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, Lieutenant at Arms George Craig of Indiana who is

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD, PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~EXXEXEXTEX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

(2) 22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO, FLA--GAINESVILLE, FLA--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS:(Florida during Hurricanes, 1949)	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLA: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and people more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Date of Event 8-28/29-49

Used No. Pag.

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: Alaskan outposts	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.DEFENSE-RUGGED GROUPS MAN ALASKAN OUTPOSTS

Cameraman: LYONS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 6203x6, 790 ft.

Description and Remarks: ALASKA. At Anchorage, see godforsaken road--diff.types houses, tents, trailers, etc. dirty, gal emptying garbage--wood with tent house--ls and pu house, hole in window--inside house, couple people--water running all the time--reach with dipper into reserve water ls pump foreground, man walking in bg--slow pan area--
CUTS: All add. same--
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--U.S. ARMY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOUSING--WATER--

Date of Event: Oct. 1949

Used: No. Shots: Date:

SEE OVER

ROADS: British Columbia
HIGHWAYS:

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEW ROAD LINK TO WEST COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 78				6218 x 1

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:LS Crowd at gate--three men--2-3 shots snowplows--Vancouver crest--Premier Johnson of the Province opens gate--15 cars moving thru gate with piers in front--closer same, Premier in car--85 cars going thru--man painting map--three scenic highway views--------

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CARS--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--PIERS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 11-8-49

Lbd cars	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS:(In British Columbia damaged by flashflood--see underlined below)	Can No. 22-306 ~~22-305~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
FLASH FLOOD RAVAGE WEST COAST AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 118				6227 x 3 6229 x 3 appx 600 ft

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on [illegible]--river roaring down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--house washed back from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton Highway partly washed away--LS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--CS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out, LS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots same--------BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--storms--

Date of Event 1-1-49

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Cluttered with carts, trucks, etc. carrying sugar)	Issue Number 6119x2	
Subject SUGGEST SUGAR HARVEST IN PUERTO RICO		Cameraman

Length 456ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cam No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

fields--SUGAR harvest, long shot of cutters working--level pan of entire field--men cutting cane--cane falls--cutters walking--more cutting--cane juice--can see men cutting--scraping sugar juice off cane with machete--various men work--AV harvest--last stand of cane--close shot cane cars--oxen work in fields--loading rubber-tired carts--bird's eye view of wheels--loaded trucks move--trucks bi-pulling thru royal palm lined highway--trucks arrive at Central--trucks wait to unload--unload into conveyor--car dumps it load--pan, view frontal ----------
ITA, PUERTO RI--S--)--(MM--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIWAYS:(AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)

Can No. 6140x

Roll No. 6

Subject: AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:av elevated hiway,West Side
var av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C.--
AT Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE---AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 5/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(West Side Highway as crowds leave town for Decoration Day weekend)	Can No. 61404	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE N.Y.C.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: scenes of traffic at Holland Tunnel -- Ditto Lincoln Tunnel--traveling shots on West Side Highway--shots at Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES--
HOLIDAYS--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date 5/30/49

Used No.	Date
MAY 30 49	

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(shots along Parkway to New England-Merritt Parkway-during holiday return)	Can No. 61404	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HOLDIAY TRAFFIC	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description: NEW YORK CITY: shot of 2 wrecked cars tow[illegible] Merritt Parkway--shots along parkway to New [illegible] autoists return from their long week end--

Date of Event 5/30/49

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOLIDAYS ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(GRAND CENTRAL PARKWAY IN LONG ISLAND DURING MEMORIAL DAY RUSH)	Can No. 61404	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY TRAFFIC	MARK MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

5/30/49

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND N.Y.: Grand Central Parkway at Forest Hills--
/ar shots of parkway "Cloverleaf" at Kew
rdens--day shots and shots with auto lights
at dusk--

LONG ISLAND--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--HOLIDAYS--NITE SCENES--
ROADS & HIWAYS--

Date Event

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-330-1

[redacted]

DONJEK RIVER,YUKON--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[redacted]

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(In Alaska, during winter maneuvers of Can. & U.S. Army)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 126				Can No. 5281x2,3 & 6222 x 1

YUKON & ALASKA:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR)::::: Quonset huts, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army Officers-CU Brooks Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fire--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on ground with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with gun fires running thru snow, 2 shots--back on road, Motor equipment

Date of Event

Used No. Date

COVER

CUTS: Add.. material same

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-336-1

shots of ship at dock--Gubic boarding ship--gangplank being removed--hatch closes--shot of name of ship on side--ship leaving dock--in river--guy with both hands to nose, Donahue Sr.--ship in bay with police escort boats--

NEW YORKCITY--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GUBITCHEV--COMMUNISTS--
HI LITES OF YR--RATORY--CROWDS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HUDSON RIVE
WAYS POLICE--

ROADS & HIWAYS:(New York City) Underlined

Can No. 23-336

Roll No. 1

Subject DEPORTED RED SPY GUBITCHEV TOSSED OUT BY U.S.

Cameraman PRIESTLEY MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	70			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: Valentin A. Gubitchev walks out of Federal prison bldg handcuffed to guard--crowd looks over to see ship-on--see bow of ship with name BATORY pan over to board--cameramen Gubitchev walking--ls gangplank, he goes aboard--guy at work--Gubi up plank and on board--guy puts fingers to nose--hawser dropped into water, and pan to boat pulling out--crowd waving to people on deck--people on dock, ship away--CUTS: 91x6..100ft: Marshall's wagon as it leaves with escort to pier--going up elevated hi-way ramp--going into pier--getting out of wagon--wagon going 55mi per along hiway--62 91x7.188ft; officers boarding Batory--ship in river--press working--acd. Gubie boarding--69 91x9..200ft

Date of Event 3/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(German refugees flee from Red Germany-1950)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ESCAPE ROUTE OUT OF RED GERMANY	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100				Can No. 6308 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELMSTEDT GERMANY:(HS town--woman walks to back of truck arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots,people standing around--people with luggage--CU elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--CU Russian guard--2 shots,running thru forest toward fence--HS road,people walking along Autobahn-kids sitting down------CUTS: Add. same----------

HELMSTEDT,GERMANY--GERMANY--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 4/50 ~~Apr. 195~~

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(In Canada approved by 6 provinces-1950) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-348 ~~23-348~~	Roll No. CANADA L-1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]S-CANADA ROAD OK'd BY SIX PROVINCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 86				Cuts 6317x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Parliament bldg--LS Railway Hall--Alberta delegation--Manitoba delegates--Ontario Delegates--Saskatchewan--Prince Edw. Island Premier--Resources Minister Robert Winters rises--speaks (sound)---

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUILDINGS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--WINTERS--SPEECH(Winters)--

Date of Event 4-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-349-3

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--woman
eading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
un on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
o proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette
hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud-
319x1,2:Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter if ~~xxx~~ dragged from home
rrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
ARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
ABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
OLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--
CHUMEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
ORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Roadblock thrown up in Mosinee,Wisc. by "commies" in demonstration by Amer.Legion) ~~23-349~~

Can No. 23-349

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

CLAIR-GAUMONT
MARATHON FILMS
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90 3 6 135			

Cuts 6315 x 1-4
WISC. 6319 x 1,2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of Frances atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS women--BERLIN, GERMANY:(HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me & women--Russ.soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN:(street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--~~ext.power plant--~~ int.power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic, official proclamatio pass--it--on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes me sick

Date of Event ~~MAY 19~~ 5/50

Used Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

- (2) 23-379-1

CUTS: 6398x4: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate transfusion--155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: Negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte position--
takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot rom airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(GI walking along Korean road--1950--during war there--story)	Can No. 23-379	1

Subject	General
KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA	DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Edition/Title: KOREA (LS airfield--U.S. flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b,ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American

Date of Event

Used No:	Date
r[illegible]ks--AS	Pohang
r[illegible]tory--[illegible]n sight	
[illegible]y [illegible], [illegible] th binox-	shots- GIs
on alongside roa oreans--GI	holdi
[illegible]ntage, [illegible]	th more

SEE OVER

Date: 6398x5; HEARST(DD)-6398x5; Can No. PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3) [illegible] 6400x6 6397x2

(3) 23-379-1

Field--Gen Col.KOBT.Witty,CC Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job try to save strip)--6400x6:Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2:Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--PUSAN AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIP

(2) 23-3P2-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standi
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scene
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes land
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls on
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Keen study
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hills--strafing
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pi
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6414:US
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegwan
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eat
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7. In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN AREA--TROOPS

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(In Korea,kid
along roadway--GI standing on side
of road--story on other side)

Can No. 23-382 ~~23-362~~

1

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE) DD-U.S.only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x DD-6409x7 HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

Can No. /2

Description and Remarks: KOREA--moving up American
[illegible]ment,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W[illegible]ers,Cdr.25th Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
f[illegible]ing in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--
3 [illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
P[illegible] hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing
i[illegible]er boat--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
[illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills--
h[illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
[illegible]nk firing--looking across river,burning village,2
[illegible]bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning [illegible] bullet[illegible]

Date of Event: Used No. /// Date: AUG. '5

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FILM--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(JETS,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air
strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig.
Gen.F.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog.
5th Marine advance along road--

(2.) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travelling
at shot of large rear-wheels of truck--Is Toronto Main Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--Is Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RAILWAYS
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATION--AVIATION
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUSES--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY-- MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Truck convoys along Canada road during rail strike--1950)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RAIL STRIKE-- TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, CANADA:(AS trains in ya[illegible]--[illegible]ckets marching--empty tracks--[illegible]rishable foods,3 shots--cartons marked perishable being [illegible]oad--[illegible]s truck--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of [illegible]elevator loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 shots,boarding plane--3 shots,bus depot,1s in line--------- CU[illegible]. Good shipping scenes--1s,CPR express,tilt down to pickets & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on box[illegible] l[illegible]arge DC-4 being wheeled into palace for loading--ms, [illegible]rt.Air Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg--ms [illegible]employees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby,[illegible] [illegible]plane,[illegible]es pdl--1s int.MALTON AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—5-52 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23- 407- Canada

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3; more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Inundated by flood in California--11/50) in cuts 6474x1)

Can No. 23-407 ~~23-409~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject: FLOODS. THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS

Cameraman: LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~110~~	~~102~~		

Cuts 6474 x 1,
Can No. 6475 x 3 --1400f
~~F 6474 x3, appx.~~

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS:~~XXXXX~~ 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley,Cal, AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event: 11/50 ~~11-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406-3

into stalled car--trshed out cars--roof off house--lots of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen.shot wreckage--MARINE CUTS (Harde 6486x3, At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses---L-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: ar. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--L-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--brshot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm-[illegible] for intent of [illegible] wire down--[illegible]: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, et more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplecha Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Var.scs.during severe US storms-Nov.1950-cuts 6486x3,6480x4,6485x1(all on 2d side of card)

Can No. 23-408

3

Subject (A)RECORD [illegible]
EAST,KILLING SCORES
(B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameramen (A)Priestley, Edwards, Esssons, Fox (B)Priestley &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see Can No. EDwards after stories

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in middle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--lineman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--sky scraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--pashed in car crushed by tree--wrecked car with top blown off--woman calling

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down the	
~~wind blowing hard~~	
~~trees down,etc.,2~~	
~~middle of flooded~~	

SEE OVER

(4.) 23-408-3

watered

houses after with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM, PRINCETON, NJ (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain, pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain, "TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--Dick Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS: 6478 #1, 2: add. shots game played in storm-Princeton-14-Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.LI--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE LI--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Ways Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc.--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town--~~F-6484x1,2:~~ broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant, try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge--storm at full force--~~HEARST 6878x4~~: Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--~~HEARST 6486x2~~: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~KENRICKXKI:Hearst 6485x3~~: At Amityville, LI-boat damage--in Lindenhurst, kids leave story--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMMMXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--COLLEGE BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MIC.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,L.I--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MIC--ODDITIES(FASH
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
SWEDEN KAZMAIER--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Holland Tunnel, ent.to Ge.Wash.Bridge,speedway, 155th St. Viaduct)	Can No. 6141x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAFFIC	O'ROURKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: shots of cars entering Holland tunnel(no jam)--cars approaching Geo.Washington Bridge(no jam)--cars on speedway(jam)--cars on 155th St. Viaduct(jam)(poor light on last 2 locations)

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGES--TRAFFIC--TUNNELS--AUTOS--HIGHWAYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 5/30/50

Used No. 30-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6243x4; 6256x3; 6406x10

--Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,at harbour of Lowestoft,arrives for Int'l Cup Race--his and Princess Elisabeth's "BlueBottle"(a wedding gift) is entered--after the race,Prince presents trophies (What Ho!but the Bottle IS Blue--she didn't win!)

ENGLAND,Misc.--ELIZABETH,Princess--HORSE RACE-------HIGHWAY---CONSTRUCTION(England)----------PHILIP,Prince--TROPHIES--

HIGHWAY: (Princess opens new highway in Sussex)

Issue Number 6256x3; ~~6243x4;~~ 6406x10

PRINCESS ELIZABETH &PRINCE PHILIP-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950---- (3 stories)

Camera HEARST(BR) (All stories)

~~B.N.s:5599-4,5611-5,~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222ft 145ft 129ft.	411 FC	Dupes		5759-2--captions jumb Can No.

~~6243x4:(Jan 1950:--AT HORSE~~

Description of Scene: PARK FOR HORSE RACE:Princess Elizabeth sees her own mount MONAVEEN take the thrilling event,makes ~~beautiful~~ jumps and jockey Tony Grantham---6256x3:(Jan 1950:--PRINCESS VISITS A NEW TOWN--in Sussex, new towns spring from the central town of Crawley--Princess opened a new highway and she named it Manor Royal--inspected the site of the new towns thru which this road will run--sees the plans for them--back in Crawley,plants a tree to honor Canadian troops which helped in the liberation of this area during WWII---6406x10:(August 1950--PRINCE AHA[illegible] YACHT TROPHIES:---

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6365x 3

ls Ave of Sphinxes as it approaches Temple of Karnak--
ms huge lion statue, head missing--southern entrance Temp
of Karnak as it looks today--gargantuan stone feet of
Rameses II are all that remain--cu toes of the statue--
main entrance pylon to Karnak temple column ravaged by
time--ms how construction has withstood more than 3,000
years of the elements--perfect Egyptian reliefs at entra
lk entrance through palms--main entrance of Karnak lined
with lion head statues--plaque discovered at start of Av
describing the two mile long Royal Hi-way--gen view of
excavation showing homes which must be removed in order
uncover project--pan shot, another gen view of excavation
workmen handle every foot of earth carefully, missing
nothing--pan actual stone paving of Ave. which has been
uncovered--looking down on careful hand digging operatio
cu an amazing discovery, 3,500 years old, piece of iron
believed to be from a spear--3,500 year old Egyptian wat
drain, in almost workable condition--cu limestone pipe
sections--

ROADS & HI-WAYS:('Lost Ave. of Sphinxes' - two-mile royal Hi-way, Egypt)

Can No. 6365X

3

Subject: EGYPT EXCAVATES "LOST AVENUE OF THE SPHINXES"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
463ft	-		

Cuts: HAM WRIGHT

Can No.

Date of Event 7/50

Description and Remarks

LUXOR, EGYPT:AV temple of Karnak and sacred lake--AV temple of Luxor and the Nile--misc views 3,000 yr old temple of Luxor as it is today--statues of Rameses II--cu Rameses' wife at foot of his statue, Queen Nefertiti--hieroglyphics on the wall--misc views of Temple of Luxor--view temple of Luxor pan down to workmen excavating Ave.--ls digging at bade of four newly discovered statues--gen view excavation work showing overburden and native homes rear--3 near perfect statues uncovered--Prof. Zaccaria Gonheim, chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt in charge of excavation--a workman dusts off the head of a newly uncovered statue--cu head on view of statue

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 6365x3

workmen carefully removing dirt from roadway-valuable jewels may be discovered--misc view of operation--cu dusting off carved inscription on base of statue--ms one of the excavated Sphinx statues--

LUXOR,EGYPT--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--STATUES--ARCHITECTURE--
NILE RIVER--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--GONHEIM--SCULPTURE--
METAL--ROADS & HIWAYS--

HIGHWAYS:(Dream Highway in Jennerstown Pa snowbound--11/26/50)	Can No. 6482 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM,PENN.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENNSYLVANIA.JENNERTOWN--Dream Highway Scenes--Snow-bound West Pen..town of Jennerstown practically deserted--U.S.Steel Mills Snow Bound--Laying of 50,000 and shutdown at Homestead by Pitts.Pens--

RX JENNERTOWN,PA.--SNOW--STORMS--SCENIC--INDUSTRY--LABOR--HIGHWAYS--

11/26/50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----------
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

HOW U.S. HIGHWAYS:(in Ismaili,Egypt roadblocks during Suez crisis--11/51)	Can No. 24-608	Roll No. 1

Subject	CRISIS IN SUEZ--BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE				Cameraman PARAMOUNT
Length 109	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6761x3 & 6763x2,3 Can No. 1,000 ft.	

Description and Remarks FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British troops off planes--they line up--ISMAELI,EGYPT, 2 streets--Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots--troops unload ship,2 shots--roadblocks,bus stopped--Egyptians searched,2 shots--man and car searched,2 shots--troops on move in tanks,and trucks--3 shots,troops guarding canal----------CUTS:6761x3; more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes----------6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal-- more of same----------Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc---British Bren gun carriers raor by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers--Egyptians loading belongings on truck out--

Date ~~Nov 2, 1951~~ 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

ROADS:(Kore-)

~~6634 X~~ Can No. 6634 X

~~Roll No.~~ 2

Subject: KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman: FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--

Date of Event: 4-12-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-51U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Formal opening of New Jersey Turnpike)	Issue Number 6770x7 &	6771x5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE OPENED	F.DONOVAN ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
167ft. + 278ft.			PROB.POS. POS	Can No. caption filed under X-No.	BK NOS:6091-2 & 6089-2

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY: (various shots of the opening of the New Jersey Turnpike wich runs 118 miles cutting across New Jersey from New York's George Washington Bridge to Delaware---we had no scene listing on this but filed the information sheets which are quite informative--please see caption filed under X-Nos.----------

Date of Nov/Dec. 1951

NEW JERSEY--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

(c) 2-533-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to Africa trip, walking thru crowd--crowd wave--profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--CU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.FranklinDelano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes--now King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

ROADS: (East African Highway under construction inspected by Royal Couple—1952)
see underlined section in cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
25-533	1

Subject: LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman: [illegible] TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400	566		

Cut: NB-6800x2, 6798x1 &
Can: NG-6796x9 — 700 ft.
NG-6797x12

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—walks toward plane Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door—King George waves bye—SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field—watching a obstacle race—closer same—in uniform making awards while in Naval Seavice—closer same—Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets, 2 shots—(that was 1923)————on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth—carriage leaving bldg after wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by—hs down on crowds, 2 scs—int. coronation ceremony, they come in—crown placed on his head—ext. crowd outside Buckingham Palace—family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose—on thrones, pasing in

Date Event: Feb. 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-533-1

Royal Couple will stay--Cathedral,gen view--3 shot building the East African Highway--gen.views of semi-completed sections--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decorati & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------6796x2:(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9:(add. shots in Wash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP--PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAR--TYR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA--WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV--CORONDE--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--DRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI--"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,pet dog, crowds waiting—2 dogs,crowd waiting—part the bulletin—crowd outside gate—finish bulletin board—crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car—crowds running—car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate—SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICAths of equire during tour by Princess Eliz. & Pr.Philip—sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"—native greeters,varied types darkies—Princess off plane with Phil behind,down steps,greeted by dignitary—cu shot of native—greeted by white man(mayor??)pan from to little African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off shy—native groups waving flags—royal couple in car,she waving—native groups alongside,cheer—HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"—frame picture with crepe—3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death—flags at half-mast all over world,come in NYC—cu Elizabeth,new Queen—CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip bye on their tour—Incl Sir Winston Churchill—Royal Plane in Canadian-built ARGONAUT—Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations—Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut—add.nam————————6798rls Nat Kenya and NAIROBI—gen.views of cities—shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(New road construction in Chile--5/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROAD BUILDING in Chile (B) IRAQ REGENT visits Spain	Cameraman (A) H.WRIGHT (B) NO DO

Length	Neg. 88 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6867x2 (B) CS only 6861x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(AV rockey terrain-surveyors work--2 shots,equipment working--AV bridge--concrete supports for bridge--work going on--valley,working, cement--workmen look on--move cement in road--paving machine,concrete--Pres.of Chile Gonzalez Videla watch--is desolate area--car along road--(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(airport,greet visiting King Abdulah Ilah--in rear,Gen Francisco Franco greets some-one--Franco and Ilah pass camera at airpo --dignitaries look on--them on balcony,review--jeep parade,2 shots--th salute--------SANTIAGO,CHILE--ROADS--CONSTRUCTION--VIDELA--MACHINERY-- MONTAGE-- (B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPAIN GOVT--FRANCO--IRAQ GOVT--ILAH--VISITS--PARADE--JEEPS--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(7/52-Shots of construction on new $60,000,000 highway in Venezuelan interior,levelers,tractors,bulldozers shown at work)

Can No. 25-575

Roll No. 3

Subject VENEZUELA ROAD--$60,000,000 SPENT ON NEW HIGHWAY

Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JKD--CS 6890x5
		8-110		Can No.

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs pan road & rough terrain--engineers study map--cu map--explosion--cu 2 workmen,one with beret--look up mountainside,see equipment--ms tractors,etc.on road--cu front end bulldozer pushing dirt down slope--levelers,etc,down incline,2 shots--looking down road----------

Date of Event 7/52

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MAP--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--JULIANA--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
PARKS--FLAGS--BERNARD--WALSH--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--NOVELTIES--I. PELLITTERI--PROCLAMATIONS--
AWARDS--MEDALS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(travel shots along East River Drive in NY--Apr. 1952)	Can No. 6839 x 3	Roll No. 6834 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA I: N.Y.C.	~~EDWARD A. HARMANN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~1221~~	1221 ft.			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc. head of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--LS and CU walking shots, Queen, Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--LS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to Queen--presents Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor with Prince--LS Police escort and other military in

Date of Events 4/7/52

Used No.	Date

FORM 1110 SEE REVERSE PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790X1

2A to 2H on separating leader ----------

----------7788x3;(same applies to folding rolls-in order-numbered 2A to 2E----------2 secs.cu Emergency,cu brake pedal,TROUBLE,20 ft---2 sec. cu headon,driver at wheel and med.scene,30ft---driver having trouble with moving truck,35ft---driver pulling ripcord,2secs, 65ft---front shot,driver,trouble with moving truck, 75ft---3 sec.trying to use shift,100ft(panicsville)---scenic,thru trees,truck over bridge,10ft---truck along mountain road,scenic,11 ft---head off to the side of the road of traffic,14 ft---diff.(4) secs.truck,scenic shots,35 ft---5 good,fast headon running shot thru countryside,70ft---hiway shot,2 way traffic, 13ft---good shot,truck toward us from dist.ce,then whiss past us,14ft ---2 sec.overhead shot,trrucks toward Lincoln Tunnel-downgrade approach tunnel,100ft---convoy of truck,good shot,30 ft---2 int.looking over drivers shoulder while driving truck,19 ft---as truck pass beneath us, 10 ft---side shot truck moving,10 ft---

----------7790x1;(folding rolls,scenes numbered 2A to 2E but no[illegible]scene 2A,10 secs.cu [illegible], int.truck moving,

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Selected scenes from short subject)

Issue Number: 7781x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

Subject: "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" (S.W. Brant's) (Selected Scenes)

Cameraman: --MARKMAN--
EDWARDS--LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
after each sc. listed below				material--see folder for spotsheets

Can No.

Description and Remarks: crash in New Jersey, 11 neg.scenes and 4 pos.scs, appx.200ft---3 scs.City traffic one at halt and ---trucks past us in city traffic,20ft---hs truck in midtown traffic, 1- ft---traffic cop,city,7 ft---nite sc.truck moving,20 ft---trailer pulling into station,night sc,20 ft---night highway scene,15 ft--- sideshot trucks rolling,night,15 ft---nite,leadon moving truck,28 ft--- night,truck into station,35 ft---night ,driver at wheel,45ft--night, thru windshield,moving,15 ft--sideshot car & trucks rolling,night,40ft- 4 scs,moving truck dusk,5ft---dem 1 grade shot of truck,9 ft--- 2 scs.trucks passing over ca- ,?

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

women try to move it,50ft----2 scs.same rr crossing,truck,train signal working,45ft----1 sc.women in car stalled on tracks,8 ft & ns of them, one out,look for help, 14ft----2 sc.rr crossing signal working,12ft---- dashboard shots,fuel gauge,empty,9 ft----truck easing over track as fas freight pass thru,25 ft----train coming right to us,reverse motion shot, 14ft----freight train down track,warning signal blinking,20ft----3 scs. same truck on obstacle course,21 ft----diff.angle driver backing up tractor trailer,35 ft----med.scs.kids enter school bus,20ft----2 scs. same,23 ft----

(This is production quality footage)

(NOTE:Please refer to folder filed under "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" with Black and White Featurettes for spotsheet on short--no cards made on it)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Feat'te)--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--SAFETY(Car driver,sleepy)--AUTOS(Misc.)--RR TRAINS--RAILS(traffic

(3) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

moving,55 ft----running,cu 10 wheel tractor-trailer moving,18ft----var. angles trucks speed past us,130ft----2 scenic shots,trucks moving,10ft-- 2 scs.trucking coming towards camera,and past,26 ft--2 sc.running downh ill,seen thru windshield and 1 side shot same,36ft----running,truck approaching us,12 ft----trucks coming to fork in road,10ft----travel shot,truck,30 ft----good shot white tractor-trailer,14 ft----moving truck,var.angles, 129ft----cu truck travel,45 ft----2 travel scs.car passing truck--good shot driver of car(Arthur Cohen),30 ft----truck pull off road,driver make phone call,25 ft----truck pulling off road to driv- er,25 ft----truck weighing station,80 ft----

----7789x2:(Scenes numbered 4 A to 4S-------headon of weaving car,truck foloing,30 ft----headon,weaving car and truck foloing,truck pass car,secs car driver falling asleep,30 ft----2 sc.driver falling at wheel,59ft----int.same guy falling asleep,29ft----NJ State Police standing with hijacker outside truck,20 ft----hijacking sequence,50ft---- NJ State Police or plant,8 ft----2 scs.car at crossing,truck,rr tracks,

cff--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)-
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Autopista Highway opened in Venezuela)	Issue Number 26-524-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BOMBERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE	(A)H. WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 30	A STORY			(A) + CS 7222x3,450ft (B)Cuts junked Can (C) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew,gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event Dec 1953

SEE OVER

7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--distan view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy posi ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass-- rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made piatol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

ROADS & HIGHWAYS (Korea): (Marines pave melting roads on Korean war front)	Issue Number 7038x7, etc. see x-numbers	below--10 stories

Subject	Cameraman
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)	PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
see after each x-number		7038x7 & 7036x4	reel-B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-number-captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(M)-------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor &
Pres.Synghman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer and
Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers
and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally get it in positio
--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on dis-
play--Patton tank on display----------
----------7183x6:(BkNo:6[illegible]-2--246ft--(P)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED
WEAPONS----at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the
public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo
on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy
machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------
----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(P)--RAILWAY LINES IN
NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train-
new rebuilt track--destroyed train--Korean board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc.

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--P51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT--stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--MIGs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchment after dark----------

7038x7, etc.

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

ed out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sav.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Cars & trucks pass speed of plane flying above)	Issue Number 27-596-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE

Length	(A) 43 (B) 61	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(hs Pres.of US Dwight David Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------

Date of Event 8/54

----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches-- rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS TYPES PLANES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS(N.Y.Highway)--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (New link of New York Thruway opens)	Issue Number 27-617-NY,ALBANY,BUFFALO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THRUWAY--GOV.DEWEY OPENS NEW HIGHWAY LINK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				Cuts 7369x9, appx. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEWBURG,NEW YORK:(trucks lined up,2 sc--sign "Rt.17"--2 sc.men standing about--Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of New York arrives,shakes hands--crowd--cut ribbon--4 sc.traffic using new stretch of the New York Thruway---CUTS: more on ceremonies--shot of Calvin D.Myers,Pres. of Newburgh Automobile Club--he talks with Lee B. Mailler--group of local VIPs--flags on cars,troopers,etc.on cars in caravan which started the use of this stretch from Newburg to Utica--(highway will eventually go from NYC to Buffalo)----------NEWBURG,NEW YORK--CEREMONIES--DEWEY, Thomas E.--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 10/26/54

SEE OVER

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on hospital--more on new hospical(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Aveneda Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

----------(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(1s huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport --copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--sa same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W BERLIN GERMANY ELECTIONS GERMANS SCHREIBER,WALTHER. SUHR,OTTO. (V)CARACAS,VENEZUELA BUILDINGS(Ve[illegible]a)--CONSTRUCTION. ROADS &

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (New roads and public works program in Venezuela)	Issue Number 27-629-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT ,	(A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 63 (C) 72	B STORY			A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384x12 (B)CS & Cuts 7389x2 350ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(in West Berlin,signs,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and now winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------

Date of Event 12/54

-------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jiminez cuts tape--ls hospital--Jiminez walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jiminez walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS:7389x2:(CS in this roll,tone--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

SEE OVER

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Special shots)

Issue Number 7814A3

Subject BEAR MOUNTAIN BRIDGE and WEST SIDE DRIVE MONTAGE SCS.

Cam UNIVERSAL(Kelly)

Lab No. 27

Len Bear Mt.389ft. W.Side Dr.835ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no caption--stock shots material

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: (these evidently were montage scenes shot as a test on the camera then filed for library purposes--found in Stock Shot material in 1954--believe that footage was only about 600ft. overall------probably contains scenics of Bear Mt.Bridge and of the West Side Drive traffic---(caption called it the West End Drive but believe it to be West Side Drive in NY City)

Date of Event Jan 1954

NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC---BRIDGE(Bear Mt.)--BEAR MT,NY SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (New seven and half million dollar highway link opens)

Issue Number: 28-701-Canada

Subject: NEW LINKS FOR CANADA TRANSFORTATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(ext.bus terminal(new one)--2 sc.int.--passeengers out to buses, 2 sc--cutting tape--people board buses--swish to GRAND MERE,QUE.CAN: 2 sc.Premier Maurice Duplessis banner---he shake hands with people--applause--cuts tape to inaugurate,officially,new highway to LeTuque--more applause--cu he in 1st car and motorcade off--shot of road along lake,pan out to lake---------

Date of Event: 8/17/55

HAMILTON,ONT,CANADA--CEREMONIES--BUSES--GRAND MERE,QUE,CANADA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--LAKE--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (New causeway opens between Cape Breton Is. & mainland)

Issue Number 21-701-Canada

Subject: NOVA SCOTIA CAUSEWAY OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NOVA SCOTIA:(pan mainland to Cape Breton Island along new Canso Causeway--close view showing rock--overhead shot,causeway--on stands,notables,ls--crowd--Min.of Trade and Commerce,C.D.Howe cuts tape with sword--pipers lead parade as crowds start across causeway--official party--more parade, pipers again----------

Date 8/13/55

NOVA SCOTIA--CAPE BRETON ISLAND,NOVA SCOTIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOWE,C.D.--CEREMONIES--MUSIC(Pipers' band,silent)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

de[illegible]ction on [illegible]stream about--cars mired over hoods--. car building [illegible]ly ruined--car of rubble-strewn street-tore [illegible] from mi--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/ buried str[illegible]t--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------ CUTS: [illegible](7480x[illegible]):AS above the following devastated [illegible]rea, Oregon, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington, [illegible]-Torrington, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa---- house [illegible]--house hanging in water--houses left in road [illegible]ter.--water over dam that did not quite go out-- ground shots [illegible] Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY(7481x 4).In [illegible] & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store-- Kids [illegible] in [illegible]el--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-fire [illegible] [illegible]ing--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot [illegible]er [illegible]cing--trucks & cars unierwater----- HARDE([illegible]lx[illegible].t [illegible]n, P-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed firemen--cu [illegible]--[illegible]ving things from homes--crowds waiting t[illegible] to their ho[illegible]s--cu police give out passes for people t[illegible] go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in t[illegible]ets--pumps working on water in homes----

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Washed out by flood disaster in Northeastern US-- 8/55--see story & all cuts)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-WOOD-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3 7481x3,4

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, [illegible], NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS,

(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 knots--3 bridges completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house -A big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge destruction around,water racing--washed out tracks,twisted--bridge washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--bridge demolished,mud everywhere ---military men retaining for looter. -man searching for belongings -destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--par of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used No. Clips Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 . (3) 39-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):A [illegible] tracks ahead--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS--FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN--CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS--HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--APES & RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Arctic Sentinels.. Operation Dewline..Radar Base..AS see road thru wasteland..cuts: hauling gravel for roadways & airstrips..4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 1

Subject ARCTIC SENTINELS- BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman PATHE &DD & HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	88		

Cuts P--7535 x 1,953f
Can No. Junked CS 7535x6

Description and Remarks U.S.A & CANADA: (shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds, tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working, sev. shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane, bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--another shot of installation--- CUTS: all add. shots same or building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of ~~XXXXX~~

Date of Event 4-6-56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Road building thru tortuous mountain pass)	Issue Number 29-65-Canada	

Subject	TRANS-CANADA ROAD PUSHED AHEAD QUICKLY	Cameraman FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(hs scenic shot of train thru valley--river,falls--crew move in with truck--drillers get to work,sets up--boring in--cases of "forcite"--placing charge--goat looks on--blast--steam shovel--truck dumping load,down hill--spreading rock on road from truck--piles of stone along hiway section--trucks rolls by----------

Date of [illegible] 8/56

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--SCENICS(Canada)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CONSTRUCTION--
-- MONTAGE(Road-building)--

SEE OVER

7523x6, etc

(2) Misc Stories-France-19[illegible]5

7600x11:(BkNo:7171-3--188f--Aug.19[illegible]--TOUR DE FRANCE--(Bike race won by Roger Walkoviak--var.scs during the race apparently--

7599x3:(BkNo:7188-6--438f--August 1956--ACCIDENT RATE ON [illegible]ED "MAD ROAD"--probably show var.auto accidents on highway--

7592x7:(BkNo:7241-6--Nov.1956--93f--GASOLINE SHORTAGE--see traffic on highway--very light--street sc.,traffic light--gas station--no sign--sign "No more Gas"--

7597x7:(BkNo:7249-4--Dec.1956--75ft--LION CUB AND DOG WHO NURSES THEM--var.scs.--probably cute stuff--

7600x7:(BkNo:7254-8--175ft--Dec.1956--CHRISTMAS MASS--var. scs.inside Church--var.scs. of the Crib Scene--procession in Church--cu bells ringing--

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW(In France,2 stories)--[illegible]--Cucle,[illegible].Joliet--PIONEER--EDUCATION(France)--MENTALE(F[illegible]ducation)--ROADS(May [illegible]France)--TOURISTS(Misc)--ROADS(Interstate)--ROADS(Highways)--[illegible]S([illegible]--[illegible](Christian)--

ROADS (day-France): Accident rate very high on Franch Road)

Issue Number
see X-numb' or below (10 stories)
7523x6,etc

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (10 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos	Cuts	number-captions filed(untranslated French

Date of Event: 1956

Prev.1956 Re SNOW STORY--MISC.FRANCE: var.scs. during heavy snow (unusually heavy) in France--ice ON RIVER--Floods----
7526x4: (BkNo:7079-1--399ft.--March '56--more on heavy snow in France
7530x1: (BkNo:7092-7--500ft--March 56--MME.CURIE FUNERAL--var.scs.Mme. Joliet-Curie,famed scientist--
7533x12: (BkNo:7099-2--272ft--April 1956--MONTAGE SCENES OF CLASSROOMS --recration--physical education--children--schools inspected
7541x3: (BkNo:7119-9--246ft--May 1956--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parade celebration by Communists in Paris

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7546x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Algeria,No.Africa natives work on ditch--bulldozer leveling--metal cylinders(may be water tanks)--women wash clothes--in town,natves & soldiers--sign on car "Service-Medical"--examine kids--lineup of native men--give rifles to them--Fr.soldiers with native kids--kids into school--var.sc.in school-soldier at board,teach kids----------

----------CS7616x10:(BkNo:7196-3--341ft--Sept.1956--HARVEST TIME IN ALGERIA---Frech soldiers aid Algerians in bringing in the harvest--Caption FILED----------

----------7573x4:(BkNo:7196-4--77ft--BW--Sept.1956--ROAD BUILDING IN ALGERIA--Frech soldiers aid Algerians in road building--var.scs. of Moslems and soldiers work together--explosion as blast is set amid the rocks-----Caption FILED----------

----------7574x4:(BkNo:7202-1--153ft--Sept.1956--PACIFICATION OF THE NATIVES--this is apparently more on road building with the French soldiers aiding the natives thereby making them more receptive to the continued presence of the French Army---caption FILED----------

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (French soldiers aid Algerians in building roads)	Issue Number 7546x6; 7550x6; 7554x2; CS7616x 10; 7573x4; 7576x4; 7600x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA-1956 (seven stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR(all)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all S.H.	Cu see bk nos.after each Can No. x-no-captions jkd except where marked(3)

Description and Remarks 7546x6:(BkNo:7134-7--94ft--May 1956--BIRDSEYE VIEW OF THE CASBAH,ALGERIA----- good Airviews from copter--30,000 Moslem inhabitants in small homes--all houses have flat-terraced roofs,adjoining one another--search goes on for terrorists who can escape rather easily due to joining of the houses and roofs----------

Date of 1956t

----------7550x6:(BkNo:7143-8--153ft--BW--June 1956-- HOUSING IN ALGERIA----airviews of the city--new buildings--children playing,Moslem people--"tin-town",yards,bulldozer,cranes--construction in the South of one-story homes--modern b----------

----------7554x2:(BkNo:715[illegible] CRANES TH[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7546x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Algeria,No.Africa
----------7600x6:(BkNo:7255-2--197ft--Dec.1956--DISCOVERY OF AN OIL PIT AT HASSI-MESSAOUD--100 km south of Ourgla,new source of oil is accidentally discovered----------

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--SCENICS(Misc.Algeria)--AIRVIEWS(Algeria)--------
----CHILDREN(Algerian)--Construction--------ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FR.ARMY--
--------HARVEST---------

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Refinished using coal bitumen for surfacing)	Issue Number 7577x3; 7618x7	

Subject	TRANSPORTATION STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (two stories)	Cameraman: OLYCOOK

BK NO. 7605-2, 7295-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171ft 156ft respectively				captions junked after card made

Date of Event: Oct/Nov. 1956

PORT STARTS--Airplane lands at hastily-prepared airport to replace the one lost during the war--only small planes can land now but the future will provide for full-size craft--a Havilland Dove is the first to land----------

----------7618x7: (Nov.1956--NEW ROAD METALLING METHOD--(Road refinishing using coal bitumen--using road-surfacing machinery for cement-mixing and tamping over a sand foundation----------

----

HOLLAND--AIRPORT(Holland, Rotterdam)--------ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--CONSTRUCTION----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 7599x4

Bldg--dedication of "Secretariat of the Presidencia" on Avenida Urdanetta(the Govt.Bldg)--dusk-night shot(the end of a perfect day as cars go along on Avenida Bolivar with towers in rear----------We filed a cut story on the above material----please see film for actual scenes

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--CEREMONIES--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--STATUES--HIGHWAYS(Roads)--NIGHT SC.(Venezuela)--

HIGHWAY (Roads): Traffic along Avenida Bolivar)

Issue Number CS 7599x4

Subject: VENEZUELA INAUGURATES 1,000 PUBLIC PROJECTS (one of them--31 Low-Rent Apartment Houses)

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
CS 7ftg.				Tk No: 7246-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (zoom map of No.& So.America, zooming into Venezuela--AV of city today, new apartment houses ready for dedication today--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon as other VIPs look on--shopping area--kids in school parade to celebrate new homes--flashbacks to a year ago when this area was nothing but slums--moving day--(rents range from $24-$57 monthly--knock down old shacks--new Plaza dedicated, too by Pres.Jimenez (PLAZA ANDRES BELLO--statue unveiled--playground in his honor--var. statues of a three-figure group(Soldier, Scholar, Worker)symbolizing the Progress of Venezuela--dedicate a new highway link at Macuto--highway is called "Avenida Inter Communal"--new Communications Building--Govt.

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-7-Jacksonville Local

at Stuart,2 scs--AV cars on parkway--Seminole Indian woman near Ft. Pierce strew straw on newly planted grass in median strip of parkway--cu Indian woman worker--travel shot of cars on parkway--------

FLORIDA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE(highway--good montage material)--CARS--INDIANS--LABORERS--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Sixty-two million dollar road completed)	Issue Number 30-7-JACKSONVILLE LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PARKWAY--110 Mile STRETCH CUTS DRIVING ONE HOUR	HERB DAVIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 200 ft. Can No. 7605 x 8
7-95				

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(sign "Turnpike"-- Date Shot 1/57

men,officials,walk near toll booth--cars up to gates--cavalcade thru tollgates--cavalcade drive down turnpike,2 scs--shot from bridge--AV cavalcade--camera car pacing others----------
CUTS:At Miami,cars start thru gates for tour of turnpike--returning there--Sam P.Turnbull,Chief Engineer for Fla.State Turnpike Authority--Capt.C.E.Taylor,head of Parkway Patrol--Col.Thomas B.Manuel,chairman of Turnpike Authority--them at gate----at Ft.Lauderdale Interchange, cars on parkway--shot from overpass of same--cars at Delray Beach Interchange--stop at Palm Beach Interchange--box lunch with Palm Beach County Chamber of Commerce officials--cars on bridge over St.LucieRiver

SEE OVER

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats underhead on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(West Side Highway from which pix were taken of Manh boat race--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-74 ~~30-74~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL: ~~49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 ~~(C)3-99~~				(A) 766 1x8,245ft. Cans all junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,dolly back--full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back for lob--gets it--and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies-- shot of Anderson &Gibs
CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations
(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" ~~see~~ by--see

Date of ~~9E-58~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD-------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--WATSON-LARSON--TITLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

unnel opening--along highway,workers,construction of arch stone bridge -workers on highway,pan to four tunnels in distant background carved hru sheer mountain wall--telephoto of same showing tunnel and workers- men make stone wall footing for roadbed--men bring stone in carrier askets--dump ing basket of stone--men laying stone for roadbed fill, shots--mixing stone with cement--workers fitting stone for re-infor- ing wall into place--wedging stones in place,mcu--var.shots workers n ladders and scaffolds,workd with hand drills and mallets--worker ear soldier's helmet for safety--ms workers finished for day--more n the Chiang's over bridge,inspecting--their son Chiang Ching-kuo s with them--soldier-workers applaud Chiang--(workers are nearly all ormer servicemen----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(down street, lame shooting in air--closer,billowing flame--firemen pour water-- eople look on in snow--full shot flame--long shot,hoses,firefighting-- ----------(C) CHICAGO,ILL:(hs formations of 4H Club members on loor--med.hs of floor,club members carry banners "To Make the Best etter"--crowd--winner Mrs.Sue Secondino,19 yrs.,with cup,press around -she curries the Hereford--another room,6 girls around table,glasses

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (190 mile highway winds thru ten thousand foot peaks)	Issue Number 30-99-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FORMOSA HIGHWAY (B)GAS MAIN EXPLOSION ON BAY (C)4H CLUB (D)POLIO PROTECTION (E)CALF SCRAMBLE

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT (D)MARCH OF DIMES (E)MAR-QUETTE

(A)3-59
(B)3-35
(C)3-52
(D)3-39
(E)3-59

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
STORY			(A)CS&Cuts 7688x1 (D)CS only 7688x9

(B)(C)(E)Jkd/

Description and Remarks

(A)FORMOSA:(pan down canyon walls to Bridge--ss Gen.& Madame Chiang Kai Shek walking--cu they come off bridge toward camera,big smiles--they pose--workers on scaffolding,star drills--one man pounding,watches camera--cu him still staring--Chiang and Mme.Chiang past workers toward us--engineers lined up--cu Chiang at mike(silent)---CUTS:CS in this roll--7688x1:AV clouds nestled over Taiwan's 10,000 ft.mountain peaks--ls bridge footing and tunnel mouth near start of highway--ls jeep crossing makeshift bridge over riverbed--workers crossing catwalk bridge to remove stone from tunnel--ws pan makeshift bridge and workers--surveyor and workers at base of bridge footing--workers haul timber to tunnel

Date of Event 12/67

SEE OVER

milk in hands--drink to their own health and that of all others--
irls are JoAnn Koettel,Sandra Smith,Linda Lee,Doris Wood,Mary Lu
itehouse and Evelyn Gottschalk--pan all--hold glasses high and drink--
----------(D)PROTECTION,KANSAS:(group people get polio shots--
sil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and
little girl--he watch kid get her shot--outside,on field,crowds
th balloons--cu signs on balloons "We're all polio-protected,are
ou?"--pretty cowgirl holding balloons--release them--everybody re-
ase balloons----------(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(calves run
ose--kids running--calves chased--kid stranglehold on calf--kid try
old on calf--another one grab hold--stubborn one led by lead--cu
truggle--kid try to push calf--winners with calves----------
A)FORMOSA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGE(Formosa,China)--CHIANG KAI SHEK-
CONSTRUCTION--CHINESE--MONTAGE(Highway bldg)--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--
Families(VIP)-- (B)NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
CHICAGO,ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth 4H)--POSTERS(Signs)--BALLOONS("D"str
D)PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHILDREN--COWS(Calves)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT
(kids and animals)--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (1958--snarled in snowstorm in Pennsylvania)	Can No. 31-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD OF '58--YEAR'S WORST STORM USHERS IN SPRING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PENNSYLVANIA: (ss trucks & cars on Pennsylvania Turnpike--aa same--ss car stuck in snow--ss men shovel snow--ss group inside--another shot inside, people sleeping--ss woman off helicopter--aa same--ss group inside--ss cars & telephone pole--ls man on telephone pole--aa same--ss car in snow--pan snow around house & car--man shovelling snow--semi shot snow around houses--car in snow--ss snow around houses & car--

PENNSYLVANIA--SNOW--BLIZZARD--HL YEAR--
TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS

Date of Event makeup of 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Snowy mountainous roads in Monte Carlo over which goe the drivers ~~in the auto race--1/59)~~

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) AUTO RACE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MONTE CARLO:(ss mountains,pan down to cars--cu driver--race on roads--cu driver--car ~~skidding on road~~--ls cars on mountain--cars around curve,thru snow--cu drivers--travel shot thru roads--cu car thru snow--ls mountains at night--cu driver--travel shot on road--cu driver--cu thru tunnel--ss travel shot mountain--travel shot on road--Monte Carlo,pan--scu finish line--winning car over--winners from France, COLTELLONI & ADEC--

MONTE CARLO--MOUNTAINS--AUTO RACE--SCENICS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--COLTELLONI--ADEC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 1/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS:(New road-surfacing compound can be driven over immediately after being laid--8/59--"B"story

Can No. 32-66

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS (~~$75 million damage; 10 dead~~)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA & NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm.William "Bull" Halsey watching ~~[illegible]~~ ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA:(~~[illegible]~~ us of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--CONNECTICUT--ROADS--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--INVERSION--CAR--DISASTER--WATER--[illegible]--[illegible]--OVER--

makeup 8/17/59

Dupe Neg Same Date

FORM 2-60 FSM—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROAD: (semi shot of new amphibious sports car along road--4/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JAPANESE BOY PRINCE (B) AMPHIBIOUS SPORTS CAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-48 3-74				NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (semi shot of Baby Prince Nairuhito (Prince Hiro) with parents, Princess Michiko and Crown Prince Akahito--cu baby--semi shot of parents looking cu baby--cu toys--semi of parents look at baby in crib--cu Akahito--cu baby--cu Michiko--ss looking at baby----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (semi car on road--semi car into water--cu man at controls--cu back of boat--semi shot car travelling in water--semi shot car goes up on land-----

TOKYO, JAPAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--NAIRUHITO--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--

NEW YORK CITY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATER--ROAD--INVENTIONS--

AMPHIBIOUS

Date of Event release 4/14/60

SEE OVER

waves hit houseboat--ls rough water--fotogs--flooded boats--flooded pier--damaged boat--

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--TREES--MONTAGE(Hurricane)--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(2) 33-74-1

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (Inundated by raging hurricane)	Issue Number 33-74	I

Subject	HURRICANE--DONNA SCOURGES ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7D298	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA--pan bldgs. near water--ss wind blowing on boat--ss bldg. & palm trees--ss traffic light shaking--ss man walking on windy street--more same--broken awning--pan same--another awning broken--ss palm trees blowing--cu same--ss same--ss house & fallen tree--ss another same--cu same--ss wet road & wind blowing--N.J. ss warning flags--ss traffic thru storm--more same--ss traffic light swaying--ss truck with road sign(closed)--ss street & lamppost broken--ss trees blowing near house Staten Island--ls rough water--ss boats rocking--more same--ss damage on pier--damaged boat--more same--ss car in water & boats--man & woman wading--flooded streets--flooded car--flooded road--Long Island ss damaged houseboat--houseboat floating by self--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/60

SEE OVER

HIGHWAY:(New Trans-Canada Highway opened 5000 miles across Canada--9/62)"C"story

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY (5,000 MI.long)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 66 / 62 / 69

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss view from window--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people--cu same,pan--ss same--cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)--ss DeGaulle come out--ls same--ss cameraman--ss DeGaulle near car----------FORMOSA:ls bridge--cu same pan flooded streets,houses--more same--ss man swimming--ss flooded houses men in water-- ss flooded cars--ss flooded streets--girls walking thru water--ss flooded streets--more same--ss flooded area and cars----VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains--cu unveiling--crowd--ss stone unveiled--ss man pounding highway--ss cars on highway--ss same--cars out of tunnel--cars on highway, 4 shots-----GERMANY--VISITS--DEGAULLE--ADENAUER--CHURCH--FORMOSA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--GIRLS--CARS--VICTORIA,B.C.--HIGHWAY--CEREMONIES--HL YEAR-- OVER

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Near World's Fair site in Flushing,NY--traffic,etc--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-53	3

Subject
N.Y.FAIR RISES--WORK SPEEDED ON '64 SPECTACLE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible]FLUSHING, NY:(ALL AIRSHOTS------
NY WORLD'S Fair Bldg,pan to Fed Bldg--Federal Bldg--NY State Bldg,2 shots--Heliport,2 shots--entrance--entrance showing roads--roads, traffic--Fair--Industrial Building,4 shots-- Shea Stadium, 2 shots-- Fair--Unisphere, 2 shots----------

Date of Even 6/63

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--BUILDINGS--AVIAITON--AIRPORT--TRAFFIC--ROADS--STADIUM--ARCHITECHTURE-- AIRVIEWS--

SEE OV

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(In trouble due to blizzard in New York--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	2

Subject: STORM REPORT--BLIZZARD HITS SIDE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-138			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(snow on highway, cars--pan same--cars into city--same--ride shot into city--people,feet--pan down Grant's Tomb to West Side Drive--riding shot--same--snow in park--cars on highway--same,tow truck--man shovels snow from car---cars under snow--bridge & snow--pan winds,snow to bridge--East River Drive,2 shots--gas station--another bridge--cars ride,pan bridge--cars going along--tenth Avenue,cars stalled,3 shots--pan down building to people----------

Date of Event: 1/13/64

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--BLIZZARD--CARS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--WEATHER--MONTAGE FEET--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(Clogged with snow in New York--1/64)	Can No. '37-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM CLEANUP--THOUSANDS TACKLE the big,big job	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-70		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls snowed in parked cars on street--ms car buried in snow--ls car covered with snow on hgihway--ms same,speed limit sign "50"in bg--cu rear of car in snow--ls Highway,cars parked on side--ms pan cars completely covered with snow--ls men shovelling out cars--ms same--as same--ls showing snowdrift on front lawn,suburban house--ms father & son shovel out driveway--ls cars on highway out to airport,under sign ls snow plow on runway--ext.ls,same--ms plow into camera,clear snow alongside building----------

Date of Event 1/27/64

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--CARS--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HGIHWAYS--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(New one thru avalanche area of Alps--3/64)	Can No. 37-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOS CONQUER ALPS--NEW TUNNEL LINKS ITALY-SWITZERLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Rema SWITZERLAND:(ls Alps--ea,pan up mountain--ms girls with Swiss & Italian flags--ls car approaches start of San Bernardo highway--ea cars on highway--travel shot into tunnel--front angle,cars on avalache highway--travel shot hgihway from car----------

Date of Even 3/64

SWITZERLAND--ITALY--TUNNELS--AUTO--FLAGS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:(4/64--new Chesapeake Bridge tunnel opens in Virginia)

Can No. 37-31 37-32

Roll No. 1 2

Subject: CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIRGINIA:(lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer,same--AV island station--closer same--ls AV continutation of bridge--another island,ship in bg--doser shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance,½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int.tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext.travel on bridge-----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)----
VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--FEATS--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--
HL YR--TUNNEL--[illegible]--Buses--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGHWAY:(Berlin traffic delayed by Red harrassment--4/65) (ROADS + HIGHWAYS)	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-80		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--ss same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--ss same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 3 jets fly by----------

Date of Event 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

[illegible] HIGHWAYS:(pan of West Side Highway in NY from pier--4/66)	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 2

Subject SEA KILLS THREE--HUGE WAVE DAMAGES LINER IN ATLANTIC	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-121		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot highway to ship "SS MICHELANGELO"at pier--cu name of ship--people looking,pan to damage to ship from storm--pan destruction--cu same--looking down stairs--pan int.destruction--another same,2 shot look thru side curtain--people look at damage--people wave--passenger down gangplank--woman kissing man--two women kissing--woman embraces man,crying--ls ship--------NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--WRECKAGE--"SS MICHELANGELO"--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting passengers)--SHIPWRECK(damaged in storm at sea)--

Makeup 4/18/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

ROADS:(J'n Israel opened to traffic--7/67--"C"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Locale: (A)58 (B)58 (C)48 (D)58 (E)51 (F)49

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(29-2--

----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.VP see pipes overhead----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(road sign and crowd--(bK No:29-22-)cers

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-104-2

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med twists turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it --2 [illegible] insert object in

ROADS & HIGHWAYS: (1967—"F"story	Issue Number 40-104-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING (C)AERIAL REFUELD (D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman: UPI

	Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)	37	(D)60			
B)	46	(E)86			
C)	49	(F)75			

Cue Nos: 47-28'46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 respctvly -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF: (copter starts engines—[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff—aa hover a few feet off ground—2 sc.airborne,in flight———————————

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND: (at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million—var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda—Monet's signature on it—ns family group in painting—cu man seated—pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them—autction—art [illegible] Bond Street art firm who [illegible]

Date of Eve: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-104-2

another mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

ROBOTS

--year-- film number

See also DEVICES;
INVENTIONS;
MACHINERY;
REMOTE CONTROL

NARA ARS 5/89

ROBOT (mechanical elephant)	Can No. 612 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL ELEPHANT	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--ELEPHANT

Also as: MACHINERY--MORRISON HOTEL--ODDITIES
CHILDREN

Date of Event 4-26-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ROBOT (aids Hawks in flying)	Can No. 628 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ROBOT AIDS LT. FRANK HAWKS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--c.u.magnetic compass--Hawks in his Northrop plane outside the hangar--Harry Kelleher his business associated greets Hawks--c.u.Hawks in cockpit of plane pointing to magnetic compass--var.shots--as the prop stops Hawks gets out of ship--Hawks pilots plane over field--landing his plane--taxiing toward hangar

Also as:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--COMMDR.FRANK HAWKS--MACHINERY--PLANE TYPES(NORTHROP)--HARRY KELLEHER--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 6-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBOT SOUND (KIDS SING HAIL,HAIL etc.) (smokes,walks,etc.)	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN ROBOT	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
610	610			

Description and Remarks Hammond,Ill.--ls Willie walking--cu little girl asking him for date--ls inventor Mr.Andrew Bober working on his teeth--cop trying to sell robot tickets--cu Willie introducing himself--children singing 'Hail,Hail, the Gang's All Here--extreme cu Willie smoking cigarettes.
Also as:HAMMOND,IND.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--SOUND--ANDREW BOBER--SINGING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ROBOT (amazes public)SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. 2

Subject ROBOT AMAZES PUBLIC	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x2
81	70			Can No. 560

Description and Remarks NYC--NATURAL SOUND TO Mac questions him, Areyou married? Ans. quest:Would you like to be married? Answer yes...quest: How'd you like to marry that girl? ANSWER Natural sound to end----robot Alpha with Prof.Harry May

NYC--SOUND--HARRY MAY--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ROBOT (Mechanical Robot, Venice, Cal.)	Can No. 2839X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL ROBOT	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, CAL.--Giglio invades beach--is first having tug o war with him--angles robot walking on beach--hugging iron giant--headshot--inventor Leighton Bilbert

VENICE, CAL.--[illegible]--MACHINERY-- ILBERT BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 3/29/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBOT (Mystery Robot Plane)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 4

Subject MYSTERY PLANE FOR OCEAN HOP HAS ROBOT PILOT	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 80	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1268x5,250 Can No. 1275x3,360

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES---OAKLAND, CALIF.

Also as: AIRPORT--AVIATION--ROBOT--FLIGHT--NITE--HEGENBERGER--SNOW--BISSELL--GAS

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROBOT (checker playing robot)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHECKER PLAYING ROBOT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476				Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.----ls Ajeeb at Marshall's Chess Club--cu Ajeeb--cu head, cu playing--cu board--faces of players as Ajeeb sweeps the board--cu hand--cu Ajeeb's parrot--

NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--CHECKERS--CHESS

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ROBOT (diving robot, picks up heavy object--picks up coin etc.)	Can No. 1330 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING ROBOT	PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157 dev.	Dupe			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVER--[illegible] GTON,D.C.

Also as: UNDERSEA

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROBOT (MECHANICAL RAT)	Can No. 1441 X	Roll No. 7,5

Subject MECHANICAL RAT	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 391	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.--rat returning into blind track, backs ut and goes into another back out and goes one--travels a straight track, avoids blind one--cu straight course--Dr. Stevenson Smith and rat--cu Doc, cu rat.

SEATTLE, WASH.--RAT--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--DR.S.SMITH

Date of Event 9/5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROBOT (Robot Fireman devised to fight wharf blazes)	Can No. V.8R.488	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROBOT FIREMAN DEVISED TO FIGHT WHARF BLAZES

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			Cuts 1887x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS--OFFERDAHL
ROBOT--LAUNCHING--DOCKS--DEVICES

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROBOT:(sound robot tested by it s inventor--10/34--in NYC--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59) OCT. 34

Can No. 32-33

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO: Wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	206			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA,NJ:(scene of machine takes off--it collapses & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses--NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu,robot shake head "NO"--Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so--cu robot answer questions given by prof-----PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos-----NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummie live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading,wearing fur coats at Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

Date of Event OCT. 34

Used No.	Date

WASH,DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA,NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--GADGETS--PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASIONS--AUTOGIRO--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROBOT (TELEPHONE "VODER" SPEAKS FOR ITSELF sound	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 3

Subject VODER PHONE TALKS

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3284x1, Can No. 550
1010	91			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROBOT (TEACHES BOXING LESSONS)	Can No. 3243X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
R[illegible] BOXER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]34				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/21/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-465-3

5172x1

and Selby biography--talk by Tex O'Rourke--talk by
Delany--

--ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--HORSE--
-MacARTHUR--HITLER--HIROHITO--
--DECORATIONS--EMBLEMS--CASEY--
--ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--
--DUBIN--FOSTER--HAEBERLE--
--MEETINGS--

(2) 19-465-3

ROBOTS: (mechanical clown, var. shots) (SOUND UNUSED)

19-465

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5172x1,2 Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

ORIA HOTEL)--
ey riding white hor
era--CU Gen.Doolitt
Batista of Cuba seated
Arthur";Hitler" &"Hirohito" doing
-- quarter singing and be ngrushed off
plaus--LS Halsey and J mmy Walker at
alker giving Halsey Mass ve medal--CU
TY FIVE STAR JAP FINAL tilt up to
scenes used and5172x2 .CU emblem,
Gen.Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching
Doolittle with Pat Casey &
--Jim Farley--Circle Roosevelt

Date of Event 12/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen award to Hudson--ms the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud-- Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company)- cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy, work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake his hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------NORTON,PA--AVIATION HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

ROBOT:(built by 16 yr.old boy, demonstrated in Oakland, Calif-12/55-"F"story over

Can No. 28-732

2

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible]:( )(B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COM JUICE

Cameraman (B)[illegible](BE)(C)[illegible] (D)[illegible](E)MARK [illegible]AWN (E)[illegible]

(E)HOME MADE ROBOT 5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39. (D)39 (E)49 (F)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

all junked

(A)CS7510x4(C)7509x15

Description and Remarks MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot, [illegible] helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit, [illegible]ive OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) LONDON, ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes cut of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) BERLIN, GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb.to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing,3 shots--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock [illegible] at the Coconut Grove/

Used No. | Date

NOV-DEC 1955

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

ROBOTS: (robot band plays music in Paris, France—4/58) SOUND (SCENIC)	Can No. 31-31	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOTS' RHAPSODY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (ms sign "Robot Band"—cu same—int. crowd—mechanical robot band plays—16 var. angle shots of same———————

PARIS, FRANCE—MACHINERY—CROWD—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—ROBOTS—ODDITIES—

makeup 4/19/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--(CONTACT WITH [illegible] robot control)

ss helicopter landing----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABET
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--ROBERT

ROBOT:(helicopter shown by USN at sea--a sub-killer--5/59--- "C"story	Can No. 32-37	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(1) SHAH [illegible] (2)UNION EXHIBIT (3)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne--sub killer)	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 5 (A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Eliz[illegible] Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away----------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ms Walsh gets cake and eats--cu same----------AT SEA:(ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss copter

makeup 5/7/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-104-2

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists,turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it --2 bs arms insert object in

ROBOT: (invention--used in industry--1967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET TING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING OBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	(D)60				Bill Nos:47-28'46-1;
46	(E)86				47-18;15;9-34;24-12
49	(F)75			rspctvly	Can No--no cuts--

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter ts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new at rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--ea hover a few off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse inte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting h is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--Family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall then we zoom back to sho sea and boats tahind them--autction--art n away after sale--[illegible] Bond Street art firm who ght the art piece [illegible]----------

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother mechanism—machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)—handles hot material—liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat—arm moves to camera—mechanical hand show no ill effect———————————————————

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps—travel shot along road—under overpass,avalanche shelter—sideview mts as we ride—riding thru cut in mt.—pan mt.to tunnel entrance—ride thru tunnel—travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc———————————————

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF—AVIATION—US ARMY—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—(B)LONDON,ENG—ART—(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)—REFUELLING—U.S.NAVY—(D)SEARCH—WAR—VIETNAMESE—(E)DANBURY,CONN—INVENTIONS—ROBOT—(F)AUSTRIA—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—MTS—SCENIC(Austria)—

ROCK

--year-- film number

See also QUARRY

NARA ARC 5/89

ROCK (face resembling Washington)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PREHISTORIC MONOLITH DISCOVERED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	37			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Sibert, Colo.--Is face resembling Geo. Wash., father of our Country cu man pointing out features--girls picking up souvenir rocks, 2 shots--shots of head--CUTS: as above.

SIBERT, COLO.--STATUE--ODDITIES--ART

Date of Event 2-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ROCKS (TREES)	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: LAND OF THE STONE GODS	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
767				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISBEE, ARIZONA

TREES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STONE & ROCKS (LOST COLONY STONE EXAMINED	Can No. 3208 x	Roll No. 2

Subject - LOST COLONY(ROANOKE) STONE	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROANOKE, GA.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 1-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKS:(COASTAL SHIP AGROUND)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. CANADA

Subject COASTAL SHIP AGROUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

'ALSE BAY,B.C.:2 air shots--high and dry
:0 rock--cu salvage crew clearing rocks from
underneath ship--unload cargo--3 shots unloading,signs
coming over side--guys checking tide tables--tug pulling
:t off stern first--ship leaving rock--cutin tug--ship
:float-

'ALSE BAY,B.C.--SHIPWRECKS--AIRVIEWS--TUGS--S.S.CARDENA--
ROCKS--

Date of Event 7/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

...ning and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is ...lleved to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car ...ally smashed up--wheels scattered around and on up to ...p of bank--workman repairing tracks--is wreck--CUTS: ...76x4...add.shots Chapin and Mrs.--6076x5..add.Queen Mary-...Chapin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess ...ing in Tyrol--6076x10..add.train wreck..

...--VOLCANOES--...CKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES--...YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL--...CESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXIXXX--SPAIN--...IN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SABATOGE--COMMUNISTS--

...APIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED ...T OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS ...STIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

LAVA:(FROM ERUPTION OF MAUNO LOA)	Can No. 22-228	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAUNA LOA ERUPTS (B)CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING (D)TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman HARDE PATHE PRIESTLEY POLYGOON NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	39 67 52			(A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

Used for Ping Pong Date

cra-r smoke coming out--lava pouring out of crat-r--nits shots molten lava making patt-rn rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite crater blowing off steam smoke and flame--shot of crater--all air shots--NEW YORK CITY:shot of Queen Mary--hs Selden Chapin in interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg--to along deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON,AUST princess Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting onto ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing-

TRAIN:3s wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top of bank to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru scene--wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one raft

OVER

elephant--2 shots,decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add.shots same------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(English-German)--
WATER--ROCKS--[illegible]-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVALS
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE,INDIA --
(Palace)

(2) 22-303-2

ROCKS: water churning around big rock

Can No. 22-303 ~~22-302~~

Roll No. 2 ~~0~~

Subject (A) PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE
(B) LOG RAFT
(C) DASARA FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR)
(B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)
(C) J.W.MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~0~~ 67 ~~70~~ 67			

Cans (A)(B) JUNK
(C) C.S. 3949 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: 2 shots, Princess Margaret Rose walking in--sits--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing guardsman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY: pulling away from shore--HS raft down river--camera on raft, CU man pulling on steering oar--see oar dipping into water--man with beer mug walk up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching leak--they duck, low bridge--out--on the other side--floating along BS see water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating past rock, man working on oar (Isar Rvr.) INDIA: LS crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja on

Date of Event 11-49

SEE OVER

(3) 23-366-2

Lewis--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim' across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C.S.only----------BROCKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hr down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no 2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure hea is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

ROCK:(Being blasted in Chile to loosen nitrate from beds-1950-see 2nd story below).

Can No. 23-366

2

Subject (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCE RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-95			

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 Can No. D:6379x7 (E)6370 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND. Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE. SALITRE valley of the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med shot worker, piece nitrate rock--rock to carrie belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck alongside pile it up, inside--CUTS:Appx. 500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIQUI CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE-MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN.ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD-STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY-CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--KIDDIES--MARTIN--THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)-TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUE--STAMPS--SIGNS--DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DECORATIONS--FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--DEPOT--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

(2) 23-366-2

...ng explosion camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CUTS:Appx.200ft:Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls.stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 25-539-1

CUT: add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el [illegible] Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to buidling--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

ROCKS:(Thrown during Violent voting - Lybians fisrst Elections) See underlined	Can No. 25-539 ~~5-430~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
AT FIRST ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	130			C.S. 6813 x	1 & 2 1123 ft

Description and Remarks

Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in group being pushed around--crowd outside polls. Old people voting--fellow hands in his registrationa- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building. Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Used In No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-539-1

hundreds of Libyans begin demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with unifor
on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--
QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

Roll: Processed in Holland--3/58) "Bistory"	Can No. 31-25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEENS (Liz & Juliana) (B) SLAG (C) ELVIS A PRIVATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-81 (B) 3-93 (C) 3-44				Can No. HOLE

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND: (ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B) HOLLAND: (ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C) CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (pan shot of soldiers & Elvis Presley, teen-age singer--cu sign "CLOTHING"--cu of

makeup 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROPE

ROPES(Soldiers climbing cliff by means of rope, swinging across on ropes, in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-296	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROPE(OPERATION SUB ZERO:ALASKA:bivouac area, showing huts, men in pup tents in snow--frozen rope ALASKA - WISCONSIN cu snake charmer, Is same)

Can No. Ver 20 R. 13 | Roll No. → 20-13-1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5487x1 504ft. 5486x4 1001ft. Can No.
215	209			

Description and Remarks: ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks 1-47 up SNOWbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILDERNESS snowy wastes TASK FORCE BRIGID:ANCHORAGE ALASKA:bivouac area, showing huts, men in pup tents in snow-- frozen rope, cu snake charmer, Is same--WISCONSIN:mines & tank of Task Force Frost in wastes, ski troopers thru snow-- parka thru, eating rations, cu's NITE MANEUVERS with flares-- flame thrower, firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter and ing troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ACCESSAGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: UD: ANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-E

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ROPE:(COILING LINE)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NABY LEAGUE HOLDS CRUISE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONT.,CANADA:ls ship,Oriole IV--kid comes up and salutes--holystoning deck ls and cu--polis'ing brass--coiling line--teaching to read chart,ls an cu--ls reading compass kid at wheel--cu compass--kid looks up at sail--cuy sleeping-ls ship--

HAMILTON,ONT.,CANADA--KXGXN.--BOYS--SHIPS--ROPE--COMPASS

Date of Event 8/31/48

Used No. 31 Date AUG 48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 22-262-3

hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin
Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHESARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--GASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

ROPE:(Used in Catapult Plane Demonstration)(Katonah ?N.Y)
See u derlined

Can No. 22-262 ~~22-262~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: ITEMS IN INDEX:(A)CHINESE BABY (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman: HARDE PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length: 56 ~~69~~ 86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not ing happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event JUNE 28-29-49

Date Used

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

ROTARY CLUB.

See CHARITY;
DINNERS-ORGANIZATIONS;
ORGANIZATIONS

NARA arc 5139

ROUGH SEAS-ROUGH WATER.

<u>See</u> DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHIES;
NATURE;
OCEANS AND SEAS;
RIVERS;
STORMS;
other storm phenomena;
WATER;
WATERFALLS;
WAVES;
WEATHER

NARA ARC 5189

ROUNDUP

--year -- film number

See also COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
ANIMALS division
RODEO in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NOBO and slog

ROUND UP(cattle Longhorns)	Can No. V.4 R.48	Roll No. 5

Subject: SOLE SURVIVORS OF "LONGHORN" HERDS END HIKE FROM MEXICO

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	88			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Eagle Pass,Tex.--various shots of herds being driven along road--passing thru disinfecting tanks for baths--on road over international bridge--in Eagle pass passing by court house

Also as: EAGLE PASS,TEX.--COWS--CATTLE--

Date of Event: 5-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.48	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ROUNDUP (reindeer)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 2

Subject: GOVERNMENT ORDERS REINDEER ROUNDUP AS FOOD SUPPLY TO POOR

Cameraman: Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts 620 ft. Can No. 436 xl

Description and Remarks: Skjaak, Norway

Date of Event: 9-9-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS--SKJAAK, NORWAY--REINDEER

Also as: HUNTING

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

ROUNDUP (Pendleton)	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PENDLETON ROUNDUP	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1004	1004			

Description and Remarks Pendleton, Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PENDLETON, ORE--RODEO

Also as: SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 9-10-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROUND-UP (3000 head of cattle)	Can No. V.5R.136	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
3000 HEAD OF CATTLE DRIVEN ACROSS BORDER IN MAMMOTH ROUND-UP	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			RETURN

Description and Remarks Columbus, N.M.—

SEE: CATTLE—COLUMBUS, N.M.—

Also as: SCENIC—HERDING

Date of Event 4-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

ROUNDUP--(Sheep)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOARING SHEEP PRICES SPUR RACHERS TO RUSH ROUND UP	SINKEY*UNIVERSAL

Length	71 Neg.	11 Dupe	11 Pos.	Cuts	S-788x2,440
82			same scene	Can No.	U-738x7, 115

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: SHEEP--CASCADE MTS. WASHINGTON

ALSO AS: TRUCKS--RANCH

SEE OVER

ROUNDUP (5,000 head of cattle)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 5

Subject SCENES OF THE OLD WEST REVIVED AS GREATEST CATTLE DRIVE BEGINS.

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
72	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATTLE--[illegible]ADS, COLO.

Date of Event 10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ROUNDUP (cowboys stage huge roundup	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 5

Subject COWBOYS STAGE HUGE ROUNDUP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1042x8 Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

Molalla, Ore.--horses follow chuck wagon into river--cu horses swimming--ls following wagon--shot where puncher goes after horses plenty of action--coming out of water--herd galloping toward camera--CUTS: add. shots.

MOLALLA, ORE.--HORSES--COWBOYS.

6-20-34
Date of Event

Cutter No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROUNDUPS (BUFFALO)	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 6

Subject ANNUAL BUFFALO ROUNDUP (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1058x4 490 Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALOES--CUSTER STATE PARK, SD. SC

CUSTER STATE PARK, SD.--COWBOYS

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ROUNDUP (cattle)	Can No. V.6 R.7??	Roll No. 3

Subject CATTLE ROU??	Cameraman ?ETLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZ.--CATTLE

COWS--ROY GILI

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ROUND UP (Ponies)	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PONY ROUND UP	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
669				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINCOTEAGUE IS., VA.--HORSES

Date of Event 7-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ROUND UP (farm hands rounding up cattle into corral)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
DROUGHT CATTLE ARRIVES IN DELAWARE	/INNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--STANTON, DEL.

COWS--CATTLE--MEDICAL--FARMS--INSPECTION

Date of Even 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ROUNDUP (Wild Horses)	Can No. V.7 R. 370	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WILD HORSE ROUNDUP (HL)	EMERY--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1386x4
55				Can No. 245

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--MOLALLA, ORE.

Also as: CASCADE MTS.

~~6-22-35~~ Date of Event 6/22/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ROUNDUP (Pony roundup & auction)	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
PONY ROUNDUP AND AUCTION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1183				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--CHINCOTEAGUE ISLAND, VA.

Also as: AUCTION

7-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ROUND-UP (WILD PONIES DRIVEN TO AUCTION	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILD P NY ROUNDUP RECALLES 16TH CENT. SPANISH SHIPWRECK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINCOTEAGUE IS., VA.

HORSES

Date of Event 7-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROUND-UP (CITY LADS ROUND UP WILD HORSES	Can No. 3421 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILD HOSS ROUNDUP	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAPINITIA, ORE.

HORSES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROUND-UP (BURNS, OREGON)	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CATTLE ROUND-UP	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURNS, ORE.

CATTLE

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROUND-UP (GLACIER PARK) ROUNDING UP WILD HORSES	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLDEN WEDDING BEAUX & BELLES CELEBRATE: BABY TIGERS & SEA LION: WILD HORSE ROUND UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.

OLD PEOPLE

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROUNDUP (WILD PONIES TO SELL THEM)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 1[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PONY ROUNDUP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA.

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROUNDUP(Girls round up herd of cattle in Malin, Oregon)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1433X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297-4

MILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--CATTLE--COWBOYS--
HUMAN--RIVERS--ROUNDUP--RANCH--FOOD--SCALES--
C.P.R. TRAINS--

ROUNDUP(Cowboys rounding up the cattle, leading them across the river, leading them into the corrals in Canada)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	70			Can No. 200 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROUNDUPS (2 Shots of Cattle Roundups)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-336	CANADA

Subject

BRITAIN TO GET OUR FOOD SUPPLIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	38			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ing

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--FOOD--[illegible] AND GOVT.
GARDINER--DAT.GOV'T.--CATTLE--ROUNDUPS--[illegible]
FOOD--FISH--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-4

colt trying to keep up with herd--LS Indian settlement--
CU Indians--Indian mounts horse outside tepee--group
Indians riding--Group cowboys, mounting horses, galloping--
CU thundering hoofs--5 horsemen galloping out to horizon..
coming down crest of hill--add.scenes herding horses..
swimming in river etc..cross plains--cowboy lassoing
horses..cowboy handling bucking bronco..horses
milling around--horses in file over bridge..down road..
CU CPR tracks--horses in stockade and add.shots onto
bridge--

CROWSNEST,ALBERTA,CANADA--HORSES--COWBOYS--ROUNDUP--
INDIANS--SCENIC--R.R.TRAINS--SHIPPING--

ROUNDUP (Horses being rounded up for Europe)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] FOR EUROPE				**Cameraman** [illegible]
Length 111	**Neg.** 100	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3348x1 **Can No.** 695 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] BROCKET, ALBERTA, CANADA.. [illegible] CU cowboys come [illegible] out herd of horses--horses [illegible] rounding them up--CU horses head [illegible] RIVER--Big herd of horses [illegible] horses entering corral--MS [illegible] Indian counting his horses--cowboy [illegible] horses out to the plains--3 scenes..putting [illegible] freight cars--CU train pulling out--CU horses [illegible] train pulls out--CUTS: add.on scenes used [illegible] mass shots horses--horses galloping.

Date of Event ~~6/45~~ 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROUND-UP3(WILD PONY ROUNDUP3)	Can No. 19-524	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PONY ROUNDUP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	112			

Description and Remarks

7/21-25/46

VA.--3 scenes of wild ponies
er--LS & CU coming onto
& colt coming out of water--
g thru st..hit path from road to house--
rel--CU colt--CU hee haw--colt lying down,
m up--kids looking on--2 scenes..couple
lking colt--CU little girl--girl on horse--

,VA.--HORSES--RIVERS--ROUND-UPS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROUNDUP (BUFFALO ROUNDUP) EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN.	Can No. 5400 X 5400	Roll No. 8 8

Subject	Cameraman
BUFFALO ROUNDUP	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks

herd moving along river bank camera crew in car showing Joe Gibson & Ham Wright-- herd going by, big cu's buffalo, head 2 bulls butting one another--

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN--BUFFALO--ROUNDUP--

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROYALTY

See also TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARC 5189

ROYALTY(Queen and princess shake hands with the seamen in England)

Can No. 17-339

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	107		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

VGL. Princess Elizabeth getting out of car. Queen, crowd of kids waving. Princess, Premier Mitchell, Int. of second kids there. Kids, Princess children carrying instruments. Kids present flowers to Queen. Little boy dashes across street, pulled back by policeman. Princess shakes with man, etc. Queen, Princess, Interior, of Seamens Society who talks on opening to end.

ENGLAND. ELIZABETH. QUEEN. ROYALTY. DEDICATION. CHILDREN. PRINCESS.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] PANAMA CITY, FLA.	5966 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS SEMINOLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
796				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Secy Royal watching operations
[illegible] with Gen. Handy, Sen. Lodge, Gen. Devers
[illegible] colored Seabee dig foxholes, war. shots
[illegible] equipt, tanks, halftracks, trucks leave LST--
[illegible] 3 official observers (British)--landing operations
[illegible] equipt etc. from LST--beach area, genviews, bulldozers
[illegible] area--message center--var. shots.

PANAMA CITY, FLA:MANEUVERS:ROYAL;HANDY:LODGE:DEVERS:
SEABEES:ARMORED EQUIPMENT:LANDING OPERATIONS:LST:
BULLDOZERS:USARMY

Date of Event: 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER

-- year -- film number

See also FACTORIES; INDUSTRY

NARA ARC 5/89

RUBBER (New Safety Fan with Flexible Rubber Blades)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW SAFETY FAN WITH FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADES

Cameraman: APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1708x7

Can No. 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: FANS--ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--SAMUELS

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUBBER (New Safety Fan with Flexible Rubber Blades)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW SAFETY FAN WITH FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADES

Cameraman: APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No. 1708x7 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: FANS--ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--SAMUELS

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER SHARKS (bathing beauties ride rubber sharks Newport, Calif.)

Can No. Y.8 R.480

Roll No. 11

Subject
SEA-NYMPHS FROLIC WITH SHARKS BUT THEY'RE MADE OF RUBBER

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	76		

Cuts 1850x1 915

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--NEWPORT, CALIF.

Also as: AQUATIC--BATHING BEAUTIES

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] LL	10-725	3

Subject [illegible] IST BALL

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	74			[illegible] 3187x3 / 713

Description and Remarks

[illegible], OHIO

DANCE

Date of Event 12/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER:(Story #1---1938

Issue Number: 2836x1,2,3,4; 2837x3,4 | 2837x1,2;

Subject: GOING PLACES #49

Cans: see ref.folder

Length reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.under ref folder / GP #49

(1) "SYNTHETIC RUBBER"---Yardville,NJ---cuts 2836x1; 2836x2,3,4; 2837x1,2 filed---discoverer,Dr.J.C. Patrick shows us how he accidentally discovered the foundation for rubber---latex---by mixing low-freezing point chemicals---then we see the factory operation for same----------

Date of Event: March 1938

(2) "CATCHING SEALS"---California---cuts 2837x3,4 filed---at haven for seals at Santa Cruz,see large community of them---Capt.Eaton shows how he traps two for training as circus performers---caught in a net is a group of seals from which he selects the young ones he needs---pushes them into a cage and lets others go,unharmed----------

MISC.USA---SHORTS(BW)---INDUSTRY(NJ)---RUBBER---HISTORICAL---SEALS---

SEE OVER

RUBBER(SYTHETIC RUBBER MADE AT GOODRICH PLANT	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: PLANE ENGINE PLANT RUBBER: LAUNCH. USS NO. CAROLINA. FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER(GOODRICH PLANT)SHOWING HOW TO SAVE TIRE WEAR	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject
CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ:
RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL.
SAILORS INTERNED:AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER(DEFENSE STOSKCS LOST IN HUGE FIRE FALL RIVER	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEFENSE RUBBER STOCK LOST IN FIRE: NYC DEFENSE FIRE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST TUGANDER

Length 78-68 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALL RIVER MASS.

FIRES

Date of Event 10-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER (RETREAD OLD TIRES AT GOODRICH PLANT AKRON)	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP SUBS GETS US VESSELS:HAWAIIAN AIRMEN:JAP SUB:ALASKA EVACUEES:RETREAD TIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RUBBER (US GOVT EXPERIMENTAL GARDEN IN FLA)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER (INFLATED BOATS USED BY MARINES LANDING MANEUVERS)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES SHOW LANDING SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINES
SOLOMON ISLAND, MD

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(RUBBER) TIRES CONSERVATION: GOODRICH: FIRESTONE PLANTS...
WAR SOURCE SUPPLY D.E.I. SO. AMERICA: TIRES WC.

Can No. ~~180~~ 15-88

Roll No. 1-1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
USE.

Date of Event 5/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(RUBBER) FDR SCRAP RUBBER DRIVE. GUND...COLLECT RUBBER IN U.S.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"SCRAP RUBBER NEEDED ---FDR.	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	162			Cuts 4490x4, Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

semi shot FDR in shirtsleeves seated at desk and talks sets aside 2 week period--garages & gas station pay 1¢ lb after drive,can tell what we have etc. see that there is enough rubber to bomb TOKIO & BERLIN,enought to win this war... CUTS:add takes.

NATL DEF:FDR:SPEECH:WAR:USGOVT:HL.OF.YR

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(RUBBER) COLLECTION THROUGHOUT U.S.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
US TURNS IN SCRAP RUBBER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATION
WASH,D.C

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER. SOUND NELSON ASKS YOU TO DO YOURPART	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TURN IN RUBBER, URGES NELSON'	tugander LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	85			4499x5,6, 290

Description and Remarks semi and cu of Don Nelson at his desk, asks you to do your part, aid soldiers, sailors, etc... save rubber: Secy of Int. H.L. Ickes loads first load scrap rubber into freight car--cus old tires being loaded on, Ickes heaving, cu sign on car, 1st carload, is carload--
CUTS: ditto.

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER (RUSH RUBBER CROP IN GUATEMALA)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW RUBBER CROP ON WAY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4518X2
64	56			Can No. 430 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 scenes small rubber plant --tapping a big rubber tree,3 scenes,rubber flows in bark grooves,pouring sap into container,pouring rubber into trays,lifting congealed liquid from trays,holding up rubber--2 scenes weighing rubber,man stretching piece of rubber--CUTS:nursery section--var.shots angles--bud grafting,20 ft.apart--Nevea Brazilliances,seeds,planting--rubber trees Castillea Elastica--tapper climbing--

GUATEMALA.

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUBBER (MAKING SYNTHETIC RUBBER FOR WAR USES)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3
Subject FOR MILITARY USE ONLY		**Cameraman** BLAIR

Length 70	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4529X3
BUTADIENE PROCESS				Can No. 639 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of Firestone Rubber 3 shots coagulating tank, operator tries solution in tank, 2 scenes pieces coming out hopper, big chunks, smaller pieces coming out, operator feels some of stuff--cu pulling pieces of rubber apart, inspecting large slabs of synthetic rubber--CUTS: add shots chemist at work, add process etc.

AKRON, OHIO.

Co **Date of Event** 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER (BOAT TO BE CARRIED BY FLIERS)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER BOAT FOR FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXXXXXXXXXXX
NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER (KIDS BRING SCRAP TO JUNK PILE)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IRON MAN AIDS SCRAP DRIVE SAVE GREASE AND SKID AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALEM, ORE.
CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 7-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER SHORTAGE SITUATION) SOUND (SURVEY COMM. TELLS PEOPLE RUBBER

Can No. 15-119

Roll No. 2

Subject: RUBBER A SORE NEED**BARUCH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RATIONS

9-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER NATION OF SHORTAGE) SOUND (JEFFERS NEW RUBBER CHIEF TELLS	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JEFFERS NEW RUBBER CHIEF	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	49			4612X2	480 FT.

Description and Remarks Wm.M.Jeffers former Pres. of U.P. RR new Rubber chief--is silent at desk,stills around and cu talk..says We do not need talk,we need action OUTS:retakes.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER MFG.PLANTS) (CHIEF JEFFERS INSPECTS BIG TIRE	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG TIRE PLANTS	BLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4653x1
56	46			Can No. 359ft.

Description and Remarks outside Firestone Plant:Wm. Jeffers,Harvey S.Firestone jr,Mr.Thomas chairman Bd of Fr Co--int.looking over plant,looking at sheets rubber,form opens up, tire comes to view,2 shots.Jef looks at new Victory Tire--CUTS:ditto.

AKRON,O.

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER (SAND HAS POSSIBILITIES FOR PRODUCTNG	BUTADIENE NEEDED FOR SYNTHETIC RUBBER)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN : N ATL. DEF'.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER CONSERVE RUBBER) (GOVT.TRAILER SHOWING HOW TO	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERATION	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks cus traffic cops,hand into camera stop busy traffic,shots traffic,on highway,trucks,cu wheels,tell you what not to do,cu meter,35m pressure,cu tires rubber factory being built,signs conserve rubber... Pickup to work,cars...animated pix, 4 wheels tnen people.

TRAILER

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER CARRIES THE OTHER) (ARMY SAVES RUBBER ONE TRUCK	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP:
ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY:
15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 980x4

tapper's hair,rests a pretty butterfly--n tive tapper tapping tree--we see the process--beautiful vista of rubber trees--two native working and Manager Arthur Lord walks by--white sheets of rubber hang on racks --freshly set slabs of rubber taken out of vat--finished,smoked piece of rubber--Mgr.hands piece of rubber to Australian officer who-with another Aussie Officer,stretches it hard--with rubber against the sun showing the grain in it----------

NEW GUINEA--RUBBER--TREES--DANCING(New Guinea)--INDUSTRY(New Guinea)--

RUBBER: (Plantation and plant in Operation in New Guinea)	Issue Number 980x4	

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER GROWING IN NEW GUINEA	AUSTRALIAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
254ft		DUPE NEG		BkNo:2916-8-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KOITAKE,NEW GUINEA:(1s three palm trees 'n fg,pan pattern of rubber trees 'n bg two natives walk thru--troop of Independent Light Horse walk thru pic--these are men on patrol work--they wear a cassoway plume in hats--scs.of a rubber factory for processing--native tappers bring in buckets of pure rubber as it flows from the trees--native removes the field coagulation from buckets(this is used for crepe rubber)--press field coagulation lumps into the bucket--pour latex(rubber from trees)into vats--put aluminum sheets 'nto solution to which acetic acid has been added--it produces rubber slabs when it has thickened six hours--native boys dance for us--native drummer--dancing in fading light--on a native

Date of Event: Sept.,1942

SEE OVER

RUBBER SOUND OF NATL.GAS RATIONING)
(DIR.WM.JEFFERS EXPLAINS NECESSITY

Can No. 4685 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: JEFFERS ON GAS RATIONING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:RATIONING

Date of Event: 11-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER: (Conservation urged by War Production Board due to war shortages)	Issue Number CS 7769x10;	SS 7732x1

Subject DEMONSTRATE CARE OF RUBBER GOODS DURING THE CURRENT WAR SHORTAGE	Cameraman FORDHAM BK NO. 2831-6--stock

Length CS 96ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption jkd after card made Cut No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Henry Street Settlement,demonstration by rep.of the War Production Board demonstrates proper care of rubber goods--gal [illegible] wet raincoat and hat,hangs both and shake out wrinkles--remove muddy boots,washes them off,dries them--mother removes and washes baby's rubber pants--kid dunks doll while ma washes pants--gal takes inside-out rubber glove,spins it and it turns right side out--she blows up a hot water bottle and caps it(to keep sides from sticking together while stored for next use--gal shows care of swimming apparel by washing, drying and proper storage--rubber articles on line----------
NEW YORK CITY--RUBBER--DEMONSTRATIONS--War (Connected story)--

Date of Event April 1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/89 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER (Crude rubber in bulk lumps-ground-etc-put into mold etc)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIRE [illegible]	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4729x4, Can No. 200
37	50			

Description and Remarks

Firestone Tire Plant in [illegible] the crude rubber in bulk [illegible] cylinders grinding [illegible] ry pressure -round the cylinders, [illegible] the rubber now, 3 another [illegible] belt [illegible] to which tire, put around form, [illegible] into mold [illegible] tire into truck [illegible]

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER
((WALLACE IN C.A. CUTS RING ON RUBBER TREE)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 3

Subject RICA

Cameraman PARALO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4759; 959x1
				Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

Wallace, Pres Calderon
of COSTA RICA--s fire, is co
n on inspect road, Wallace other--
road under construction, Wallace inspect
cattle, erosio, cutin, Wallace heaves log--
to cut ring on rubber tree, guy climbs tree--
to Wallace, at top cutting, rubber drips--
rubber squeezing it, Wallace--CUTS at
base rubber plant--s shots.
COSTA RICA--WALLACE; CENTRAL AMER: SO AMERICA
COSTA RICA

Date of Event 3/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER: INSIDE SYNTHENIC RUBBER PLANT AT INSTITUTE, WEST VIRGINIA SHOTS OF MIXING, rolling ETC. JEFFERS CUTS

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER SYNTHENIC	LIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1040r1 / Can No. 103021
74	82			

Description and Remarks:

; 1 ; s, cu
—CUTS: COHCL

INSTITUTE, WEST VA

Date of 6-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER(Dropping rubber gloves into rolls in Baltimore,Md.)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-227	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR RUBBER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible] 1235X2 Can No. 550 ft
[illegible]	61			

Description and Remark: [illegible] tore, Earl E. [illegible] s rolling powder--pouring [illegible] into stirrer--[illegible] into solids--[illegible] [illegible] out of [illegible] strainer [illegible] Device [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1169x1

RUBBER (Plants in Peru)	Can No. 1169x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sitting faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.—

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

RED ARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

RUBBER (FDR & Winnie-Casablanca Conference-rubber conservation)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U BOATS IN ACTION	ER [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339				Can No.

AT SEA (COMMISCAIRE MARINE BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, ou corvette into camera, lib[illegible] recapture village, troops run, leave etc --EINDHOVEN RAID: set. shots planes over se. low, bomb bldgs swell, hits. English [illegible] --I CASABLANCA CONFERENCE-- [illegible] with reception Chiefs staff--cu--[illegible] conference, [illegible] tires [illegible] boat conference. [illegible] Nazi [illegible] town [illegible] --ok. [illegible] periscope, sub. sell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUBBER(Tires also plentiful for Germany)	Can No. 17-257	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

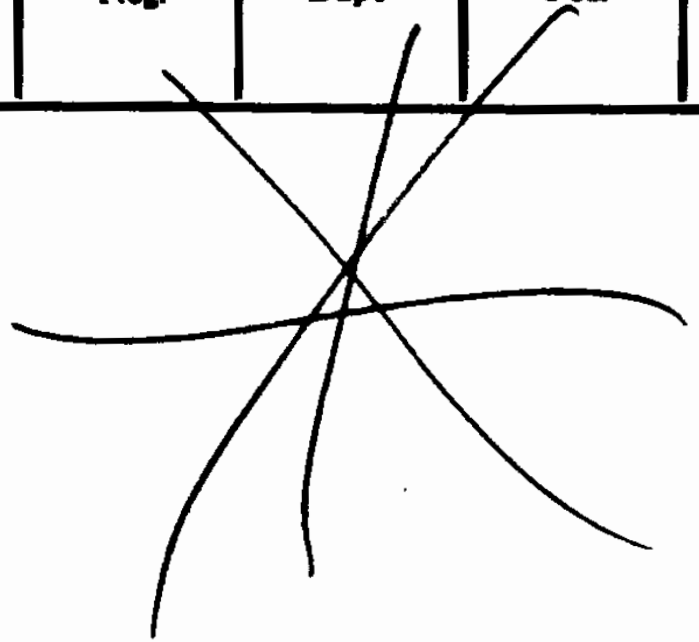
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--

(3) 17-257-2

SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--

(2) 17-269- CANADA

RUBBER(Chemist at work making rubber used in wartime in Can)	Can No. 17269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~———~~ 4797x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER(Synthetic rubber, 3 scenes var. shots of tires, big tires rolled out of plant in the Bulletin #12 in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

misc.
U.S.A.

rec'd
Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER(Being pushed up on the shore, rolling rubber into bldgs.in Brazil)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of nurse--carrying survivor to hospital--sign 'Seattle Dreaming Station"--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--WAR--COAST GUARD--BOATS--
RUBBER--RAFTS--HELICOPTER--RESCUES--MEDICAL--
AIRPORTS--NURSE--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--

(2)17-285-2

RUBBER(Man in rubber boat being rescued in N.Y)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]	Cooperating [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 1761X3
40	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pter in background dropping to water--cutin on man in rubber boat--in man in boat in background, helicopter landing--cutin pilot in copter looking out window--man in boat crawling into basket on side of helicopter- pilot looking out of window--man in basket stretcher on helicopter helicopter hovering overhead, helicopter flying over dispensary at Floyd [illegible] Field--landing on field [illegible] lift off--

CUTS: add on scenes [illegible] helicopter tilting--

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-286-Canada

RUBBER(Tires going aboard in Canadian Port)	Can No. 17-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DELIVERING VICTORY	E. BIGGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	68			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

RUBBER(Tires rolling thru mud in England, in the War Bulletin No.18 Paper Salvage)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-1

RUBBER: (Tires piled up, sign boots, rubber in England)

Can No. 17-292

1

Subject THE ARSENAL FOR D-DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1889x3; 1853x3,6;

Can No. N. Y. 4/14-15/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16, 20 RES 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-292-1

RUBBER(Tires being tested in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-334 - Canada

RUBBER(Polymer Rubber Co.anniversary
60 millionth pd of rubber in
Ont.)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2541x2

of the process of making synthetic rubber--conveyors,etc--ls of entrar
to plant and looking toward Butadiene Row----------(NOTE:captions
contain greater details--please see those if required--filed under the
above x-number----------

PORT NECHES,TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--FUEL--MONTAGE(Refinery operations)
--RUBBER(Synthetic,production)--

RUBBER (Synthetic, production):
at world's largest Butadiene plant)

Issue Number
2541x2
~~2541x2~~

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST BUTADIENE PLANT
~~IN OPERATION~~ (Petroleum)

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
699ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4137-12
Can No. caption FILED aft
~~or card made by X-numbe~~

Description and Remarks

PORT NECHES, TEXAS: (var.scs. process area known as "Butadiene Row"--large towers--var.scs.same--odd angles of the Butadiene Heater--man inspecting ovens open door shows flames inside--int.of control house--var.scs.same--woman at controls is Mrs.Isabel Nevils who tabs everything on the clock--var.scs.working in Lab Plant Control Area--var.scs.of another section nown as PODBIEDNIAK LOW TEMP.DISTILLATION PROCESS TO CONDENSE GAS BUTADIENE TO LIQUID BUTADIENE--var.scs.this plane--ms Mr.Homer D.Maples, Chf Chemist,handling pure Butadiene--shows how it evaporates fast--var.scs.reactors where Butadiene and Styrene are mixed--recording room interiors--we look inside a coagulation tank--(making rubber)--many

Date of Event
March 1944

SEE OVER

RUBBER: (Bale of same used to Spur sale of War Bonds - (rubber taken from German blockage runners in So.Atlantic)4945 x 6

Issue Number

Subject: BALE OF CRUDE RUBBER TAKEN FROM GERMANS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123ft.				bk no:4113-10 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Eastern Air Lines delivers bale of crude rubber to U.S.Treas. to inspire Bond Sale--plane arriving--unload bale of rubber--cu bale--cu VAdm.R.S.Edwards turns it over to Col.Dewey who is OPA Rubber Dir. who in turn gives it to Ted Gamble of Treasury to help Bond sales--full cu Col.Bradley Dewey--cu Gamble--men bounce bale of rubber------ (INFORMATION: this was from cargo of three German blockade-runners sunk in So.Atlantic)----------

Date of 2/15/44

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.--BONDS--RUBBER--

SEE OVER

RUBBER(On conveyors..in Canada)

Can No. 18-361

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2554x3

Description and Remarks

CANADA--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-3922

RUBBER (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION IN THE [illegible]
(A) TIRE TEST
[illegible]

Cameraman SAVITT--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	126		

Cuts 5028x2; 5027x6;
Can No. FOX & NELSON JUNK

Description and Remarks.

[illegible]--LS a CU con inspecting the mechanism of the brake in center of big 110 in. airplane tire--LS men at panel board--CU of big tire as it is thrust against plant 12- ton steel- Steel wheel spinning at rate of 180mph--men at control board--CU of record roll recording speed--fire running slows down as shape--CU hand picking off some of the rubber from the tire after brake test--exterior shot tractor hauling Bi- tire--CU big tire suspended and men welding same--Comparison shot, man holding tire used to [illegible] Bi. 110 in. tire and small tire used on nut plate--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2)18-447-2

to her ironing--
and oth
group small elec
people looking at cars in auto
add on scenes
GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
n,N.J. plant--
being made ready to be taken
lowed..cu equipt onto
being junked--airplane wings go
small truck hauling airplane parts--MS
parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags
(OLD MODEL?)..men putting huge
machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-
..add on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
& placing body carriage in caustic
and truing body bucks as men at
plant layout--CU men at work on sedan--
)chevrolet equipt.

RUBBER (men removing tires from moving belt and piling them up at GOODRICH PLANT)

Can No. 18-447

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3714x1,2,3
Can 3715x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

--men remove
on cars--
(GOODRICH)
belt and piling
refrigerators,
electric range--
on scene--
girls working
resting on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--
PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-
CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(3)-18-447-2

...assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto floor..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MC & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MC turret top panel and floor board--checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of lamp..preparing for priming--DAYTON,OHIO..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CA ILLAC..tagging engines..assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and reading ...bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. ...res in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var. ... assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, ...er shells..cabinets on conveyor line. ...s..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5) 18-447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in ...conv--packing dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Lg workers in plant..Cu & var.angles women assembling irons and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFRIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- R ETC--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

RUBBER(PLASTICS AT PLAY--welding seam on big plastic ball--ball all blown up,)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-478	6

Subject	Cameraman
PLASTICS AT PLAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	93			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--LS interior factory--welding seam on big plastic ball--ball all blown up,woman trimming excess--CU inflating button--line girls in gym suits doing bending exercises,3 scenes--LS as whole class falls down and start rolling--closer shot same--closer shot girl on ball--girl with nice eyes rolling back and forth--LS girls in pool forming design--girl dives into center of group--reverse shot..all girls out of pool onto springboard--

CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TOYS--GIRLS--CALIFORNIA--POOLS--DIVING--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 2/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(inflated rubber dummy tank being tipped over--taking turret off rubber tank--tank being inflated--)	Can No. 19-463	Roll No. 5 &

Subject DECOYS FOOLED NAZIS

Cameraman UNIV. BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	90			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--2 tommies along and fl[illegible] rubber dummy tank, cu taking t[illegible] trucks and GI tips over d[illegible] being inflated, dummy tank, cu [illegible] did you ever see a tank walking?"

SUBJECTS:DECOYS:TANKS:ODDITIES:
[illegible]TRUCKS

tip

Date of Event 3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
68	82			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/46

girl with plastic fish--kid with fish [illegible] many times her size walk-- in to water--girl in bathing suit with sea horse--girl with sea horse and girl on float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck on floating mattress in BG girl riding on seahorse in plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent girl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru girls posing with plastic devices--

---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BEACHES--
G BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUBBER(off cannon wheels, stock pile--aeroplane wheels, ls int. factory, cutting airplane tires, BERLIN, GERMANY rubber thru machine, sliding, heated rolls, stamping--var shots see NEWS FROM BERLIN underlined)

Can No. 12-568

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman: CIVIL AFF:WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	119			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: rubber off cannon wheels, stock pile--aeroplane wheels, ls int. factory, cutting airplane tires, split them, 3 shots--rubber thru machine, sliding, heated rolls, stamping, into basket, separating, size, dame put them thru, warehouse--rubber heels buy pushing truckload chocolates, schoo kids carry in boxes, 3 shots, ls class, cu's chocolate, kids smile, sev. scenes, breaking bars, cu's kids eating--CUTS:

BERLIN, GERMANY: INDUSTRIAL: RUBBER: SHOES:
CANDY: SCHOOLS: CHILDREN: GERMANS: WAREHOUSES:

Date of Event 12/46

Changed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUBBER:(1946--Indochina

Issue Number	
5233x5;	5232x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - 1946	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5233x5- ? ftg. 5232x8-200ft.				BK NOS:4614-6;1 respectvly--captions filed under eac.x-no.

Description and Remarks

5233x5:(forests yield caoutchouc(India Rubber)--apparently var.scs. of the process of collecting the rubber from trees--mills at work--var. processes of manufacture apparently----------

Feb/May en 1946 rspctv.

5232x8:(scenics of Indochina apparently--include Bay of Along--rice paddies--rubber trees tapped--processions--market,Pagodas--French troops--Erstein tank--Japanese prisoners ahead of columns--Gen.LeClerc,apparently there--jeeps with propaganda leaflets--at Phnom Penh,Cambodia,Prnce Sihanouk greets LeClerc----------

IND CHINA--SCENICS--RUBBER--FORESTS--FR.ARMY--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques-- S(Fr.)--

SEE OVER

RUBBER(AT YMCA:int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--ext.dropping egg from window--guy catches smashed egg--CUTS: ditto on new rubber mats)

Title No.	Roll No.
Y.20 R.32.	3

Subject	Cameraman
EGG [illegible] RIGS	MARKMAN PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	104			Tan No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Y.MCA--int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--cus breaks--ext.dropping egg from window sev.angles bouncing--splash semi slow motion bouncing,guy catches smashed egg--CUTS:ditto on new rubber mats.

NYC:Y.MCA BLDG:PING PONG:EGGS:ODDITIES:
RUBBER:SCIENCE:INVENTION

Dated Shipped 4/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUBBER (GOV. GEN. VISITS SARNIA: Sir Harold & Mrs. on roof of rubber plant(Nicholson)-- Polymer plant)

Roll No. V.20 R.45 CAN. & BOS. ONLY

Subject

Cameraman SEARS:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130-123 SPORT 91-85 SARNIA				Can No. J UNK

Description and Remarks: SPORT:coaches arrive,in front store old fashioned women in costumes,kids look into cylinder movie--Wiggins Co.store--int.barber shop,price list,9cigars for 25¢--candy jars,spinning wheel,ext.people--SARNIA:Sir Harold & Mrs.on roof of rubber plant(Nicholson)--Polymer plant--cu with Mayor Nelson--ball shaped tanks,car leaves,crowds,Alex thru crowd in uniform,review girlscouts,Blue Water Bridge,cross flags--shakes with Gov.Sigler of Mich--2 Covs,Mrs--flags bg

CUTS:ditto.

NORTHAMPTON,MASS:FAIRS:BARBERS:STORES:SARNIA,CAN:RUBBER FACTORY: BARBERS:NELSON:GIRLSCOUTS:SIGLER

Date of Event 5-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-262-3

planes in fg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lines cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRIPS OSCULATION--ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONAH-ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

RUBBER:(Rubber Rope used ~~in~~ as towline - Catapult Plane Dem.- Katonah,N.Y.) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-262	3

Subject

(B)GAS T-NES
(C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY
EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	56 69 86			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LaGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann-from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--~~FLOYD BENNETT~~ FIELD.gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--is tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up to~~ch long side~~ tank--flames on tank not~~ing~~ happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event
JUNE 25-29-19

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

under wheels of truck (13 gallong carboy)--light taps return the tank to shape--pick it up and unbend it----------

(A)FRANCE--FIRE--TIRES--RUBBER(Fire)--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--

(B)FAR HILLS,NEW JERSEY--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLASTICS--TESTS--

RUBBER (Fire): (20,000 tons of rubber go up in flames in tire plant)	Can No. 26-463-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE (B)PLASTICS TESTED	(A) GAUMONT (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 93	A VICTORY			(A)CSonly 7094x9 (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)FRANCE:(pile of tires--fire sweeping--(20 thousand tons burned)--smoke billowing--fire,running out hose--firemen lay out hose--2 sc.hose played on fire--firemen battling--pan up from hose to two firemen on rubble--pan fire and smoke,everybody working--3 streams of water--we with firemen--firemen in smoke--cranks head of nozzle around,underneat same,of spray--pan over whole area----------(B)FAR HILLS,NEW JERSEY:(sighting gun,fired--then closer firing,using plastic cartridge case linere--cu handler put projectile in recoilless rifle--secure breech--tap gunner on head--target being hit--blow up balloon,3 sc,releas it--and upe she goes--tank squeezed

Date of Event: May 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(Inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--

RUBBER: (Marines test inflateable raft for amphibious warfare)	Issue Number 26-485-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AND HOOVER (B)MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C)TRICK AUTO	(A)LYONS (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 26 (B) 76 (C) 61	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/ 8 ent

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight avid "Ike"Eisenhower and former Pres.Herbert H. oover shake ahands and smile--med.Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. omer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss ormation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob attern of former Hoover Commission----------.

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates(manufactured by laytex Corporation of Dover,Delaware)--put it in water,shove off,men lamber aboard--(it's a reconnaisance vehicle)--motors attached--they ake off,2 sizes--man in small one show maneuverability,in circles--

SEE OVER

greeted and addressed by For,Min.of Fr.Georges Bidault--believe this is silent material----------

7103x4:(Bk.No:6431-10--249ft--FIRE--rubber tire fire--smoky mess--- in Paris----------

7097x7:(BkNo:6434-5--63ft--RENAULT--appears to be some sort of a demonstration at the Renault Auto factory--probably a strike----------

7099x7:(BkNo:6434-6--114ft--MARSEILLE--auto and ship strikes in Marseille--ships laid up--auto plant,guards,police,etc----------

7098x4:(BkNo:6434-7--104ft--Le Havre ship strike--var.ships tied up by dock or shipping strike--ILE DE FRANCE,LIBERTE among them----------

MISC.FRANCE--COMMUNISTS(France)--PARADE(May Day)-------AURIOL,Vincent--FLOWERS----------MOROCCO--NATO--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--WILSON,Charles--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--BIDAULT,Georges----------FIRE--RUBBER---- ----------STRIKES(Misc.France)--SHIPPING--

RUBBER:(Fire in France--1953
7103x4

Issue Numbers
7093x8; 7094x8; 7098x10; 7099x8;
7103x4; 7097x7; 7099x7; 7098x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(First 2 stories)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	DUPE NEG.	Reel	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	7098x10	BW		see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 7093x8(all French)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7093x8:(BkNo:6429-3--94ft--MAY DAY PARADE--Communists parade in France----------

Date of Event
May 1953

7094x8:(BkNo:6429-4--48ft--LILIES PRESENTED TO PRES.AURIOL--evidentally representatives of flower industry or florists presents President with basket of lilies----------

7098x10:(BkNo:6431-8--68ft--DUPE NEG--MOUNTBATTEN WITH WILSON,ETAL--in MOROCCO, Nato members visit--including Br.Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten and U.S.Def.Sec.Charles Wilson with Gen.Omar Bradley and others--var. scs.them--touring,etc----------

7099x8:(BkNo:6431-9--105ft--[illegible] FROM KOREA--apparently

SEE OVER

RUBBER:(Trees in Malaya tapped for and by Adlai Stevenson during visit there--April 53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7094 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON IN MALAYA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642			642	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA....Stevenson visiting State Housing Scheme at Petaling Jaya--Stevenson and party in a motor boat going to a tin dredge..shown around the dredge--at Rubber Estate, after watching an Indian woman tap a rubber tree Stevenson had a try himself--Stevenson talking to ~~xxxx~~ soldiers who escorted him--visiting aboriginal village.. native presents him with a blow pipe..native showing him how to use it--Stevenson giving press ~~interview~~..--departure, High Commissioner Mr.McGilvary seeing him off (raining during departure)--

KUALA LUMPUR,MALAYA--STEVENSON--POLITICS--HOUSING--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TREES--NATIVES--WEAPONS(BLOW PIPE)

Date of Event 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM SC-TEMPO-A20 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTTEVRA

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking down assembly line--Fodder assembly--tires on car--car inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling steel--Russians in cafeteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNIST--FARMERS--FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--MULLALY--TRACTORS--SCHNEIDER--STEEL--BOLSHEVIK--BLACK--PAVLOVICH--AUTOMOBILES--RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--[illegible]--

(2) 7477 X 2

R'BBER(TIRES):(Russian farmers visit Ford Co.,Dearborn,Mich.-touring thru Assembly Plant--tires on car --8/55)

Can No. 7477x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RU'CIAN FA'MERS VIST FORD CO.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594			594	Can No.

Description and Remarks
DEARBORN,MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Roturda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Mullaly of Ford greets Russians at Roturda--view tractor exhibit--view Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider,Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider,Strohm, John [illegible] of U.S. Gov't. Georgi Bolshakov of Soviet News Agency,Tass;Nikolai Bogach,Russian engineer,Aleksandr Vzhevisi,engineer--sev. shots walking thru foundry,var.scenes looking at furnace

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

PRODUCTION ACCOUNT
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--
bloodhound--poodle, trainer pulls up hair to show eye--is
grading dogs, finals--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal
with little dog, toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as
best in show--crowd--judge, trainer&winner--cu woman & dog--

AKRON, OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF--

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--
HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--CIRCULATION--HYER--HIBBS--THEATRICAL--
DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

RUBBER:(Inflated Airplane--rubber plane--it folds small enough to fit in the trunk of a car--Akron,Ohio--2/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-15 | Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATED PLANE (B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHOW

Cameraman (A)AKRON-GOODYEAR (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 50 41 69				(A)2-22?1, 400ft. (B-C) JUNKED Can No (A) 75222x1

Description and Remarks: AKRON,OHIO:(title shot--plane spread out,deflated--longer sc.same--guy at the engine--ls spreakding out plane--guy pump with bike pump--2 guys walk on wings,inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping--takeoff & fly away----CUTS:Add.same----------

Date of Event Feb.1956 2/56

Used No. 2 & Date

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated,rises--into picture comes Actress Ann Higginbotham,congratulates--cu Nader who got award from Ann--U-I actors & actresses, Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs,U-I Exec.Veep Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell,runner up shakes with Nader--Morrow,Jeff,shakes--Producer Aaron Rosenberg shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles--

NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad. Square Garden,ls floor--Great dane on hind legs with paws

TURN OVER

RUBB"R: (Company makes pneumatically supported warehouse building totally supported by air)

Issue Number: CS7626 X4 CS 7626-A

Subject: PORTABLE WAREHOUSE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
trig. wipe. CS 7626				BK NO:7217-12 Can No: caption junked aftr cards made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(dumping the

Date of Event: 10/24/56

inflatable warehouse from a truck (normally it would be rolled up but had just been painted and was not dry enough to roll up)--building spread out in spot whre to be erected--house sewed to a cloth conduit which is filled with water(this secures the bldg)--sand will be used in its permanent location--water put in cloth base,air coming out other end--air pump used to inflate building--small pump will later keep it inflated--door put in building--var.scs.ext & int. as it's inflated--merchandise to be stored--finished job--(SOULD take only 45 min.for three men to put up)----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--RUBBER--BUILDING(Ill.)--ODDITIES(Building)--

SEE OVER

RUBBER:(tires on racing cars being tested for "500"race --3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR "500"--RACERS TEST CARS FOR INDIANAPOLIS	HEARST

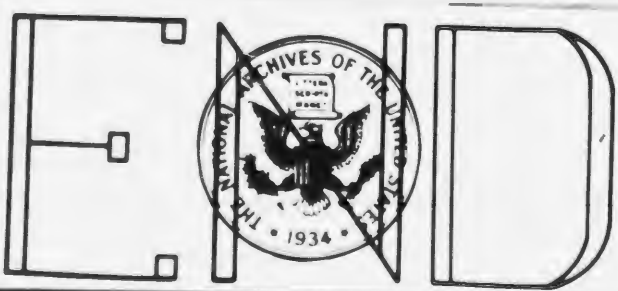
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-86		NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ss putting tire on car--cu same--driver put on safety straps--tmck pushing car on track--ss car racing around track--ss same--head on , same--ss car past clockers--ss men test tires--cu man testing for heat cu men test for tire wear--ss man look at papers--Driver is Mario Andretti----------

Date of Event 3/11/65

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--RACING CARS--TESTS--RUBBER--TIRES--ANDRETTI--MONTAGE-AUTO RACING--

SEE OVER

ROII

106